

Do Hollywood's **NEW COPY CONTROLS** Go Too Far?

**PHOTO  
PRINTING**  
Best Web Services

# PCWORLD



## **VIRUS KILLERS**

**LAB REPORT: TOOLS THAT  
STOP THE LATEST THREATS**

## **BROADBAND TO GO**

**We Test the Fastest Wireless Yet**

**How to Banish E-MAIL CLUTTER**

MARCH 2006 • TECHNOLOGY ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST® • WWW.PCWORLD.COM

# PC SECRETS!

## 15 EASY WAYS TO MAKE YOUR SYSTEM DO MORE

- **Stream Digital Entertainment**
- **Double Your Screen Space**

- **Access Files From Anywhere**
- **Share Any Printer**
- **Eliminate Cables**







# In network security there are two kinds of companies.

(Those that have enough and those that find out they don't.)

You know security threats are growing. You know they're becoming more sophisticated. What you don't know is when one will strike, and which one it will be. The key is to solve your security problems before they become problems. CDW has the top-name security hardware and software as well as the technology experts to help you proactively improve your network security. So call today. Instead of hoping your network is ready, wouldn't you rather know?



**McAfee**

Now with  
anti-spyware

## **McAfee® Managed VirusScan plus Anti-spyware**

- Provides always-on, automatic virus and spyware protection
- Easily managed online with automated updates and Web-based reporting
- Ensures that desktops, remote users and servers have up-to-date protection against viruses and spyware programs

501-1000 user license \$17.61 CDW 649245



**SONICWALL**

## **SonicWALL SSL-VPN 200**

- Cost-effective alternative to traditional remote access products
- Easy-to-use, clientless remote access to numerous network resources including: remote desktops, terminal services, Web and legacy applications
- Seamless integration behind virtually any firewall

\$549.92 CDW 840099





### SurfControl Enterprise Protection Suite

- One price buys a license for all SurfControl products
- SurfControl Web Filter: true protection for all users, including mobile workforce
- SurfControl E-mail Filter: monitor and control your e-mail system with state-of-the-art software or with one of the leading e-mail appliances on the market
- SurfControl Enterprise Threat Shield: ultimate protection against spyware
- All are backed by SurfControl's 24 x 7 global threat detection service

Call



NORTEL

### Nortel Contivity 1010 Dual 10/100 Ethernet IP Gateway

- Provides IP routing, VPN, wire-speed encryption, authentication, directory and policy services, Quality of Service (QoS) and bandwidth management in a single platform
- Integrated stateful firewall eliminates the need to purchase a separate, standalone device

\$759.91 CDW 404050

### WebSense Web Security Suite—Lockdown Edition

- Features an integrated Web security solution that blocks spyware, malicious code and other Web-based threats, including backchannel communications from infected machines
- Protects from phishing attacks and controls the sending and receiving of instant messaging (IM) clients
- Provides real-time security updates for immediate protection, and includes robust reporting and analysis tools

Call



### WatchGuard Firebox® X5000

- Integrates powerful security capabilities of Intelligent Layered Security with advanced networking features
- Identifies and blocks malicious network traffic and code such as viruses and application exploits, including instant messaging and P2P usage in real-time

\$5990 CDW 781228



### MailFrontier Gateway™ Server

- Installation in under an hour and management in 10 minutes a week
- Provides a self-running, self-updating, all-in-one solution to e-mail threats, including spam, viruses, phishing, policy violations, DHA/DoS and zombies
- Offers streamlined group and end-user management, and robust reports through an easy-to-use Web-based administrative interface

500-999 user license' \$18.23 CDW 681084



### Cisco® ASA 5510 Appliance

- Provides a single, multifunction appliance that reduces deployment and operations costs
- Market-proven firewall, IPS, network anti-virus, and VPN capabilities
- 50 VPN Peers

\$2479.56 CDW 792589

The Security Solutions You Need When You Need Them.

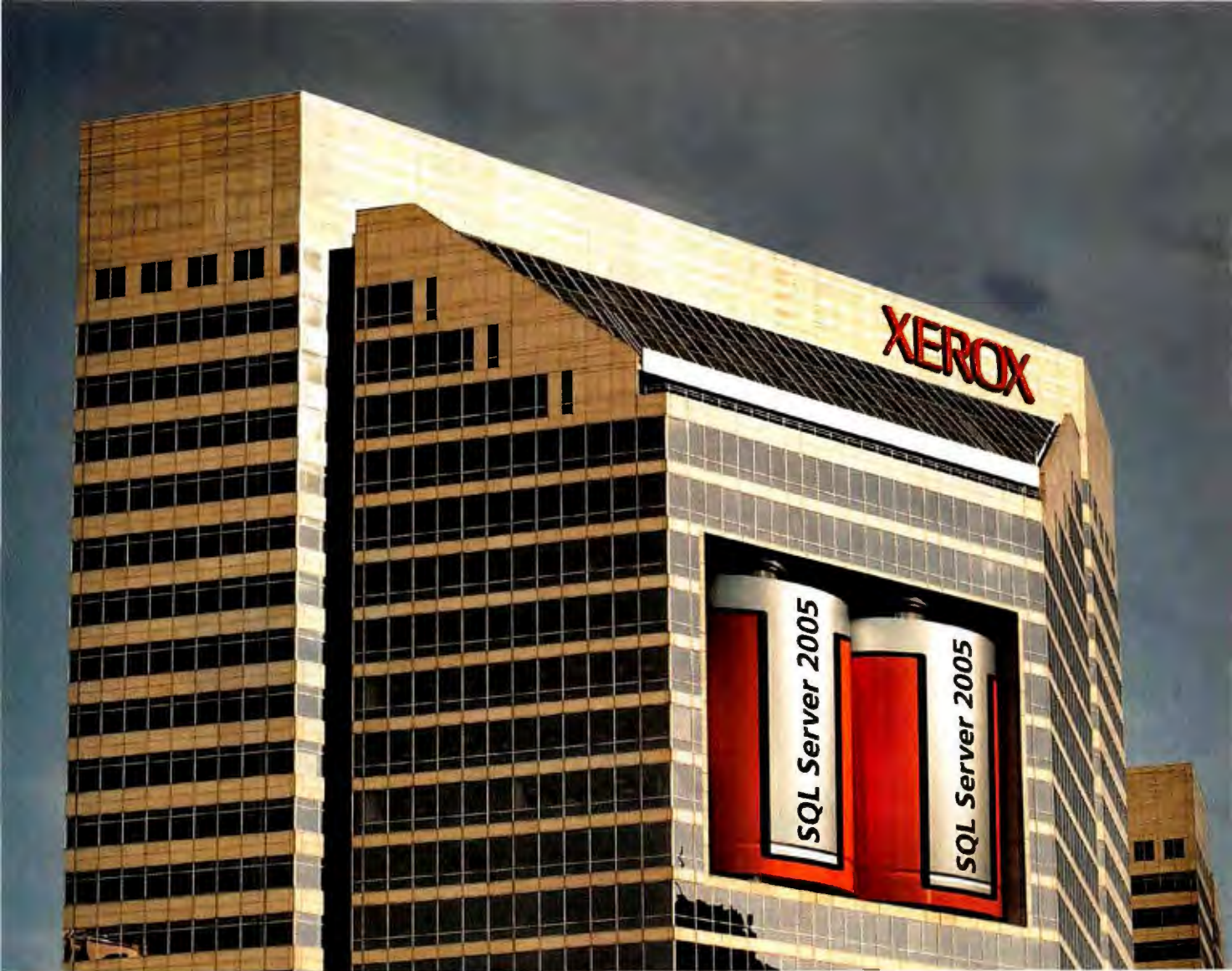


The Right Technology. Right Away.™

CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

In Canada, call 888.898.CDW • CDW.ca





A Service Managing 7 Million Transactions a Day.  
Running on Microsoft SQL Server 2005.





*Your potential. Our passion.™*  
**Microsoft®**



Microsoft®  
**Windows  
Server System™**

How does Xerox Global Services manage millions of office devices for its customers?  
Their largest application runs on new SQL Server™ 2005 64-bit running on Windows  
Server™ 2003, which provides 99.999% uptime\*. See how at [microsoft.com/bigdata](http://microsoft.com/bigdata)



Results not typical. Availability is dependent on many factors, including hardware and software technologies, mission-critical operational processes, and professional services. © 2005 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Windows logo, Windows Server, Windows Server System, and Windows Vista are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.



Toshiba recommends Windows® XP Professional.

#### Satellite®

Smart notebooks for every budget.

Starting at \$699

#### Tecra®

The reliability business demands.

Starting at \$999

#### Portégé®

Thin, light and powerful.

Starting at \$1,599

#### Qosmio™

4-in-1 personal entertainment center.

Starting at \$1,699

#### libretto®

Power of a desktop in the palm of your hand.

Starting at \$1,799

### Portégé® R200 Notebook PC

Style and performance come together  
in an elegant ultraportable.

Intel® Pentium® M Processor Ultra Low Voltage 753  
for faster execution of instructions at lower power

Genuine Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

Toshiba EasyGuard™ enhancements<sup>1</sup> for increased  
mobile security, system integrity, network connectivity  
and overall ease of use

Starting at \$1,999

**ToshibaByDesign.com/R200**

**1.800.TOSHIBA**



1. Toshiba EasyGuard technology comprises a number of features some of which may or may not be available on a particular Toshiba notebook depending on the model selected. See [www.easycuard.toshiba.com](http://www.easycuard.toshiba.com) for detailed information. 2. Weight may vary. See Weight Legal Footnote at [www.info.toshiba.com](http://www.info.toshiba.com). 3. Battery life may vary. See Battery Life Legal Footnote at [www.info.toshiba.com](http://www.info.toshiba.com). 4. Hard drive capacity may vary. 1 Gigabyte (GB) means 10<sup>9</sup> = 1,000,000,000 bytes using powers of 10. See Hard Disk Drive Capacity Legal Footnote at [www.info.toshiba.com](http://www.info.toshiba.com). 5. Toshiba's shock absorption technology provides higher impact protection for your system as compared to Toshiba systems without similar shock protection features based on Toshiba's drop tests. Toshiba's standard limited warranty terms and limitations apply. Visit [www.warranty.toshiba.com](http://www.warranty.toshiba.com) for details. libretto, Portége, Satellite and Tecra are registered trademarks and EasyGuard and Qosmio are trademarks of Toshiba.





#### Magnesium Alloy Chassis

Exterior casework material used in aerospace manufacturing maximizes durability without adding unnecessary weight.

#### 60GB Hard Drive<sup>4</sup>

Toshiba micro-engineering fits 60GB of data in a tiny 1.8-inch drive.

## Thin. Light. Goes for hours.

Toshiba is always striving to make notebooks smaller, thinner, lighter — without compromising functionality. The Portégé<sup>®</sup> R200 is the latest result of that philosophy. Its sleek chassis is built from materials similar to those used in fighter jets. And starting at 2.68 lbs.<sup>2</sup> and just over half an inch thin, it still has enough battery life to last up to five hours.<sup>3</sup> Portability plus performance. Size plus stamina. That's 360° innovation. That's Toshiba.

Where can innovation take you?  
**ToshibaByDesign.com/R200**

#### Hard Drive Protection<sup>5</sup>

3D accelerometer detects free falls and quickly prepares the hard drive for impact to help protect your data.

#### Fingerprint Reader

Embedded biometric sensor helps prevent unauthorized access for better security.

#### Up to Five Hours of Battery Life<sup>3</sup>

Proprietary battery design and low-voltage processor optimize battery efficiency.

# TOSHIBA

Innovation **by design.**

America Information Systems, Inc. and/or Toshiba Corporation. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, Celeron, Intel Centrino, the Intel Centrino logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. While Toshiba has made every effort at the time of publication to ensure the accuracy of the information provided herein, product specifications, configurations, prices, system/component/options availability are all subject to change without notice. Toshiba is not liable for pricing, typographical or photography errors. Prices listed are based on products listed at ToshibaDirect.com at time of publication printing. Reseller/Retailer pricing/products may vary. © 2006 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



# Strobe XP 300

## Duplex Mobile Scanning Solution!

- **Fast Duplex Scanner**  
6 seconds/page, simplex scanning\*  
6 seconds/image, duplex scanning\*
- **Patented AutoLaunch Technology**  
Insert document to start scan automatically!
- **Scan to PDF**  
Convert documents into searchable PDF files!
- **Mobile**  
USB-powered or wall-powered modes!
- **Flexible**  
Scan business cards, plastic ID cards, up to legal-sized documents!



 **visioneer.**  
**Strobe™ XP 300**

**9 out of 10 buyers choose Visioneer for their mobile scanning solution\***

Perfect for busy mobile professionals who need a fast and reliable duplex scanner with a small footprint. Now you can scan and file all of your documents and photographs electronically right alongside your electronic documents from Microsoft Office, PDF files from Adobe Acrobat and image files from numerous other applications. Measuring only 2" x 2.5" x 12" and weighing a mere 20 ounces, the Strobe XP 300 is slim and lightweight. Fits neatly on a desk and packs easily alongside your laptop or in your briefcase. Scans anything, anywhere because it's both USB-powered through your USB port or wall-powered mode to conserve your laptop battery. Now you can quickly scan, file and store all of your documents, plastic ID cards, photos, articles, brochures and business cards no matter where you are.

**Perfect for the Office, on the Road or at Home!**

For information visit our website at [www.visioneer.com/pcw3](http://www.visioneer.com/pcw3)

Copyright 2006. Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. The Visioneer brand name, logo and Visioneer Strobe are registered trademarks of Visioneer, Inc. Visioneer, Inc. 5673 Gibraltar Drive, Suite 150, Pleasanton, CA 94588. \*The NPD Group/NPD TechWorld (January–May 2003), 200 dpi black and white mode.





## COVER STORY

### 68 Get More Out of Your PC

Your computer's talents don't stop at word processing. With the help of software or hardware add-ons, and by following a few simple steps, you can make your system send video to a TV, record radio shows, and back up your cell phone, just for starters. Learn how, and discover other ways to extend your PC's capabilities.

Cover photography by Marc Simon.



97



# PC WORLD

MARCH 2006  
VOLUME 24 ♦ NUMBER 3  
WWW.PCWORLD.COM

## FEATURES

### ANTIVIRUS

#### 82 The New Virus Fighters

Any antivirus app worth its salt can thwart threats it recognizes—unknown dangers pose the real challenge. We evaluate the leading programs, and reveal a new winner.



### WIRELESS BROADBAND

#### 97 Broadband to Go

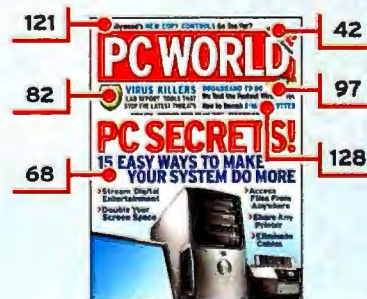
Third-generation wireless broadband services promise to connect your notebook to the Internet when you're away from power outlets. To assess the quality of these connections, our reporters did some road testing.

### COPY PROTECTION

#### 121 Hollywood vs. Your PC: Round 2

Since we first looked at media copying issues several years ago, digital entertainment has exploded—as has the war over who controls such content. We look at how the battle lines are drawn today and what's at stake.

## ON THE COVER







Proud Sponsor of  
the U.S. Olympic Team

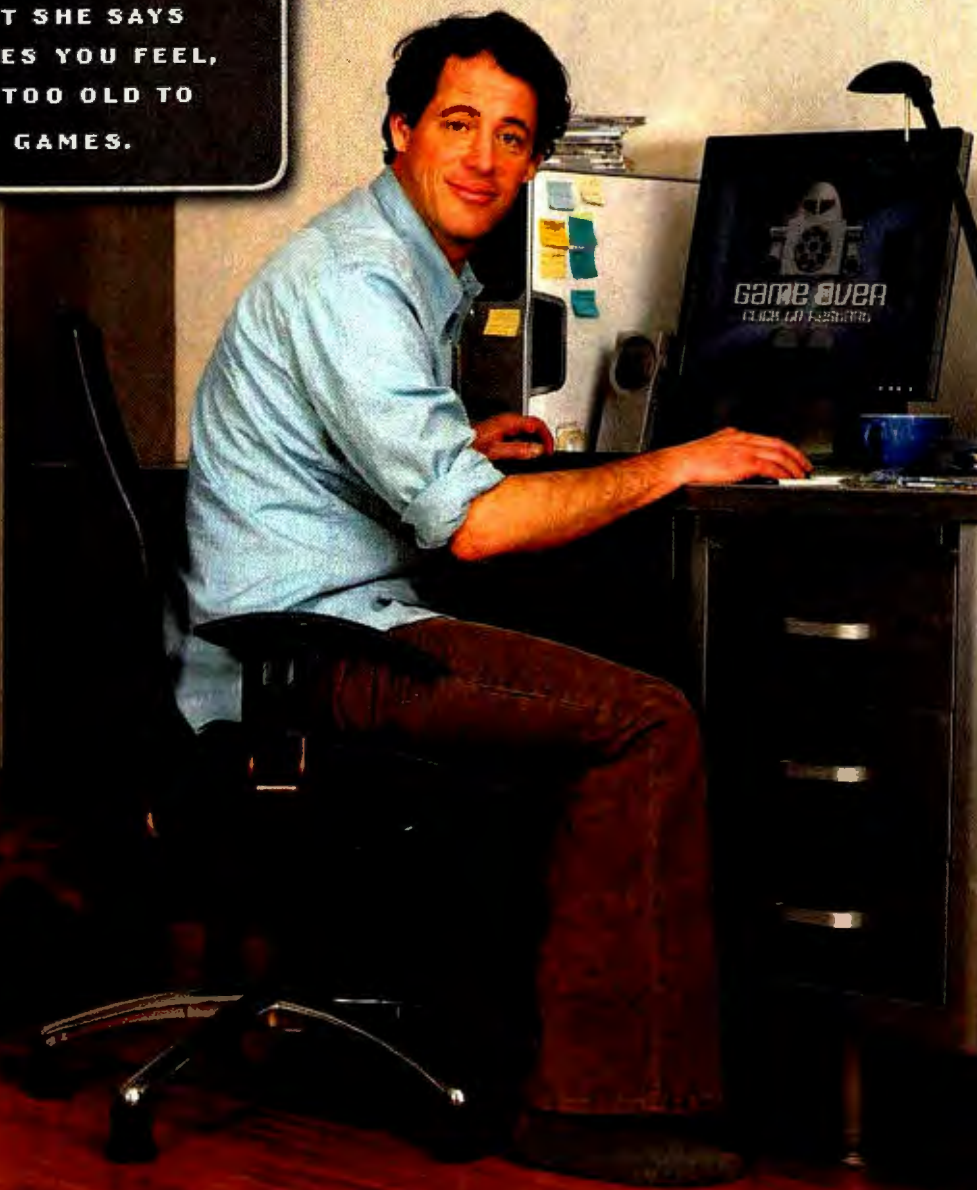
PLAYER PROFILE



**THE WORLD ACCORDING  
TO STEVE**

NO MATTER WHAT SHE SAYS  
OR HOW SHE MAKES YOU FEEL,  
YOU ARE NEVER TOO OLD TO  
PLAY VIDEO GAMES.

SBC and the SBC logo are trademarks of SBC Knowledge Ventures, L.P. and/or its affiliates. ©2006 SBC Knowledge Ventures, L.P. All rights reserved. 36USC220506



Steve depends on AT&T's complete and secure network so he can have DSL high speed Internet access to download, play and master the latest video games.

The new



**at&t**

Your world. Delivered.™



Go to [find.pcworld.com/50810](http://find.pcworld.com/50810)



## REVIEWS & RANKINGS

- 42 Online Photo Printing**  
Services from Kodak, Shutterfly, Snapfish, Wal-Mart, and Yahoo
- 45 Tax Software**  
Apps from H&R Block, Intuit, and 2nd Story
- 46 Top 10 Notebook PCs**
- 47 Notebook**  
Panasonic Toughbook-W4
- 49 Media Player**  
iRiver U10
- 50 Phone/PDA Hybrid**  
Palm Treo 700w Smartphone
- 52 Top 5 Multifunction Printers**
- 54 Video Editing**  
Adobe Production Studio
- 58 Mobile Computing**  
Nokia 770 Internet Tablet
- 59 Top 10 19-Inch LCDs**
- 60 Universal Remote**  
Harmony 890 Advanced Universal Remote Control
- 61 Top 5 Advanced Digital Cameras**
- 62 Hard Drive**  
Iomega StorCenter Network Hard Drive
- 64 More Reviews**

See page 42 for a complete list of products reviewed and ranked.

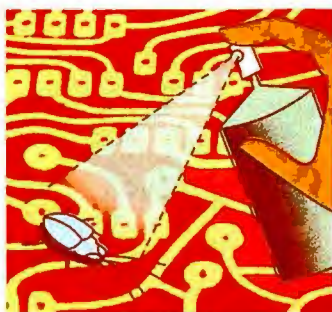
## FIND-IT URLS

TO ACCESS INFORMATION about any item in *PC World* with an accompanying Find-It URL, enter [find.pcworld.com/xxxxx](http://find.pcworld.com/xxxxx) (where xxxxx is the appropriate five-digit number) into your browser's location field. You'll jump to a Web page containing the information you want.

## COMING UP IN APRIL

**Windows Hacks/Vista Preview:** Bend your current OS to your will, and read our in-depth peek at Vista.  
**Battery Boosters:** Tips and picks for generating more juice, conserving what you have, and recharging.

**Get More From Wi-Fi:** Expand your wireless net to bring in music, pictures, movies, and even phone calls.  
**Projectors:** Versatile new models can make you look polished and professional—at work and at play.



## DEPARTMENTS

- 15 Up Front**  
Looking ahead to the next Internet revolutions.
- 29 Letters**  
Tech support has lots of room for improvement.
- 33 Consumer Watch**  
The risks of online banking in perspective, and how to make your transactions safe and secure.
- 37 Hassle-Free PC**  
Make full use of available space on CDs you burn.
- 39 Gadget Freak**  
Buying used gear? Here are a few simple rules.
- 41 Bugs and Fixes**  
Plug three serious new holes in Windows and IE.
- 152 Full Disclosure**  
The quality of digital media can only get better.

## NEWS & TRENDS

- 16 App Attacks!**  
Hackers are increasingly using security flaws in popular applications, instead of in Windows.
- 19 Windows Vista Update**  
Security, performance, and media features show improvements—and cause a few headaches.
- 20 Notebooks Gain Dual-Core Technology**  
Our tests of new Core Duo laptops from Dell and HP show them to be multitasking powerhouses.
- 22 Gizmos for People on the Go**  
A sneak preview of the latest mobile gadgets—the trend is toward faster, smaller, and smarter.
- 24 Plugged In**  
New initiatives for media PCs; coaxial cable-based home networks; USB without the wires.

## HERE'S HOW

- 128 Internet Tips**  
Thirteen ways to keep your inbox under control.
- 132 Windows Tips**  
Create shortcuts to desktop items the fastest way.
- 138 Hardware Tips**  
Control your inkjet costs; fix a wireless keyboard.
- 139 Answer Line**  
Get your PC to boot automatically on schedule.
- 140 Wireless Tips**  
Update your wireless network's security system.

## RESOURCES

- 12 How to Contact PC World**
- 143 PC World Marketplace**
- 151 Advertiser Index**

# KNO



## The Xerox Phaser 8500® network color featherweight price. Which means it can take

To make the tough Xerox Phaser 8500 even tougher to resist, we reduced it to \$699 after a \$200 rebate. It still delivers up to 24 color pages a minute and an industry-leading first-page-out

time that delivers stunning 600 dpi color in just 6 seconds. It has Driver Color Controls to match output color to the color on your computer screen. And talk about endurance! With one of

**\*For rebate details visit the website below.**

**Call, click or contact: 888-247-5107 • [xerox.com/office/1989](http://xerox.com/office/1989) • Your local reseller**

Limited time offer. Offer is valid for end users who purchase any new Xerox Phaser 8500N or Phaser 8500DN between 1/1/06 and 3/31/06. Xerox must receive completed refund request and copy of the dated invoice by 4/30/06. Cannot be combined with any other Xerox incentive. Xerox will mail the eligible rebate check directly to end user. Allow 8 to 8 weeks for delivery. Open to U.S. customers with a valid U.S.





printer delivers heavyweight specs at a  
on anybody. **Xerox Color.** It makes business sense.

the largest paper capacities in its class, the Phaser  
8500 just keeps going. It's easy to install and maintain.  
Solid Ink technology makes it environmentally green.



Naturally, it's from a winning line of color printers  
and multifunction systems. To learn more, contact  
us. We're sure our little champ will knock you out.

**XEROX.**

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

mailing address. Xerox resellers, agents, dealers, distributors and retailers are not eligible. Not responsible for late, lost or postage-due mail. Void where prohibited. Applicable tax, if any, is the sole responsibility of end user.  
© 2006 XEROX CORPORATION. All rights reserved. XEROX®, Phaser® and Xerox Color. It makes business sense are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION in the United States and/or other countries.

# SUPERCHARGE YOUR SEARCH: USE PC WORLD'S FIND-IT SERVICE

## perfect little addition to your

The new Maxtor Shared Storage Drive is simply the easiest way music and work files across your small office or home network. You too. Our easy-to-use software automates setup and lets you set holders private. And our exclusive Drag and Sort™ technology. Meet the ideal playmate for your small network.

Go to [find.pcworld.com/46843](http://find.pcworld.com/46843)

Available at Best Buy, Lowes, Target, Macys, and other retailers. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. © 2006 PC World.

| LARGE-CAPACITY PLAYER |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1                     | <b>Apple iPod Photo</b><br><b>Best BUY \$349 (★★★★★ NEW)</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47462">find.pcworld.com/47462</a> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30GB capacity</li> <li>• iTunes software</li> <li>• 5.9 ounces</li> </ul> |
| 2                     | <b>Apple iPod</b><br><b>\$280 (★★★★★ NEW)</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/43626">find.pcworld.com/43626</a>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20GB capacity</li> <li>• iTunes software</li> <li>• 5.6 ounces</li> </ul> |
| 3                     | <b>IRIVER H320</b><br><b>\$275 (★★★★★ Dec 04)</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47460">find.pcworld.com/47460</a>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20GB capacity</li> <li>• Windows Media</li> <li>• 7.3 ounces</li> </ul>   |

Find quality information quickly and browse more efficiently with *PC World's* innovative Find-It service.

### HOW IT WORKS

Click the **USE FIND.PCWORLD.COM** button, located on every PCWorld.com page, and enter the five-digit Find-It number, or enter a Find-It URL (for example, [find.pcworld.com/46300](http://find.pcworld.com/46300)) in your browser.

### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Find-It URLs are also specific to each ad, for a fast and easy way to get to the product information you want.

Don't waste your valuable time searching for the information you want. Use *PC World's* Find-It service.

# PC WORLD

TECHNOLOGY ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST™

# PC WORLD

PHONE:  
415/243-0500

FAX:  
415/442-1891

E-MAIL:  
[letters@pcworld.com](mailto:letters@pcworld.com)

WORLD WIDE WEB:  
[www.pcworld.com](http://www.pcworld.com)

MAIL:  
PC World Editorial  
501 Second St. #600  
San Francisco, CA  
94107

STAFF E-MAIL  
ADDRESSES:  
To contact any PC  
World staff member,  
simply format the  
address as follows:  
[firstname\\_lastname@pcworld.com](mailto:firstname_lastname@pcworld.com)

EDITOR IN CHIEF Harry McCracken  
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Robert Kanes  
EDITOR, PCWORLD.COM Ramon G. McLeod  
MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Brinson  
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Edward N. Albrow, Randy Ross  
TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann

## EDITORIAL PCW COMMUNICATIONS

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR  
Paul-Michael King

SENIOR EDITORS  
Yardena Arar, Eric Dahl, Kalpana  
Ettenson, Rex Farrance, Karl Koessel,  
Tom Mainelli, Anush Yeghazarian

SENIOR WRITER Alan Stafford

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS  
Grace Aquino, Andrew Brandt, Eric  
Butterfield, Anne B. McDonald, Dennis  
O'Reilly, Melissa J. Perenson, Narasu  
Rebbapragada, Dan Sommer

SENIOR REPORTER Tom Spring

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Danny Allen, Laura  
Blackwell, Liane Cassavoy, Erik Larkin

SENIOR PRODUCER, DOWNLOADS  
Max Green

SENIOR WEB PRODUCER David Lake

SENIOR COPY EDITORS  
Stephen Compton, Steven Gray,  
Tracy Yee-Vaught, Sally Zahner

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Amber Bouman

FOUNDER David Bunnell

FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman

VP, PUBLISHER - PC WORLD MAGAZINE  
Wayne Silverman

VP, PUBLISHER - PCWORLD.COM,  
CUSTOM PUBLISHING  
Michael Carroll

SENIOR VP, COO/CFO Vicki Peilen

VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Kate Coldwell

VP, CONSUMER MARKETING  
Shawne Burke Pecar

## NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Send press releases via e-mail to  
[newproducts@pcworld.com](mailto:newproducts@pcworld.com).

## BACK ISSUES

PC World issues are available in digital  
format starting with the July 2002 issue.  
Go to [www.pcworld.com/singlecopy](http://www.pcworld.com/singlecopy). PC  
World issues and article copies are avail-  
able on microfilm and microfiche from  
UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI  
48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

## SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

MAIL: PC World Subscriber Services,  
P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571  
(Include a mailing label with  
correspondence.)

INTERNET: [www.pcworld.com/customer](http://www.pcworld.com/customer)

E-MAIL: [pcwcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com](mailto:pcwcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com)  
(Send your full name and the address at  
which you subscribe; do not send  
attachments.)

PHONE: In the U.S. 800/234-3498  
New orders 800/825-7595

FAX: 515/432-6994

## QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appro-  
priate online address listed below, or mail  
it to PC World. We reserve the right to edit  
letters. PC World pays \$50 for published  
Here's How tips and questions; accepted  
submissions will be acknowledged by pay-  
ment. Editors cannot guarantee personal  
responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: [answer@pcworld.com](mailto:answer@pcworld.com)

BUGS AND FIXES: [bugs@pcworld.com](mailto:bugs@pcworld.com)

CONSUMER WATCH:  
[consumerwatch@pcworld.com](mailto:consumerwatch@pcworld.com)

FULL DISCLOSURE: [steve@cranky.com](mailto:steve@cranky.com)

HARDWARE TIPS:  
[kirk\\_steers@pcworld.com](mailto:kirk_steers@pcworld.com)

HASSLE-FREE PC:  
[hasslefreepc@pcworld.com](mailto:hasslefreepc@pcworld.com)

INTERNET TIPS: [nettips@spanbauer.com](mailto:nettips@spanbauer.com)  
LETTERS: [letters@pcworld.com](mailto:letters@pcworld.com)

ON YOUR SIDE: [onyourside@pcworld.com](mailto:onyourside@pcworld.com)

PLUGGED IN: [eric\\_dahl@pcworld.com](mailto:eric_dahl@pcworld.com)

PRIVACY WATCH:  
[privacywatch@pcworld.com](mailto:privacywatch@pcworld.com)

WINDOWS TIPS: [scott\\_dunn@pcworld.com](mailto:scott_dunn@pcworld.com)

## REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before  
reproducing any material from PC World.  
Write to PC World, Reprints and  
Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San  
Francisco, CA 94107, or e-mail  
[permissions@pcworld.com](mailto:permissions@pcworld.com); include a  
phone number. To order reprints of your  
company's editorial coverage in PC World,  
call 717/399-1900 ext. 135.

## ART AND DESIGN

ART DIRECTOR Barbara Adamson

DEPUTY ART DIRECTOR Pierre Granier

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Jeff Berlin,  
Beth Kamoroff, Carolyn Perot

DESIGNER Chip Taylor

DIGITAL IMAGING SPECIALIST Rick Rizner

## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, Scott Dunn, Steve Fox,  
Stuart J. Johnston, Anne Kandra, Dan  
Littman, Stephen Manes, James A.  
Martin, Aoife M. McEvoy, Scott  
Spanbauer, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers,  
Carla Thornton, Dan Tynan

## PC WORLD TEST CENTER

MANAGER OF BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT  
James Motch

DATA MANAGER  
Jeffrey Kuta

SENIOR PERFORMANCE ANALYST  
Elliott S. Kirschling

SENIOR DATA ANALYST  
Tony K. Leung

DEVELOPMENT ANALYST  
Thomas Luong

PERFORMANCE ANALYST Chen Xing Wang

SENIOR TEST CENTER COORDINATOR  
Greg Adler

## MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers'  
names available to other companies  
whose products may interest you. To  
have your name excluded from these  
mailings, send a request along with  
your mailing label to PC World  
Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 37571,  
Boone, IA 50037-0571 or e-mail us at  
[pcwcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com](mailto:pcwcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com).



# THE FATE OF THE ENTIRE GALAXY IS IN YOUR HANDS. ARE YOU READY?

## THE FLEETS

Do you quickly build a fleet of TIE fighters and swarm the enemy before they gain strength? Or take time and build a more powerful fleet of Star Destroyers?

## THE WEAPON

Do you protect the Death Star and reveal it at a critical moment? Or do you break out your big gun first and use Rebel planets for target practice?

## THE CREATURES

Do you attack head-on and risk massive casualties? Or flank the enemy, circle around and hope any rancors you meet along the way aren't hungry?

## THE ELEMENTS

Do you wait until after the ice storm and lose the element of surprise? Or do you take advantage of low visibility and attack when they least expect it?

## THE ARMIES

Do you crush bases under the feet of AT-ATs and risk losing a few? Or do you call down ships from space and bomb them back to the Stone Age?

# STAR WARS

## EMPIRE AT WAR



Will you repeat *Star Wars*® history or change it forever? Play *Star Wars: Empire at War* and test your strategic mettle in an epic fight to control the entire *Star Wars* galaxy. As the Ultimate Galactic Commander, jump right into battle without wasting time on tedious resource gathering. Lead the Rebel Alliance in a quest to overthrow the Empire. Or choose the dark side, and use Darth Vader and the Death Star to crush the Rebellion. Either way, every soldier, battalion and fleet are yours to control. Make *Star Wars* history. Get your copy today. [www.empireatwar.com](http://www.empireatwar.com)



Game experience may change during online play.



LucasArts and the LucasArts logo are registered trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. © 2005 Lucasfilm Entertainment Company Ltd. or Lucasfilm Ltd. &/or its IM as indicated. All rights reserved. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. Main image is a dramatized rendering. Not actual game play.





At **2 MILLISECONDS** blurs vanish.

\*Average gray-to-gray response. Corporate names, trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. Copyright © 2005 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. [12677-01E 10/05]



## **VX922** | THE WORLD'S FASTEST LCD MONITOR

A new revolution in speed from the leaders of the visual experience. The VX922 offers the world's fastest grayscale response time. No blurs. No ghosts. Just pure broadcast-quality, full-motion crystal-clear video. Once again, the ClearMotiv™ line of LCD products innovates everything else off the desktop. See the VX922 now. Hurry!

**SHIPPING NOW! CALL 888-881-8781 TODAY FOR YOUR DEMO UNIT OR VISIT [VIEWSONIC.COM/FASTANDFIRST](http://VIEWSONIC.COM/FASTANDFIRST) FOR PRODUCT DETAILS.**

**ViewSonic**   
the choice of professionals





## The Next Internet Breakthrough(s)

**Think the Web has already changed everything? Just you wait.**

DON'T LOOK NOW, but another Internet revolution is on its way—several of them, actually, all adding up to one powerful idea. A dozen years after it began connecting the world's PCs, the Internet is effectively becoming the planet's biggest PC—a colossal, colossally rich environment that holds

the promise of putting unprecedented processing cycles, information, and storage at our fingertips, wherever and whenever we need them.

Our computing lives, in other words, are starting to slip-slide out of our stand-alone PCs and onto the Net. The current form of this new way of working is a rough first draft, yet it's already exciting and useful. And the revolutions I mentioned? Three are especially worth keeping tabs on:

**Web services are beginning to act like software.** Using the Web is called *browsing* for good reason: With its focus on consuming information rather than creating, managing, and sharing it, the Web has been pretty passive so far. In part, that's because browsers were never built to support anything as complex and interactive as traditional desktop programs. But clever Web developers are now building services that put desktoplike features right into your browser.

Consider Writely ([www.writely.com](http://www.writely.com)), a free browser-based word processor that's built for the Net in ways that the 23-year-old Microsoft Word simply isn't. Writely isn't exactly packed with flashy features, but using it to collaborate on documents with coworkers couldn't be much simpler: Every file resides on the Internet, sharable with anyone you choose, so you never need to fiddle with file attachments.

True, this word processor exemplifies the drawbacks of browser apps as well as their virtues. If your Net connection is



sluggish, so is Writely; if the connection goes down, Writely goes AWOL. Even so, it's bursting with potential, as are lots of other free browser-based tools, such as the Meebo ([www.meebo.com](http://www.meebo.com)) IM client.

**Files are venturing online.** When it comes to data, I'm like an absent-minded squirrel: I have stuff stashed everywhere, from the photos and music on my home system to the documents on my office desktop to the hodgepodge of personal and professional items on my laptop. The more I bop between machines, the more I wish everything were available on every device.

That's not a radical concept—tools such as GoToMyPC have provided remote file access for years. But a new generation of services such as Avvenu ([www.avvenu.com](http://www.avvenu.com)) and BeInSync ([www.beinsync.com](http://www.beinsync.com)) aim to provide access to everything on all your PCs in a way that's nearly transparent.

(The basic versions of Avvenu and BeInSync are free, even.) Another intriguing approach: You can use a digital-locker service such as Streamload MediaMax ([mediamax.streamload.com](http://mediamax.streamload.com)) to create an online mirror of all your vital data that's available from anywhere you can get online. (For more on some of these services, see page 70.)

**Broadband is going new places.** Of course, browser-based apps and online storage can't reinvent the way you work unless you can get to them. Ever tried using your cell provider's wireless data service with a laptop? It's been enough to prompt a flashback to the days of slow, flaky dial-up.

Enter new data services from Cingular and Verizon that truly deserve the moniker *high-speed*. These offerings aren't yet available everywhere—and at \$60 and up a month, they're relatively pricey. Still, try one for just a few minutes, and you might get seriously addicted. See "Broadband to Go" on page 97 for our hands-on review.

For broadband, the final frontier may be in the air. I've met one Lufthansa frequent flier who says that using Boeing's Connexion in-flight Net access is a life-changing experience. Too bad the entire U.S. airline industry remains too cash-strapped to roll it out.

Like I said, the Internet's latest iteration is still a work in progress—which makes it great fodder for *PC World*. Stay tuned for much more, and feel free to drop me a note at [mageditor@pcworld.com](mailto:mageditor@pcworld.com) with your take, whether you're already a believer or a confirmed skeptic. ■

Harry McCracken is editor in chief of PC World. Read his blog at [blogs.pcworld.com/techlog](http://blogs.pcworld.com/techlog).



# NEWS & TRENDS

EDITED BY EDWARD N. ALBRO

## INSIDE

- 18 FIVE TIPS FOR SECURING YOUR APPLICATIONS
- 19 WINDOWS VISTA: A LOOK AT THE LATEST BETA
- 20 NOTEBOOKS ADD DUAL-CORE TECHNOLOGY
- 22 COOL NEW GIZMOS FOR TAKING ON THE ROAD
- 24 PLUGGED IN: THE YEAR OF ENTERTAINMENT PCs

# Programs in Peril

POPULAR APPS HAVE MORE SECURITY FLAWS THAN WINDOWS DOES. **BY ANDREW SULLIVAN**

WITH A SPIKING number of security flaws, the programs you run every day are now a more enticing hacker target than your operating system.

The Windows OS has become battle-hardened over years of trial by fire, enduring relentless hacker attacks. Although sometimes-critical flaws continue to surface, security patches applied via automatic updates have made Windows a tougher nut to crack.

If hackers were still just kids out to cause trouble and make a name for themselves, this might be enough to divert them to less destructive pursuits. But these days money, not mayhem, motivates a determined core of Internet attackers. (See the exclusive PCWorld.com series "Web of Crime" at [find.pcworld.com/51240](http://find.pcworld.com/51240) for more on this new and unsettling trend.)



These hackers are looking for easier ways to break into your computer—and they're finding your applications.

### POROUS PROGRAMS

IT COULD BE your antivirus application that leaves you exposed to online threats. It

could be the media player software that opens the door to your unsuspecting PC. Even playing a CD on your computer could prove dangerous, should the disc contain slipshod anticopying software.

And Mac users, wipe that smug look off your faces: Be-

cause these security flaws are found in applications rather than operating systems, you are at risk as well.

Desktop programs such as iTunes, RealPlayer, and even the security-conscious Firefox now account for more than 60 percent of serious vulnerabilities, according to the British security firm Qualys. See the chart on the next page for a tally of flaws in popular apps.

The trend has offset years of painstaking progress in improving Internet security, says Allan Paller of the SANS Institute, a Maryland cybersecurity research organization. "We're back to where we were six years ago," he warns.

Windows remains a popular hacker target simply because it's so prevalent on both consumer and corporate computers, and new, sometimes critical vulnerabilities still surface



## HOLE COUNT

### KEEP AN EYE ON THESE APPS

THE MOST RECENT list of the top 20 Internet vulnerabilities from computer security research organization SANS highlighted a disturbing development: There are now more known security holes in desktop applications than in the Windows operating system. Here's a selection of programs from that report, with the number of total vulnerabilities (patched and unpatched) for each app as listed by Secunia, another research firm.

| PROGRAM               | Number of vulnerabilities |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Internet Explorer 6.x | 91                        |
| Firefox 1.x           | 26                        |
| RealPlayer 10.x       | 11                        |
| Winamp 5.x            | 5                         |
| QuickTime 7.x         | 3                         |
| iTunes 6.x            | 2                         |

SOURCES: SANS, [www.sans.org](http://www.sans.org); SECUNIA, [www.secunia.com](http://www.secunia.com)

on a regular basis. One recent major Windows flaw involving .wmf image file handling could have given attackers remote control of your machine (Microsoft quickly released a patch, however; for more, see [find.pcworld.com/51278](http://find.pcworld.com/51278)).

Despite new holes, though, Microsoft products are still notably more secure than they used to be, according to John Pescatore, a security analyst at Gartner Research. The majority of security risks now surface in everyday apps like Web browsers, media players, and even must-have antivirus applications, according to SANS's recent report, "The Twenty Most Critical Internet Security Vulnerabilities" ([find.pcworld.com/51242](http://find.pcworld.com/51242)).

#### BROWSE WITH CARE

WEB BROWSERS appear to be the most vulnerable applications today, drawing dozens of security warnings from the research firm Secunia. Compounding their flaws are problems afflicting the programs responsible for much of the

Web's back end, including domain-name servers and the PHP scripting language that runs many discussion boards. A well-crafted attack could, for example, "poison" domain-name servers to redirect visitors from a legitimate Web site to a thieving phony site that takes advantage of browser holes to surreptitiously install malicious code on the users' computers.

Other browser vulnerabilities could allow Internet thugs to manipulate dialog boxes, for instance, so users might think that they're responding to an important system message when they're actually downloading malicious code.

Microsoft has blurred the line between Internet Explorer and the rest of Windows. Whether it's a deep-down part of the operating system or a distinct application, the dominant browser still has the most potential pitfalls. However, security holes in alternative programs such as Mozilla Firefox and Opera make them targets as well. Both IE com-

petitors tend to fix new-found holes with quickly released patches, but remember: If you don't keep up with the updates, you're in danger.

#### MUSIC TO HACKERS' EARS

BROWSER HOLES are like bull's-eyes for hackers, because most everyone surfs the Web. But those ubiquitous programs aren't the only popular applications to suffer from security risks. iTunes, RealPlayer, and other media players have multiple failings as well. Attackers could disguise their malicious code to look like a digital song or movie file, researchers say, or they could simply force the hapless media player to choke on an overly long Web address in order to take control of a vulnerable computer.

For the time being, however, flaws in media players are mostly a theoretical threat. Researchers have found viruses masquerading as MP3 files but have yet to put their finger on a serious attack against player programs. Don't wait for disaster to strike, though: If your media player has been alerting you about an available update, get it. Or check the software's version yourself (under the Help menu, usually) if your player doesn't give you a heads-up. Reducing the threat by uninstalling media players you don't use regularly is also a good idea.

Even must-have antivirus programs suffer from flaws. The number of vulnerabilities in antivirus and other security software is increasing at a faster rate than for Windows, according to a 2005 Yankee Group report that looked at government statistics. ►

## IN BRIEF

### Tidbyte



#### HARD-DRIVE MERGER:

Seagate's forthcoming \$1.9 billion acquisition of Maxtor will make Seagate the biggest hard-drive manufacturer, with 30 percent market share. However, the deal is more likely to help consumers than hurt them: Analysts say drive costs are unlikely to rise, and the merger will give Seagate resources to research and develop innovations such as drives for cars, home appliances, and portable devices.

### Product Pipeline



#### SONY HARD-DISK CAMCORDER:

Sony enters the hard disk-based digital video camcorder market with the DCR-SR100 Handycam, which has a 30GB drive that the company says can hold up to 7 hours of DVD-quality video. The DCR-SR100 has built-in Dolby Digital 5.1-channel surround sound and supports Sony's new optional center-channel ECM-HW1 Wireless Bluetooth Microphone. The camcorder also has a 2.7-inch LCD screen and can take 3-megapixel still images. It is slated to ship in March with a suggested retail price of \$1100. The wireless microphone will cost about \$200. [find.pcworld.com/51288](http://find.pcworld.com/51288)



While most every antivirus program updates itself quickly to close any newly discovered holes, an old antivirus utility can be worse than useless, SANS's Paller says.

### THREAT: OLD ANTIVIRUS APPS

"THE PROBLEM IS, a lot of people get a free version of those things, and they don't subscribe," Paller explains. "They install it on their computer and think they're okay, and then they're dead—what looks like a nice gift of a free antivirus tool becomes a threat," he says.

If your subscription has run out, upgrade to the latest version of the application, resubscribe to another year of updates, or shop around for a new program. No-cost alternatives include AVG Free ([free.grisoft.com](http://free.grisoft.com)) and Avast Home Edition ([find.pcworld.com/51244](http://find.pcworld.com/51244)). We put these and eight other antivirus utilities to the test in "The New Virus Fighters" (see page 82).

One threat that didn't make the SANS list was Sony BMG's clumsy attempt to prevent its



"WORDS LIKE 'BE DILIGENT' ARE STUPID," says Allan Paller of the SANS Institute, a Maryland cybersecurity research organization.

songs from being distributed over peer-to-peer networks. Malicious software writers quickly developed a worm that exploited a file-hiding "root-kit" in the third-party copy-protection software used on 49 of Sony BMG's CD titles (see [find.pcworld.com/51276](http://find.pcworld.com/51276)).

So what to do? Though new vulnerabilities pop up seemingly every day, the oldest ones still present the greatest

threat, Gartner's Pescatore says. Taking even the most basic security precautions—namely, keeping your Web browser and your antivirus software up-to-date—can keep you ahead of the game.

### EMPTY ADVICE?

PALLER IS LESS optimistic about the situation. Most Internet users have things other than online security on

their minds, and the boiler-plate advice dished out by well-intentioned advocates doesn't help much, he says.

"I think words like 'Be diligent' are stupid. I don't think people are diligent," he explains, "[and it's] because they're busy. So I think they're just going to have a lot of machines taken over and used and filled with spyware."

The situation won't change until consumers pressure software makers to place a greater emphasis on security, Paller adds. That's already happening in the corporate world, as buyers are writing security requirements into big contracts. On the consumer front, the success of products like Firefox that concentrate on security could inspire other vendors to step up their game.

Paller believes that a heavy-weight such as Microsoft will eventually find a way to bundle software updates from other vendors along with its own—a scenario that might make life easier for users but could upset rivals already concerned about Microsoft's dominance.

Stay tuned.

## DEFEND YOURSELF

# FIVE TIPS FOR SECURING YOUR PROGRAMS

HERE'S HOW TO STAY SAFE and keep your applications up-to-date without spending the time to become an IT expert.

**Turn on automatic updates:** If a program supports this crucial feature, enable it. Windows Update takes care of patching Internet Explorer, and Firefox 1.5 has its own automatic update. You should have the program ask you before it applies the change, though, just to stay on top of what's going on with your computer.

**Lock down IE:** Update your browser settings for maximum security. Select *Tools*•*Internet Options*, click on the *Security* tab, and choose *Custom Level* for the Internet zone. Disable ActiveX controls, set Java permissions to high, and disable 'access to data sources across domains'. Also disallow 'paste operations via script'.

**Try a third-party service:** VersionTracker's Web site ([www.](http://www.versiontracker.com)

[versiontracker.com](http://versiontracker.com)) lists available patches for a wide range of applications on PCs, Macs, and even Palms. For \$30 you can download VersionTracker Pro, which scans your installed programs and provides easy patch downloads for out-of-date apps. BigFix offers a free consumer program that looks for application flaws and other vulnerabilities; download it from [help.bigfix.com](http://help.bigfix.com).

**Stay Informed:** Get the latest security news and analysis delivered to your electronic doorstep by subscribing to an RSS feed from antivirus software maker Kaspersky ([find.pcworld.com/51246](http://find.pcworld.com/51246)) or from Internet security company Sophos ([feeds.sophos.com](http://feeds.sophos.com)).

**Do it yourself:** Set a once-a-month calendar reminder to check for updates from within the program (if it allows that) or to look for patches at the maker's Web site. It's worth the nagging.



# Vista Emphasizes Safety, Performance

IMPROVEMENTS—AND A FEW HEADACHES—ARE EVIDENT IN BETA OF MICROSOFT'S NEW WINDOWS.

WINDOWS VISTA IS assuming its final form. According to Microsoft, the latest beta, Build 5270, is nearly feature-complete, although some of Vista's interface (code-named Aero) isn't yet in place.

We took the beta for a spin and found that its focus on security and performance looks promising—yet still in need of much more polish.

## SECURITY HIGHS, LOWS

WE EXPECTED Vista's firewall to address a major shortcoming in XP's built-in protection by alerting you to outgoing as well as incoming traffic. But the new firewall monitors only incoming connections by default. Microsoft contends that this is sufficient for most users. We continue to recommend that you replace it with a bidirectional product, such as Zone Labs' ZoneAlarm.

Vista's BitLocker feature adds security to notebooks and other PCs by letting you encrypt the entire hard drive. If your computer (or just the hard drive) is stolen, the thief can't access your data without your 48-digit encryption key. If your computer carries the not-for-profit Trusted Computing Group's Trusted Platform Module chip (see [find.pcworld.com/51420](http://find.pcworld.com/51420)), the key is retrieved automatically when you log in to Windows. Otherwise you can put the key on a USB drive, which you then use to unlock your hard drive every time you boot, or

enter the key manually whenever you start your machine.

## FAST ON, OFF

IT'S TOO early to judge Microsoft's assertion that Vista will start more rapidly than other versions of Windows, but the new Superfetch feature might speed your work. Superfetch remembers the programs you use most often and keeps some of their components in memory for faster relaunching. Whenever you attach a drive to your USB port—be it a big external hard drive or a little flash thumb drive—Vista asks whether you want to use some of the drive's capacity to improve performance via Superfetch. If you agree, the OS shuffles files from your hard drive over to the USB-connected drive, potentially making access to those files



USE A THUMB DRIVE, external hard drive, or other USB storage to improve performance via Vista's Superfetch.

much faster. We didn't notice any speed difference in our tests, but it's still beta time.

Windows XP has difficulty going into and waking from hibernate mode or sleep mode on some computers, and your system hardware may override your power-saving choice. In Vista, however, you simply click the new Power Off button for the best of both worlds: Your data is saved to disk in case of a loss of power (as in hibernate mode), but it also

stays in memory for a short time (as in standby mode), so it revives faster.

## A BETTER PLAYER

THE VISTA version of Windows Media Player replaces the previous release's boring text lists of song titles with album graphics, and the new WMP 11 main menu makes

finding tunes and accomplishing other tasks easy. The program's search box appears center stage, just where you want it; and it works better, as well, with partial-match results appearing as you type.

If you own Windows XP Media Center Edition, it almost certainly came bundled with a fancy new media PC (or via a media-extender device). In the future MCE will be part of Vista and may also be sold in a stand-alone version, making it easier to assemble your own media-oriented PC. MCE is undergoing tumultuous changes with each Vista release. Chances are the MCE in this build will change significantly by the time Vista appears on shelves late this year.

If Vista can live up to its promises, ship relatively bug-free, and smooth out this beta version's many rough edges, the OS may prove a worthy successor to Windows XP. Of course, that's a lot of ifs.

—Woody Leonhard



THE VISTA VERSION OF WINDOWS Media Player provides a more graphical view of your library, including album art in library listings.



## PCs

# Notebooks Rev Up With Dual-Core Tech

**FIRST DUAL-CORE PORTABLES TESTED PROVE TO BE MULTITASKING POWERHOUSES.**

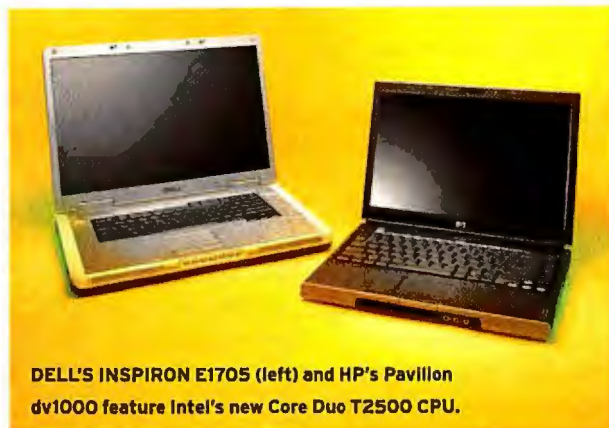
NOTEBOOKS ARE receiving a power boost as Intel brings dual-core technology to its mobile processors. Like dual-core desktops, new dual-core laptops in our tests showed the biggest improvements when doing two tasks at once. And you still get good battery life.

Eschewing the Pentium M name, Intel's new chips come in two lines: Core Duo T for mainstream notebooks, and Core Duo L low-voltage CPUs for ultralight laptops. The T line will range from the 1.66-GHz T2300 to the 2.16-GHz T2600; the L line will have two variants, the 1.5-GHz L2300 and the 1.66-GHz L2400.

Core Duo chips, formerly code-named Yonah, sport a faster, 667-MHz frontside bus

(up from 533-MHz); support for faster memory matching the bus speed; a new 945 GM/PM chip set; and Intel's new wireless 802.11a/b/g chip set. Like the Pentium M line, the new CPUs provide a 2MB L2 cache. Additionally, with Intel's power-management technology, they can detect a light workload and shut down one core to improve battery life.

The PC World Test Center looked at two laptops carrying 2-GHz Core Duo T2500 CPUs and 1GB of RAM: a \$1923 IIP Pavilion dv1000 and a \$2307 Dell Inspiron E1705. Each unit earned a WorldBench 5 score of 97, which puts them among the fastest portables we've ever tested. The highest-scoring model in our current Top 10



DELL'S INSPIRON E1705 (left) and HP's Pavilion dv1000 feature Intel's new Core Duo T2500 CPU.

chart (see page 46), the Acer Aspire AS9504WSMi, came with a 2-GHz Pentium M 760 chip and earned a score of 99, just 2 points higher than the Core Duo notebooks despite having double the memory.

The Core Duo systems really showed their mettle when juggling multiple jobs. In our multitasking test, where we browse the Web while converting a video file from one format to another, the two units completed the tasks about 30 percent faster than the Acer did. The new systems also performed very well in our Windows Media Encoder and Roxio VideoWave tests (see chart).

The portables ran fairly cool

and quiet. Using a nine-cell battery (a \$99 option), the 8.2-pound E1705 ran out of gas after 2 hours, 32 minutes—fairly typical for a laptop with a 17-inch wide screen. The 5.6-pound dv1000, a 14-inch wide-screen model, did better at 3 hours, 51 minutes, nearly matching the 4-hour battery life we saw from a single-core version of it last year.

If you work with multiple apps at once or edit digital media, you'll get a lot out of the new units. And they cost only about \$100 more than similarly configured single-core laptops. Core Duo systems should be available now.

—Carla Thornton

## TEST REPORT

## DUAL-CORE VS. SINGLE-CORE NOTEBOOKS

LAPTOPS WITH DUAL-CORE PROCESSORS complete digital media work and multiple tasks significantly faster than single-core systems.

| TEST SYSTEM               | Processor            | WorldBench 5 score<br><small>Faster</small> | TIME IN SECONDS TO RUN |                            |                        |                          | Battery life<br>(hours:minutes) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           |                      |   | Multitasking<br>test   | Windows Media<br>Encoder 9 | Roxio<br>VideoWave 1.5 | Adobe<br>Photoshop 7.0.1 |                                 |
| Dell Inspiron E1705       | 2-GHz Core Duo T2500 | 97  | 498                    | 305                        | 271                    | 325                      | 2:32                            |
| HP Pavilion dv1000        | 2-GHz Core Duo T2500 | 97  | 470                    | 300                        | 274                    | 334                      | 3:51                            |
| <b>COMPARISON SYSTEMS</b> |                      |   |                        |                            |                        |                          |                                 |
| Acer Aspire AS9504WSMi    | 2-GHz Pentium M 760  | 99  | 702                    | 423                        | 409                    | 344                      | 3:02                            |
| Average of three systems  | 2-GHz Pentium M 760  | 90  | 694                    | 425                        | 420                    | 341                      | 3:48                            |

**TEST CENTER FOOTNOTE:** 'Unit came with 2GB of RAM; all others had 1GB of RAM. **HOW WE TEST:** We tested all PCs with WorldBench 5. The Dell and Acer units ran Windows XP Media Center Edition; the others ran Windows XP Professional. **CHART NOTES:** For WorldBench 5 scores and battery test times, higher is better. In application tests, lower is better. Bold denotes best score.



# KONICA MINOLTA

KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., TOKYO, JAPAN



**Color Laser Printers**

**800-523-2696 • [buymagicolor.com](http://buymagicolor.com)**

## magicolor laser printers will enhance your image

**NEW LOW PRICES!**

When it's time to make a great impression, count on magicolor® laser printers from KONICA MINOLTA. For just pennies a print, add vivid, bold color to your presentations, sales proposals, and marketing brochures. Then watch the positive impact color makes on your business.

### magicolor 2450

#### Superior Color

- 20 ppm color, 5 ppm b&w
- 9600 x 600 dpi-class quality
- Fast Ethernet®, USB 2.0, & parallel
- Windows® & Mac® compatible
- PostScript® 3 & PCL® 6 emulations

**\$499**

**Buyers Laboratory  
Highly Recommended**

### magicolor 5440 DL

#### Extreme Speed

- 27 ppm in color and b&w
- 2400 x 600 dpi
- Fast Ethernet & USB 2.0
- Windows, Mac, & Linux® compatible

**\$999**

### magicolor 5450

#### Ultimate Speed & Quality

- 27 ppm color and b&w
- 9600 x 600 dpi-class quality
- Gigabit Ethernet®, USB 2.0, & parallel
- Windows, Mac, & Linux compatible
- PostScript 3 & PCL 6 emulations

**\$1,499**

**Buyers Laboratory  
Pick of the Year**

**Save \$300** when you buy a magicolor 5440 or 5450 & a Toner Value Kit. See [buymagicolor.com](http://buymagicolor.com) for details.

Copyright © 2006 KONICA MINOLTA PRINTING SOLUTIONS U.S.A., INC. KONICA MINOLTA and the KONICA MINOLTA logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of KONICA MINOLTA HOLDINGS, INC. magicolor is a trademark or registered trademark of KONICA MINOLTA PRINTING SOLUTIONS, U.S.A., INC. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All prices are manufacturer's estimated street prices.



**KONICA MINOLTA**



## MOBILE

# Gadgets to Go: The Latest in Tech Travel Toys

## SMALL WONDERS FOR HITTING THE ROAD.

**FASTER, SMALLER, SMARTER:** The latest mobile gadgets promise to entertain, enlighten, or connect today's tech-savvy traveler. Due to arrive by midyear, these portable powerhouses include a phone fit for video sent via a high-speed network; a pair of USB flash drives with smarts; a durable yet small headset; and a monitor in an eyepiece.

**Headset With Staying Power:** Nokia wants to steer heavy-duty talkers to its new BH-900 Bluetooth headset. Due in spring for about \$100, the BH-900 is rated for an impressive 8 hours of talk time and up to 180 hours of standby time; in addition, the device supports noise cancellation and echo reduction.



**Informative Flash Drive:** Lexar's Jump-Drive Mercury is a USB flash memory device for people who like to know just how much available storage they're packing in their pockets. Expected in April in 1GB and 2GB versions (about \$100 and \$170, respectively), the drive presents a built-in gauge that indicates how much space is still free.



**See It All, Anywhere:** If the image on a video iPod seems small to you, eMagin's Eyebud 800 can blow it up—right in your face. Just plug the headset into any video-capable iPod or other personal video player and position its eyepiece close to your right or left eye for an experience eMagin likens to watching a 105-inch screen from a distance of 12 feet. For those who might find the outside world distracting, the Eyebud 800 comes with a rakish eyepatch for the other eye. We photographed a preproduction unit; look for the shipping product this summer with a price tag of about \$599.

**Fast Phone:** Samsung's zx20, due this spring, may look like just another clamshell phone, but it's expected to be the first commercially available handset to support Cingular's HSDPA (High-Speed Downlink Packet Access) Broadband-Connect service. The 3G speed (about 400 to 700 kilobits per second, according to Cingular) should come in handy when you try the phone's video- and music-on-demand capabilities. Pricing will be determined by carriers.



**What's On:** Royal's EZVue Vista USB flash drive shows the names of stored files or directories on a scrollable two-line display. Versions will range in capacity from 128KB to 1GB, priced from \$50 to \$150.





# THE SERVER FOR COMPANIES WHOSE I.T. DEPARTMENT IS LARRY.

*Small I.T. department facing big demands? A PC-based network can only take you so far. Enter the IBM eServer™ xSeries® 100 Express.*

*It's more robust. More available. More functional.<sup>1</sup> Not only is it designed to help increase productivity and lower your computing costs, you can also expand your capabilities as your I.T. needs evolve.<sup>2</sup> Plus it's easy to install, thanks to IBM ServerGuide.<sup>3</sup>*

*What's more, you can keep your technology current while helping to reduce costs through IBM Global Financing.*

*The x100 Express comes with Intel® reliability – and a whole lot more. Why not put it to work for you?*



## IBM eServer™ xSeries® 100 Express

Affordable, reliable, easy to manage: xSeries servers with Intel® Pentium® Processors

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor and Pentium D (dual core) Processors

One-way tower

Up to 500GB of storage with 2 SATA hard disk drives<sup>3</sup>

From **\$709\*** (Other configurations as low as **\$599**)

ServerGuide: for easy systems setup and configuration

ECC error-correcting memory for critical server data protection

Limited warranty: 1 year on-site<sup>4</sup>



### IBM BladeCenter® HS20 Express

From **\$1,839\*** (Other configurations as low as **\$1,669**)

IBM Financing Advantage Only **\$52/month<sup>6</sup>**

Up to two Intel® Xeon® Processors 3.80GHz/2MB

Up to 14 blades per chassis

Supports both 32- and 64-bit applications

IBM Director to help monitor usage/  
performance<sup>5</sup>

Limited warranty: 1 year on-site<sup>4</sup>



### IBM TotalStorage® DS400 Express

From **\$8,495\*** (Other configurations as low as **\$4,995**)

IBM Financing Advantage Only **\$238/month<sup>6</sup>**

3U rack mount entry-level with up to two controllers

2GB Fibre Channel host connectivity

Starts at 34GB/ scales to 12TB<sup>3</sup>

Limited warranty: 1 year on-site<sup>4</sup>

**"Double Your Memory" at no additional cost.** Now get double your memory at no extra charge when you purchase select IBM eServer xSeries and BladeCenter Express systems only through [ibm.com](http://ibm.com) by March 13, 2006.<sup>7</sup>

**[ibm.com/systems/innovate20](http://ibm.com/systems/innovate20)**

**1 866-872-3902** mention 104CE12A

\*All prices are IBM's estimated retail selling prices as of December 13, 2005. Prices may vary according to configuration. Resellers set their own prices, so reseller prices to end users may vary. Products are subject to availability. This document was developed for offerings in the United States. IBM may not offer the products, features, or services discussed in this document in other countries. Prices subject to change without notice. Starting price may not include a hard drive, operating system or other features. Contact your IBM representative or IBM Business Partner for the most current pricing in your geography. 1. Comparison assumes applications are being run in a server environment. 2. May require an additional charge. 3. Denotes raw storage capacity. Usable capacity may be less. 4. Telephone support may be subject to additional charges. For on-site labor, IBM will attempt to diagnose and resolve the problem remotely before sending a technician. On-site warranty is available only for selected components. 5. IBM Director must be installed. Products included in IBM Express Servers and Storage may also be purchased separately. 6. IBM Global Financing offerings are provided through IBM Credit LLC in the United States and other IBM subsidiaries and divisions worldwide to qualified commercial and government customers. Monthly payments provided are for planning purposes only and may vary based on your credit and other factors. Lease offer provided is based on a FMV lease of 36 monthly payments. Other restrictions may apply. Rates and offerings are subject to change, extension or withdrawal without notice. 7. Offer subject to the complete terms of the IBM Double Your Memory promotion. IBM, the IBM logo, eServer, xSeries, BladeCenter, ServerGuide and TotalStorage are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, Intel Xeon and Intel Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. © 2005 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.



# PLUGGED IN

ERIC DAHL

## Rise of the Entertainment PCs

VIIV EXPLAINED; 200 MBPS OVER CABLE; AND USB WITHOUT WIRES.

### MEDIA PCs TAKE OFF

**The Buzz:** Look for media-centric computers to take center stage this year, as AMD and Intel aim to put their stamp on the entertainment PC revolution. Intel is launching an initiative called Viiv (sounds like "five," except that someone needs to explain how to pronounce it), and AMD has responded with an offering called (wait for it) "Live." Intel is promoting an instant-turn-on feature that Viiv machines will take advantage of, but most of the real benefits will come from improvements Intel and AMD have been working on for a while. These include lower power consumption (good for quiet, small-form-factor living



room PCs) and dual-cores (since media machines often do several things at once).

**Bottom Line:** You'll start to see Viiv and Live PCs later this year, but the significant boost to media machines will come near the end of the year when PCs get CableCard slots that let you connect and record digital cable without the box.

### HOME CABLE NETWORKS

**The Buzz:** Sharing videos over a home network gets a lot tougher once you start trying to throw large HDTV files around the house. That's why a couple of new players want to use the coaxial cable already installed in most homes (you use it to watch cable TV) as a potential home network infrastructure. MoCA (the Multimedia over Coax Alliance) and TVnet 2X (a technology jointly developed by Coaxys and ST Microelectronics) each offer theoretical speeds of about 200 megabits per second over standard coaxial cable (today's 802.11g wireless standard maxes out at a theoretical 108 mbps—but actually delivers much less). Of the two, MoCA has the speed advantage (its standard promises up to 270 mbps), as well as an impressive list of backers including Linksys, Motorola, and Panasonic, and a name that reminds tired journalists of coffee.

**Bottom Line:** Home networking over coax is certainly worth a shot. As wired standards, both of the coaxial networking schemes should be capable of coming close to their promised speeds, which means either of them could easily handle multiple HD content streams at one time.

### HERE\NOW

**1 MOGO MOUSE:** Bluetooth optical mouse stows away in your notebook's PC Card slot. [find.pcworld.com/51270](http://find.pcworld.com/51270)

**2 GIGABEAT:** Toshiba's new video player is iPod-size and runs Portable Media Center. [find.pcworld.com/51272](http://find.pcworld.com/51272)

**3 MEDIAMAX:** Streamload's updated service now lets you store up to 25GB of media files online for free. [streamload.com](http://streamload.com)

**4 MAKEBOT:** Make magazine's intriguing stab at RSS-over-IM. [find.pcworld.com/51268](http://find.pcworld.com/51268)

**5 BAEBO:** Site lets you search Amazon.com, Yahoo Products, and eBay in a single stroke. [find.pcworld.com/51274](http://find.pcworld.com/51274)



### WIRE-FREE USB

**The Buzz:** Belkin hopes to clear some of your USB peripherals off your desk with its Ultra-Wideband-based four-port Cable-Free USB Hub. The hub transmits data at about 100 mbps over a distance of 10 meters or so. Expect a price of around \$150. **Bottom Line:** If real-world speeds work out as Belkin promises, this product will be a winner. Easier cable management is always welcome. ■

You can contact PC World Senior Editor Eric Dahl at [eric\\_dahl@pcworld.com](mailto:eric_dahl@pcworld.com); visit [find.pcworld.com/31643](http://find.pcworld.com/31643) to read additional Plugged In columns.

### JARGON EXPLAINER

## What Is a Platform?



THREATENING TO SUPPLANT "solution" as the most overused bit of tech jargon, "platform" is today's marketing term of choice. Companies use it when their product involves many different hardware and software components, or when they simply want to sell more stuff. Intel

famously (and correctly) used the term when it introduced its Centrino notebook platform a few years ago. A vendor could call its product a Centrino notebook only if it incorporated a specific Intel processor, chip set, and wireless networking card. While that's great for Intel, many consumers found better deals buying PCs that used the Centrino chip set and processor, but not the wireless card.



# Introducing Internet phone service from the Internet experts.



**EarthLink**  
**trueVoice™**

With EarthLink's new **trueVoice**, you get more from your phone service – and pay less.

**For only \$24.95 a month\*, you get:**

- Unlimited local and long-distance calling in the continental U.S. and Canada.
- Premium calling features like voicemail, caller ID and call waiting – no extra charge.
- First month of service FREE!

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and your regular phone handset.  
Then we'll provide the rest, including award-winning service and support.

**Call 1-866-ELNKVoice to sign up or go to [www.earthlink.net/voice](http://www.earthlink.net/voice).**



# UNLEASH

## the Power

CYBERPOWER RECOMMENDS  
WINDOWS® XP



All systems come with:  
Microsoft® Works 8.0  
Free First Year On Site Service  
+ 24/7 Tech Support



 CyberPOWER Inc.

Order Toll Free 800-707-0393 [www.cyberpowerpc.com](http://www.cyberpowerpc.com)

4802 Littlejohn Street, Baldwin Park, CA 91706 T: 626.813.7730 F: 626.813.3810 Technical Support: 877.876.4965 Hour: M-F 8:30am - 6:00pm Sat 9:30am - 3:00pm

AMD®, the AMD® logo, AMD® Athlon™ and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. CyberPower is not responsible for any typographical and photographic errors. Copyright © 2005 CyberPower. All rights reserved.

### GAMER ULTRA 9900 PRO



AMD  
Athlon™ 64 X2  
4800+ CPU \$1775  
4200+ CPU \$1579  
3800+ CPU \$1499  
AMD Athlon™ 64  
FX-60 CPU \$2335  
3500+ CPU \$1419

NVIDIA nForce-4 SLI Chipset MB w/ Dual 16X PCI-E  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition w/ SP2  
Corsair 1024 MB PC3200 DDR400 MEMORY  
250 GB Serial ATA 150 7200 RPM HD 8MB Cache  
MIA PCI-Express NVIDIA GeForce 6800 GS  
256MB DDR3 Powered By X400A  
19" Viewsonic W912P Xtreme BMS Gaming  
LCD Display  
LG 16X DVD-ROM & LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive  
nForce-4 7.1 3-D Surround Sound  
Creative Cambridge Works P1800 7.1 Surround  
Sound System  
Logitech Office 104 Keyboard  
Microsoft® Optical Intelli Explorer Mouse  
Aluminum CoolerMaster FreeStream 750 Multimedia  
Case 420W  
**Xtreme Liquid Cooling System**  
Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adapter

**\$1,419**

### GAMER ULTRA 8000 DREAM



AMD Athlon™ 64 X2  
4800+ CPU \$1249  
4400+ CPU \$1069  
4200+ CPU \$965  
3800+ CPU \$885  
AMD Athlon™ 64  
5500+ CPU \$799  
3200+ CPU \$765

NVIDIA nForce-4 SLI Chipset MB w/ Dual 16X PCI-E  
Genuine Windows® XP HOME Edition w/ SP 2  
Corsair 1024 MB PC3200 DDR400 MEMORY  
250 GB Serial ATA 150 7200 RPM HD 8MB Cache  
NVIDIA GeForce 6600 256MB DDR 16X PCI-E w/ TV out  
Powered By X400A  
LG 16X DVD-ROM  
LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive  
nForce-4 7.1 3-D Surround Sound  
600 Watts Subwoofer Speaker System  
Logitech Office 104 Keyboard and Logitech Optical  
Wheel mouse  
Next Hemesis Tower Case 425W w/ MDD  
"See Through Windows"  
Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adapter

**\$765**



- The AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 dual-core processor enables everyone to do more in less time by delivering exceptional multi-tasking capabilities and increased performance on digital media.
- Dual-core technology is like having one processor responsible for running programs in the background while a second runs the applications you want to work on. The AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 dual-core processor brings true parallel processing to the desktop and can increase computing performance by up to 80%.



## GAMER ULTRA SLI PRO



**AMD Athlon™ 64 X2**  
4800+ CPU \$2115  
4200+ CPU \$1829  
3800+ CPU \$1749  
**AMD Athlon™ 64**  
FX-60 CPU \$2589  
3500+ CPU \$1665

**\$1,665**

NVIDIA nForce 4 SLI Chipset MB w/  
Dual 16X PCI-E  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition w/ SP2  
Corsair 2048 MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory  
250 GB Serial ATA 150 7200 RPM HD 8mb Cache  
(2) NVIDIA GeForce 7800 GT 256MB DDR3  
Powered by XMDIA. Over 80%  
Performance Gain over single video  
card solution  
LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM  
NVIDIA nForce-4 3D 7.1 Surround Sound  
Creative Cambridge Inspire P7800 7.1  
Surround Sound System  
Logitech Office 104 Keyboard  
Microsoft® Optical Intelli Explorer Mouse  
Asus Vento 3600 Xtreme Gaming Case w/  
500 Watt Power Supply  
Xtreme Liquid Cooling System  
Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adapter

## GAMER ULTRA SLI ELITE



**AMD Athlon™ 64 X2**  
4800+ CPU \$1579  
4400+ CPU \$1399  
4200+ CPU \$1295  
3800+ CPU \$1215  
**AMD Athlon™ 64**  
4000+ CPU \$1245  
3500+ CPU \$1129  
3200+ CPU \$1089

**\$1,089**

NVIDIA nForce 4 SLI Chipset MB  
with Dual 16X PCI-E  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition w/ SP2  
Corsair 1024 MB PC3200 DDR400 MEMORY  
250GB Serial ATA 150 7200 RPM  
HD 8mb Cache  
(2) NVIDIA GeForce 6800 XT 256MB DDR3  
Powered by XMDIA. Over 80%  
Performance Gain over single video  
card solution  
LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM  
nForce-4 7.1 Surround Sound  
600 Watt Subwoofer Speaker System  
Logitech Office 104 Keyboard & Logitech  
Optical Wheel mouse  
Turbo X-Cruiser Case 420 Watt  
with See Through Windows.  
6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From  
Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adapter

## GAMER ULTRA 9000 PRO



**AMD Athlon™ 64 X2**  
4400+ CPU \$1195  
4200+ CPU \$1089  
3800+ CPU \$1015  
**AMD Athlon™ 64**  
4000+ CPU \$1045  
3500+ CPU \$929  
3200+ CPU \$889

**\$889**

NVIDIA nForce 4 SLI Chipset MB w/ Dual 16X PCI-E  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition w/SP2  
Corsair 1024 MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory  
250 GB Serial ATA 150 7200 RPM HD 8mb Cache  
16X PCI-Express ATI Radeon X800GTO  
256MB Video Card w/TV out & DVI  
Powered by PowerColor  
LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive  
NVIDIA nForce-4 3D 7.1 Surround Sound  
600 Watt Subwoofer Speaker System  
Logitech Deluxe 104 Keyboard and  
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse  
Aluminum CoolerMaster Praetorian 750  
Midtower Case 420W.  
6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From  
Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adapter

## MEDIA CENTER PC 5000



**AMD Athlon™ 64 X2**  
4400+ CPU \$995  
4200+ CPU \$889  
3800+ CPU \$809  
**AMD Athlon™ 64**  
FX-60 CPU \$1639  
FX-60 CPU \$725  
3200+ CPU \$679

**\$679**

Nvidia nForce 6100 Athlon 64 Motherboard  
Genuine Windows® XP Media Center  
Edition 2005  
Corsair 512 MB PC4000 Dual Channel Memory  
200GB 7200 RPM SATA 150 HD 8MB Cache  
16X PCI EXPRESS NVIDIA GeForce 6100  
Video Onboard  
Build in TV-Tuner w/ FM Radio  
LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM  
7.1 5D Wave Surround Sound System  
600 Watts Subwoofer Speaker System  
6 IN 1 Digital Media Reader  
Logitech Office 104 Keyboard and  
Logitech Optical Wheel mouse  
Philips Remote Control  
Turbo X-Pack Portable Case 400 Watt w/  
See Through Windows  
5 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From

## GAMER ULTRA SLI BASIC



**AMD Athlon™ 64 X2**  
4600+ CPU \$1145  
4400+ CPU \$1055  
4200+ CPU \$949  
3800+ CPU \$869  
**AMD Athlon™ 64**  
FX-60 CPU \$1699  
3500+ CPU \$789  
3200+ CPU \$735

**\$735**

NVIDIA nForce 4 SLI Chipset MB w/  
Dual 16X PCI-E  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition with SP2  
Corsair 512 MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory  
200 GB Serial ATA 150 7200 RPM HD  
8mb Cache  
(2) NVIDIA GeForce 6600 256MB DDR  
16X PCI-E w/TV out. Over 80%  
Performance Gain over single video  
card solution  
LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive  
NVIDIA nForce-4 3D 7.1 Surround Sound  
600 Watt Subwoofer Speaker System  
Logitech Office 104 Keyboard and  
Logitech Optical Wheel mouse  
Asus Nemesis Tower Case 425W w/  
MOD See Through Windows

## GAMER ULTRA 7500 SE



**AMD Athlon™ 64 X2**  
4600+ CPU \$1395  
4400+ CPU \$1305  
4200+ CPU \$1199  
3800+ CPU \$1119  
**AMD Athlon™ 64**  
FX-60 CPU \$1949  
3200+ CPU \$979

**\$979**

PC World Best Buy  
NVIDIA nForce-4 Chipset MB with  
16X PCI Express  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition w/ SP2  
Geil 1024 MB PC3200 DDR400 MEMORY  
160 GB Serial ATA 150 7200 RPM HD 8mb Cache  
NVIDIA GeForce 6600 256MB DDR with  
TV out Power by XMDIA  
LG 16X DVD-ROM  
LG 16X DVD+-RW DRIVE  
nForce-4 3D 7.1 Surround Sound  
17" Super Slim LCD DISPLAY  
Logitech X550 5.1 Subwoofer speakers  
6 IN 1 Digital Media Reader  
Logitech Office 104 Keyboard and  
Logitech Optical Wheel mouse  
Turbo X-Cruiser Case 420 Watt with  
See Through Windows

**Free Shipping!! All Notebooks.**

## GAMER XPLOER-64 9700



**AMD Turion™ 64  
Mobile Technology**  
MT-40 \$1359  
MT-37 \$1319  
MT-34 \$1289  
MT-32 \$1249  
MT-30 \$1245

**\$1,245**

AMD Turion 64 Mobile Technology  
-AMD PowerNow! Technology  
-HyperTransport Technology  
-Enhanced Virus Protection  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition W/SP2  
1024MB PC3200 DDR400 MEMORY  
60 GB Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive  
Mobile ATI X700 16X PCI-Express  
128MB Video  
15.4" WXGA Wide-Screen TFT  
Display 1280x800 Pixels  
8X DVD+-RW Rewritable Drive  
10/100 Network Card & 56K V.92 Modem  
Wireless 802.11G 54Mbps Networking  
3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader  
1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 4 USB 2.0 Ports  
Weight only 6.39 lbs  
1 Yr 24/7 Toll Free Support

## GAMER XPLOER-64 8700



**AMD Turion™ 64  
Mobile Technology**  
MT-40 \$1275  
MT-37 \$1239  
MT-34 \$1199  
MT-32 \$1169  
MT-30 \$1159

**\$1,159**

AMD Turion 64 Mobile Technology  
-AMD PowerNow! Technology  
-HyperTransport Technology  
-Enhanced Virus Protection  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition  
with SP2  
512MB PC3200 DDR400 MEMORY  
40 GB Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive  
Mobile ATI X700 16X PCI-Express  
128MB Video  
15.4" WXGA Wide-Screen TFT  
Display 1280x800 Pixels  
8X DVD+-RW Rewritable Drive  
10/100 Network Card & 56K V.92 Modem  
Wireless 802.11G 54Mbps Networking  
3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader  
1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 4 USB 2.0 Ports  
Weight only 6.39 lbs  
1 Yr 24/7 Toll Free Support

## GAMER XPLOER-64 8000



**AMD Mobile  
Athlon™ 64**  
3700+ \$1169  
3400+ \$1095  
3200+ \$1049  
3000+ \$1039

**\$1,039**

SIS Athlon 64 Chipset Motherboard  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition  
with SP2  
512 PC3200 DDR400 Memory  
40 GB Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive  
Mobile ATI Radeon 9700 PRO  
128MB Video  
15.4" WXGA Wide-Screen  
TFT Display 1280x800 Pixels  
8X DVD+-RW Rewritable Drive  
10/100 Network Card &  
56K V.92 Modem  
Wireless 802.11G 54Mbps Networking  
3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader  
1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 3 USB 2.0 Ports  
1 PCMCIA Type II Slot  
Weight only 6.39 lbs  
Free Carrying Case  
5 Custom Colors to Choose From  
1 Yr 24/7 Toll Free Support

- Provides leading-edge 32-bit performance for music, video and games and is ready for future 64-bit software
- Improves security against certain types of viruses, with Enhanced Virus Protection for Microsoft® Windows® XP SP2
- Conserves power and operates quietly with AMD Cool n'Quiet™ technology.
- Features HyperTransport™ technology for improved multitasking performance



CyberPower PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows® • [www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell](http://www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell)

[www.cyberpowerpc.com](http://www.cyberpowerpc.com)

**Order Toll Free  
800-707-0393**

**CyberPOWER Inc.**  
Go to find.pcworld.com/50764





## Good news for anyone with an unusual attachment to their desktop.

*DataTraveler II Plus – migo™ Edition  
lets you take it with you anywhere.*



**5YEAR**  
WARRANTY

Love your computer? Then you'll adore Kingston's DataTraveler® II Plus – Migo Edition USB Flash drive. More than storage, it lets you work the way you want to on multiple PCs using your desktop's Microsoft Outlook® email\* contents and Microsoft Internet Explorer settings, favorites, cookies and history, plus files, folders and icons. And it synchronizes files when you return to your beloved computer.

It's one of the many versatile digital media solutions you can rely on from Kingston®, the world's independent memory leader. For details, visit [kingston.com/migo](http://kingston.com/migo). To buy, visit one of our partners listed below.

**TigerDirect.com**

**buy.com.**



**Kingston**  
TECHNOLOGY  
COMMITTED TO MEMORY®



\*Migo minimum requirements: Microsoft Outlook 2000 (POPS/IMAP), Internet Explorer 5.0. Microsoft Outlook Express and Exchange Server NOT supported.  
Please note: Some of the listed capacity is used for formatting and other functions and thus is not available for data storage. For more information, please consult Kingston's Digital Media Guide at [kingston.com/Digital\\_Media\\_Guide](http://kingston.com/Digital_Media_Guide). ©2005 Kingston Technology Company, Inc. 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA. All rights reserved.  
All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

**Go to [find.pcworld.com/50768](http://find.pcworld.com/50768)**



# LETTERS

LETTERS@PCWORLD.COM

**AVOIDING APPS  
THAT NAG...**

**...AND AVOIDING  
APPS WITH ADD-ONS**

**DVD RECORDER  
REVIEWS**



## **SAD STATE OF TECH SUPPORT**

THE ARTICLE "The Best Companies to Buy From" [January] noted the reluctance of many companies to improve their tech support. This situation is particularly frustrating for power users like me who never contact techies unless we have exhausted all other options (manuals, online help, and so on). When I call, I'm subjected to the most rudimentary efforts at a fix, even though I have carefully explained all I have done to try solving the problem myself. They never listen, they just seem to go through a script.

That's why I think companies are wrong not to provide e-mail support more often. To me, it is far better for both sides to have a complete explanation of the problem, the error messages, and the steps taken so far. They should then be in a better position to find a solution.

*Geoffrey Orton, Carefree, Arizona*

AUTHOR JEFF BERTOLUCCI states that companies are trying to move customers over to Web-based tech support instead of telephone support. If companies want to

do that, they should be more responsive to Web-based support requests. When I submit a question over the Web, I seldom receive an answer. A week after sending a question to one vendor, with no reply, I called; after 20 minutes on hold, the rep gave me the answer in 2 minutes. I am still waiting for the reply to the e-mail.

*Don Glenn, via e-mail*

LESS IMPORTANT to me than the time on hold with customer service is what happens while I'm on hold. I can live with background music. But if the music is interrupted every minute by a voice telling me to check the company's Web site for help, as with Dell's tech support, I have to stop what I'm doing to make sure a customer service rep isn't speaking.

*Shaun Breidbart, Pelham, New York*

I CAN'T HELP BUT WONDER how much the mainstream usage of computers has changed the nature of technical support. When PCs first became common, most users were unfamiliar with their operation on any level. Today even my mother can diagnose problems and save me a trip to fix a simple issue. Meanwhile, the roll-out of Windows x64 has caused me to make a few tech support calls myself, none of which the staff was able to handle. The days of calls about dirty mouse balls are pretty much behind us, and the real challenge is to answer much more technical questions than in the past. Wait until 64-bit Vista hits the streets!

*W. J. Thompson, via e-mail*

## **TELL US WHAT YOU THINK**

RATE THIS ISSUE by going to [www.pcworld.com/pcwininput](http://www.pcworld.com/pcwininput)—you could win a \$500 gift certificate from Amazon.com. You'll need to provide the subscriber number from your mailing label to take this survey online. The site explains the official rules and also describes how you can participate in the drawing if you're not a *PC World* subscriber.

## **A CLEANER, FASTER PC**

YOUR EXCELLENT PIECE "Gunk Busters!" [January] arrived in the nick of time. My brother-in-law had scheduled an annual tune-up for his laptop, which he uses for professional engineering work. Each year he complains that his system takes longer and longer to cold-start. Usually I remove some unwanted applications and clear his browser's cache. But with the article's help, I can go deeper into the sludge.

*Richard Morris, Redmond, Washington*

## **UPGRADE-OR SWITCH**

HOORAY FOR "Upgrade That Application—Or Else!" [*Consumer Watch*, January]. I got so tired of Symantec's pop-ups giving me the choice of renewing Norton's antivirus software either now or later (but not never) that I uninstalled the program on my two computers and now use the free AVG application instead. It seems to work as well or better than Norton and doesn't hassle me every year to renew!

*Joseph Berlinger, Lake Worth, Florida*

## **UNWANTED SOFTWARE ADD-ONS**

READING "Software Surprises" [*News and Trends*, December], on apps installing toolbars or adware on a PC, I was reminded of other ways to avoid such situations. First, look up information about the new software before you install it. Then if you discover that it contains such unwanted utilities, check out OldVersion.com. The site has an extensive library of older programs free for download.

*Gordon Diggs, via e-mail*

## **DIGICAM TIP CONTESTED**

ONE OF YOUR digital camera tips [in "Digital Photo Superguide," January] recommends that users should never format their memory cards, and it recom-



# Increase your existing Internet connection by 10 times

**ONSPEED SOFTWARE WILL TRANSFORM YOUR INTERNET CONNECTION SPEEDS WHETHER YOU HAVE DIAL-UP OR BROADBAND.**

**PC WORLD READERS CAN TRY FOR IT FREE, VISIT:**  
[www.onspeed.com/pcworld](http://www.onspeed.com/pcworld)

ONSPEED is a simple yet revolutionary software download that significantly speeds up any Internet connection, anywhere in the world. And as a PC World reader, you can now try out the fastest-ever version of ONSPEED exclusively for free – credit card not required.

ONSPEED increases Dial-up by 10 times; Broadband by 5 times and Wireless connections by 8 times. There's no need to upgrade your computer hardware or do anything to your phone line, and no need to change your existing Internet provider or email settings. You're up and running in less than 2 minutes after installation and it's impressively quick.

"I've never seen anything like ONSPEED. Even my DSL connection is so much faster than ever before! Customer Services were so efficient and polite too. Thank you from one very happy customer."

Bill from Sacramento, CA

Just a 1Mb software download, ONSPEED compresses the data you download in web pages and emails using unique compression techniques. When independently tested, ONSPEED increased a standard Dial-up connection from 30Kb to over 300Kb. On a standard 1Mb Broadband connection, ONSPEED increased performance to 5Mb.

If you are on Dial-up and don't want to pay or commit to an expensive Broadband contract, ONSPEED is the perfect solution. If you are already on a Broadband connection, you'll know that you rarely get the full connection speeds

you've been promised. Put ONSPEED on top of your existing Broadband connection and you'll get a lot more speed out of it – without changing anything at all.

## GET YOUR FREE ONSPEED TRIAL

To get your **FREE ONSPEED 14-day trial**, visit [www.onspeed.com/pcworld](http://www.onspeed.com/pcworld) and complete the download instructions. Join ONSPEED's 500,000 satisfied customers throughout the world. One quick download and a faster Internet connection is yours.



**"Once you've used ONSPEED, you won't want to surf the Net without it"**

Laptop Magazine



★★★★★

[www.onspeed.com/pcworld](http://www.onspeed.com/pcworld)  
 PC, Mac OSX & Pocket PC compatible  
**\$49.99 A YEAR**

\* Internet connection required - standard fees apply. Works with AOL when using an alternative Internet browser. Speeds up Broadband connections up to 2Mb.

mends deleting the images instead.

This is bad advice. First, the tip says your camera will begin to store pictures numbered from 001, like when the camera was new. Most cameras do not do that; in fact, most now have a menu option to start the number sequence fresh.

Second, after prolonged use some memory cards will appear to be full or will become unreliable. Olympus strongly urges camera users to copy their files to a hard drive or other storage device and format the card before taking more pictures.

*Mickey Maguire,*

*author of Frame That Shot, via e-mail*

**Author's response:** Not all cameras work the way the reader implies, so not formatting is generally safer for novices. In my many years of working with cameras, I have never experienced the corruption issue he cites.

*-Dave Johnson*

## DVD RECORDERS

I COULD NOT BELIEVE that you didn't include the granddaddy of all recorder vendors, Sony, in your review of DVD/HDD recorder/players ["Burn TV on DVD," *Digital World*, January]. Having just ordered a Sony RDR-HX715, I was very disappointed. Maybe next time you will examine a broader group of brands.

*Russ Fallon, via e-mail*

**Editor's response:** The RDR-HX715 didn't arrive in time for our testing, so we looked at a different Sony recorder, the RDR-VX515; however, it had limitations that kept it off our chart (see [find.pcworld.com/51230](http://find.pcworld.com/51230)).

*-Melissa J. Perenson*

PC World welcomes letters to the editor. We reserve the right to edit for length and clarity. Send e-mail to [letters@pcworld.com](mailto:letters@pcworld.com). ■

## CORRECTIONS

IN JANUARY'S "The Best Companies to Buy From," we should have identified reader Jerry Straub as being from Charlevoix, Michigan.

In February's "New Ways to Access Your Files Anywhere" (*News and Trends*), we should have indicated that EasyReach can search for keywords in a file.

PC World regrets the errors.



# Data Recovery Made Easier

*R-Studio 3.0 from R-Tools raises the bar on information restoration.*

**P**roving that a good thing can get even better, R-Tools Technology Inc. has released version 3.0 of R-Studio, its family of robust and economical undelete and data recovery software.

Already renowned for its ability to recover mission-critical data lost

to viruses, malicious attacks, hardware failures, or operating system crashes, R-Studio 3.0 has a new file recovery algorithm allowing users to increase the quality of file recovery and recover files not recognized in file system metadata.

In addition, R-Studio 3.0 now supports UFS1

and UFS2 file systems as well as enhanced remote host scanning

procedures that analyze data on the remote host rather than the local host, speeding up data recovery time. R-Studio 3.0 also includes R-Studio Emergency version free of charge, allowing users to recover data on a computer on which Windows cannot be booted due to system file corruption or deletion. And to make things even more user-friendly, R-Studio and R-Studio Emergency demo versions can be registered on-the-fly.

R-Studio 3.0 joins the growing list of business continuity solutions from R-Tools that includes R-Drive Image 3.0, a powerful utility that effortlessly creates disk image files for backup and duplication. These files are exact copies of a drive partition and are created without interrupting normal business operations.

**SPONSORED BY:**  
R-Tools Technology Inc.  
[www.r-tt.com](http://www.r-tt.com)

R-Drive Image 3.0 can also be utilized for mass system deployments when configuring multiple computers identically.

In addition, R-Tools offers R-Word to recover damaged Microsoft Word files; R-Excel to reconstruct precious Excel files that have been corrupted or attacked; R-Mail to reconstitute email messages accidentally deleted or damaged .dbx files; and R-Wipe & Clean that automatically keeps disks free and clear of data clutter.

For information on the exciting new features in R-Studio 3.0 or to learn more about how the family of R-Tools solutions can keep your business up and running, visit [www.r-tt.com](http://www.r-tt.com).



Go to [find.pcworld.com/50802](http://find.pcworld.com/50802)

**GRISOFT**



**AVG Anti-Virus**

## The best testimonial from 30 million users: They barely realize they use us!

With more than 30 million loyal users worldwide, Grisoft is the best choice for people and companies seeking maximum virus protection. With its easy and intuitive interface, Grisoft AVG Anti-Virus software doesn't bog down system resources; instead, it works quickly and seamlessly. Our singular focus on your protection lets YOU work - not worry.

Stop worrying and start downloading  
your **FREE 30-DAY TRIAL...**  
[www.grisoft.com/doc/pcworld](http://www.grisoft.com/doc/pcworld)

Now also  
available  
plus firewall



**Tough on viruses, easy on users.**

Go to [find.pcworld.com/51300](http://find.pcworld.com/51300)



# The Best Projector Selection...Only from BenQ...



## Home or Business



### MP610: Sexy

- SVGA resolution
- 2000 ANSI Lumens
- 2000:1 contrast ratio
- VGA out for 2nd display
- 3000 hrs of Lamp life

\$799

FREE Lamp  
\$399 Value



### PB6240:

- XGA resolution
- 2700 ANSI Lumens
- 2000:1 contrast ratio
- VGA out for 2nd display

\$1,199

FREE Lamp  
\$399 Value



## Portable and Wireless



### PB2250: Portable

- Only 4.2lbs
- XGA resolution
- 2200 ANSI Lumens
- 2000:1 contrast ratio
- Auto Keystone

\$1,299



### CP120: Wireless

- Only 2.9lbs
- Wireless 802.11a/b/g
- XGA Resolution
- 1500 ANSI Lumens
- 2000:1 contrast ratio

\$1,699



## Home Theater and Home Cinema



### PE7700: Award Winning

- 2500:1 High Contrast Ratio
- Native WXGA 16:9 720p resolution
- TI HD2+ DLP™ Projection System
- 1,100 ANSI Lumens High Brightness
- HDMI – HDCP Input
- 3 years warranty with 1-year QXchange

\$1,999



### PE8720: Top of the line!

- 10,000:1 Contrast Ratio
- Native WXGA 16:9 720p
- TI DC-3 DLP™ and Faroudja DCDi
- Powered Lens Shift, Focus and Zoom
- HDMI – HDCP Input
- 3 years warranty with 1-year QXchange

\$5,999



Standard Red/Green/Blue:  
What you see on your computer screen  
is what you get from your projector.



\*Free Lamp is valid thru Mar. 31st, 2006. Terms and conditions may apply, all programs, prices and specs are subject to change without notice. ©2006 BenQ America Corp. The DLP™ Medallion and DLP™ Logo are trademarks of Texas Instruments

To purchase BenQ Projectors visit [www.benq.us/2006/PCW](http://www.benq.us/2006/PCW) or call toll free 866-700-2367

**BenQ**  
Enjoyment Matters





# CONSUMER WATCH

ANNE KANDRA

**TIPS TO KEEP ONLINE  
BANKING SECURE**

**CLEAR YOUR CELL PHONE  
BEFORE DISCARDING IT**

**WHO SHOULD PAY FOR  
TECH SUPPORT GOOF?**

## Banking on the Web: Risky Business?

The reality behind the risks, plus how to keep your online transactions secure.



AS A PC WORLD READER, you know how the Internet can make your life easier. But when it comes to conducting sensitive financial transactions—such as applying for a loan, paying the mortgage, or trading stocks—are you inclined to close the browser and reach for the phone?

If so, you have lots of company. The TowerGroup research firm reports that only about one in four banking customers use online banking (numbers are a bit higher for customers age 40 and under). While online banking is clearly gaining in popularity—eMarketer estimates 40 mil-

lion U.S. households will bank online in 2006, with 5 million more coming on board each year thereafter—it's easy to see why folks might think twice. Every day brings reports about hacker attacks, customer-information thefts, and other security breaches. TV ads feature identity theft victims looking hapless as a stranger's voice crows about buying stereos and trips to Maui. It's enough to make you yearn for your old paper passbook.

The American Bankers Association says consumers cite identity theft as their top concern about online banking. And

both the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Gartner research firm say banks don't adequately educate customers about fraud prevention.

But before you log off your bank's Web site for good (or decide never to check it out at all), remember that most experts agree identity theft is still extremely unlikely to occur as a result of using online banking services. A study by Javelin Strategy and Research found that unsecured online transactions were responsible for fewer than 2.5 percent of identity theft cases. The report even recommends canceling paper bills and statements in order to reduce the risk of theft or loss.

### SAFER THAN PAPER

BANK OF AMERICA e-commerce executive Sanjay Gupta says less than 1 percent of fraud at the bank occurs via online transaction. Online banking actually helps protect against fraud, he adds, since it allows customers to confirm transactions and check account balances quickly and easily. Still, Gupta says, "There's a perception that when money is in the vault, it's somehow more secure. We want customers to feel that [online banking] is just as safe—or safer."

To this end, Bank of America and other leading banks and financial institutions have recently introduced new security measures. Bank of America's program, called Sitekey, bolsters simple password protection by adding images and secret questions. The bank also touts a "zero liability" promise that protects customers against any unauthorized charges.

Meanwhile, banks are giving customers incentives to go online. Some banks ►



have eliminated fees for online services, while charging for things like sending cancelled checks. And financial software programs are increasingly tying features to online banking. For example, most new versions of Quicken let you attach electronic images of cancelled checks (available from some banks) to transaction records, even storing them in encrypted form. Sure beats digging through an old shoe box full of paperwork.

Still on the fence? Here are some tips on keeping financial transactions secure.

### BEYOND THE PASSWORD

CHECK YOUR BANK'S online security for features that go beyond a single password. If its security seems bare-bones, ask about plans for improvement.

Make sure the banking site you visit is the real McCoy. Research shows that most online banking fraud now results from *phishing*—where you unwittingly give account and other personal data to a convincing copycat site, typically by clicking a link in an e-mail message. Many ISPs offer antiphishing tools; use them.

Never click on an e-mail link to enter a Web site; use a bookmark or manually enter the URL into your browser instead. And look for signs—such as a secure-encryption icon and working links to customer service—that the site is legit.

Clear your browser's cache periodically to delete the trail of Web sites you've visited. To do this in IE, go to *Tools•Internet*

## Never click on an e-mail link to enter a banking Web site.

*Options* and click *Delete Files* under Temporary Internet Files. In Firefox, go to *Tools•Options*, click the *Privacy* icon, then click the *Clear* button next to History.

If you use a feature like Google Desktop Search, be sure it's set up to exclude secure pages (those with URLs that start with "https"). To find the setting, right-click the application icon, select *More*, and then click *Preferences*. Enabling the setting

will keep others from accessing sensitive Web pages—those holding account numbers, balances, and other information—by simply doing a desktop search.

### KEEP IN TOUCH

THE BEST WAY to ensure that all is as it should be with your bank account is to check in regularly. Print or save PDFs of key transactions. If you store electronic statements and payroll check stubs, it's more important than ever to back up your system regularly. Many banks let you set up automatic notifications when unusual transactions take place, if account balances go below a certain level, or for other circumstances. Consider taking advantage of this feature, if available.

While you're monitoring your bank balances, consider checking your credit report for mistakes, or clues to potential fraudulent activity. Federal law allows you to obtain one free credit report annually from each of the three major credit reporting companies: Experian, Equifax, and TransUnion. Download your report in minutes at [www.annualcreditreport.com](http://www.annualcreditreport.com).

### PRIVACY WATCH

## Wipe Your Cell Phone's Memory Before Giving It Away



IN LAST MONTH'S *Privacy Watch*, I wrote about the best ways to clear data from an old PC's hard drive before you sell or donate it. But trading in a cell phone can pose an even greater privacy threat: People store PINs, passwords, and other sensitive information on

them, and are likely to trade them in more frequently than their PCs. Also, wiping data off a cell phone can be extremely difficult.

If your cell phone stores contacts and other information on a removable SIM card, start by taking the card out. The SIM card doesn't necessarily store all the data on your phone, though. It may store only your phone book, while call logs, photos, memos, and other information might reside in the phone's internal memory.

To get rid of everything, you may need to employ multiple reset commands—and those commands aren't always easy to find in a modern cell phone's complex menus. One Samsung phone I looked at requires you to enter ten different commands to delete all data, including text messages, phone numbers, call timers, and logs. But remember, if you want to keep the numbers stored in your SIM card, by all means remove it before you delete anything!

The folks at ReCellular—a cell phone recycling service—have a

great solution: The Cell Phone Data Eraser page ([find.pcworld.com/50670](http://find.pcworld.com/50670)) lets you choose the brand and model number of your cell phone, and then displays the precise commands you need to delete every piece of data from it. (If you don't know your phone's model number, try checking underneath the battery.) If you can't find the instructions on that Web site, you'll have to find your manual. What do you do if you've lost that page-turner? Fortunately, most cell service providers offer downloadable copies of the instruction manuals for the phones they sell.

If you think you can circumvent the privacy threat by sending your phone back to your service provider, you could be mistaken. According to one report, a Cingular customer who received a refurbished phone as a replacement for one that malfunctioned found the new phone was filled with the previous owner's private data, including account numbers, user names, and passwords. (For the full story, see [find.pcworld.com/50674](http://find.pcworld.com/50674).)

Once you've taken the steps that are supposed to wipe all traces of data from your phone, double-check to make sure your address book, call logs, and other data stores really are empty. When you're sure everything is gone, you can donate your old phone with peace of mind. See [find.pcworld.com/50668](http://find.pcworld.com/50668) for a list of organizations and companies that accept phone donations. —Andrew Brandt



Finally, you've heard it all before, but it bears repeating: Keep your virus protection updated, use a firewall, disable pop-ups, use passwords that contain both letters and numbers, and change the passwords periodically. Consider securing your PC with a biometric fingerprint reader, generally available for about \$30.

Crooks will always be out there, just waiting for a chance to mug you through the Web. But with a little education and some protection for your PC, you can safely bank through your browser. ■

Anne Kandra is a contributing editor, Andrew Brandt is a senior associate editor, and Amber Bouman is an editorial assistant for PC World. E-mail them at [consumerwatch@pcworld.com](mailto:consumerwatch@pcworld.com), [privacywatch@pcworld.com](mailto:privacywatch@pcworld.com), or [onyourside@pcworld.com](mailto:onyourside@pcworld.com). To read previously published Consumer Watch, Privacy Watch, or On Your Side columns, visit [find.pcworld.com/31703](http://find.pcworld.com/31703), [find.pcworld.com/31706](http://find.pcworld.com/31706), or [find.pcworld.com/31709](http://find.pcworld.com/31709), respectively.

## ON YOUR SIDE

### Who Pays for Tech Support Goof?



AFTER WE PURCHASED a Logitech MX1000 Laser Mouse from ZipZoomFly.com, we found out it was not compatible with the Firefox browser. We called Logitech to try to get the problem solved, but the tech support representative we spoke to said the company had no fix for the problem—and he had no idea when one would be available.

We couldn't find any assistance on ZipZoomFly.com, or even an explanation of the incompatibility. But when we called to ask for our money back, the customer service representative said we would have to pay a 15 percent restocking fee. We feel we should not have to pay for a product that doesn't work properly.

Don and Rita Sutliff  
Syracuse, New York

**On Your Side responds:** Logitech spokesperson Kate Brinks says that contrary to what the company's tech support rep told the Sutliffs, an update that fixes the Firefox incompatibility was available on Logitech's Web site at the time of their call. ZipZoomFly.com says that because of the unusual situation, it has agreed to refund the Sutliffs' \$15 restocking fee. However, a ZipZoomFly.com spokesperson pointed out that, like other retailers, it does not provide tech support, and its restocking fee policy is clearly stated on its site.

Bottom line: Be sure to check the product manufacturer's Web site before you phone tech support. That site is the first place to go if you think a product from a reputable vendor is defective.

—Amber Bouman



## Depend on BLI's Color Printer Line Of The Year.



CL7300D



CL7200



CL4000DN



CL3000e



CL2000N

Buyer's Laboratory Inc. performed three months of rigorous testing of the leading color printers. Ricoh's color printer line proved to be the best of the best.

Let Ricoh dependability move your ideas forward.

# RICOH™

© 2006 Ricoh Corporation

[ricoh-usa.com/itchannel](http://ricoh-usa.com/itchannel)

Go to [find.pcworld.com/50788](http://find.pcworld.com/50788)





## COMPROMISE SOMEWHERE ELSE.

NEC MultiSync® displays mean no second-guessing. No crossed fingers. And no compromises in value, quality and performance. Your display choice is one IT decision that your users focus on day after day, week after week. That's why it's so important to insist upon the one brand of displays that delivers everything on your requirements checklist—from high-quality components and innovative technologies to user-friendly features. With NEC MultiSync displays, it's simple not to settle.

- 
- ✓ A-grade panels
  - ✓ Ambix connectivity
  - ✓ Energy Star 4.0
  - ✓ ErgoDesign engineering
  - ✓ USB 2.0 hubs
  - ✓ Custom Care lifecycle services

Make an informed decision. Learn more at  
[www.necdisplay.com/protectyourimage](http://www.necdisplay.com/protectyourimage).  
Or call 866.NEC.MORE.

MultiSync, ErgoDesign and Ambix are registered trademarks and Custom Care is a trademark of NEC Display Solutions of America.  
©2006 NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc. All rights reserved.

**PROTECT YOUR IMAGE. MAKE IT AN NEC MULTISYNC.**



**NEC**  
NEC Display Solutions





## Squash CD and Printer Annoyances

**Burn CDs more efficiently and stop printer paper jams the frugal way.**

I'M THE WORLD'S biggest cheapskate: I hate wasting anything, even a little bit of space on a 50-cent CD. And throwing away a perfectly good late-20th-century printer? I wouldn't dream of it. My quest for new ways to save a buck led me to the following tips, tools, and time-savers.

**The Hassle:** *I have a huge collection of videos and images and want to burn some of them onto CDs to share with a friend. I can never seem to fill the CDs to the max. Any ideas?*

**The Fix:** I was in the same boat, with videos ranging from small 8MB files to some that approach 300MB. For quickly burning a single CD, I would drag and drop files onto Nero's explorer window and watch the sliding bar to stay under the 700MB limit. Roxio's Easy Media Creator works similarly; read about both in "Nero and Roxio Put New Spin on Traditional Disc-Burning Suites" ([find.pcworld.com/50414](http://find.pcworld.com/50414)). But if I wanted to burn many files that collectively exceed the size of one CD, I had to remove files from the list manually for the best fit.

I've found a much better way to fill 'em up. It's a cool, free utility that examines all the files I've chosen to burn and figures out how to combine them to make the most of each CD, DVD, or Zip disk. Grab a copy of SizeMe at [find.pcworld.com/50417](http://find.pcworld.com/50417). Here's how I use it: Click *Scan new*



directory in the right panel, and select the files you want to burn. The program then creates little CD icons in the middle panel. Drag and drop those icons onto your burning software. If you're using XP to burn CDs, first create a new folder in Windows Explorer, drag and drop the SizeMe CD icon into the new folder, and then burn as usual (by dragging files onto your CD-ROM drive icon). See SizeMe in action at [find.pcworld.com/50452](http://find.pcworld.com/50452).

### TOOL OF THE MONTH

## Free Taskbar Replacement

I'M USING THE free version of ObjectDock ([find.pcworld.com/50442](http://find.pcworld.com/50442)) to give my desktop a little pizzazz and to make reaching my favorite apps and tools easier. It's Mac-like (don't worry, I'm not switching), with animated buttons and icons; plenty

more are available on the ObjectDock site ([find.pcworld.com/50432](http://find.pcworld.com/50432)). Adding your programs is a snap: Just drag and drop an icon from XP's Start menu. You can configure ObjectDock's size and location, and kill some time trying out assorted skins.

I have a more intuitive tool for burning big files onto CDs. Picasa 2 ([www.picasa.com](http://www.picasa.com)), Google's free image management software, has a spiffy little backup feature. It's easy to use, it can burn to a CD or a DVD (or even an external drive), and it fills up each disk automatically. From Picasa's Tools menu, choose *Backup Pictures*, and select *New Set* (you'll be prompted for the type of backup media you want to use). Choose a name for your backup set, the backup type, and the file types to include; click *Create*; and then click *Burn*.

**The Hassle:** *My notebook has a Wi-Fi card but the wireless connection is often flaky. When I lose connectivity momentarily, I get a pop-up alert from the system tray that says 'Wireless Network Connection is not connected.'*

**The Fix:** Windows is doing its job—but a little too diligently. Use Microsoft's free TweakUI ([find.pcworld.com/50426](http://find.pcworld.com/50426)) to fix the hassle. From TweakUI's taskbar and Start menu item, uncheck *Enable balloon tips*, and you won't get the alert anymore.

**The Hassle:** *I have a nine-year-old HP laser printer that often jams. It seems the rollers aren't gripping the paper. Should I upgrade?*

**The Fix:** Upgrade? Ha! My laser printer isn't as old as yours is, but its rubber rollers used to be as smooth as I'm guessing yours are. I sprayed the rollers on my printer (and fax machine) with a Rubber Roller Rejuvenator Can ([find.pcworld.com/50430](http://find.pcworld.com/50430)). It costs just \$10, and my equipment's grip is back. ■

Contributing Editor Steve Bass writes the *Bass Blog* (see [find.pcworld.com/50264](http://find.pcworld.com/50264)) and is the author of *PC Annoyances*, published by O'Reilly (see [find.pcworld.com/43818](http://find.pcworld.com/43818)). Contact him at [hasslefreepc@pcworld.com](mailto:hasslefreepc@pcworld.com). To read his previous columns and newsletters, go to [find.pcworld.com/50268](http://find.pcworld.com/50268).

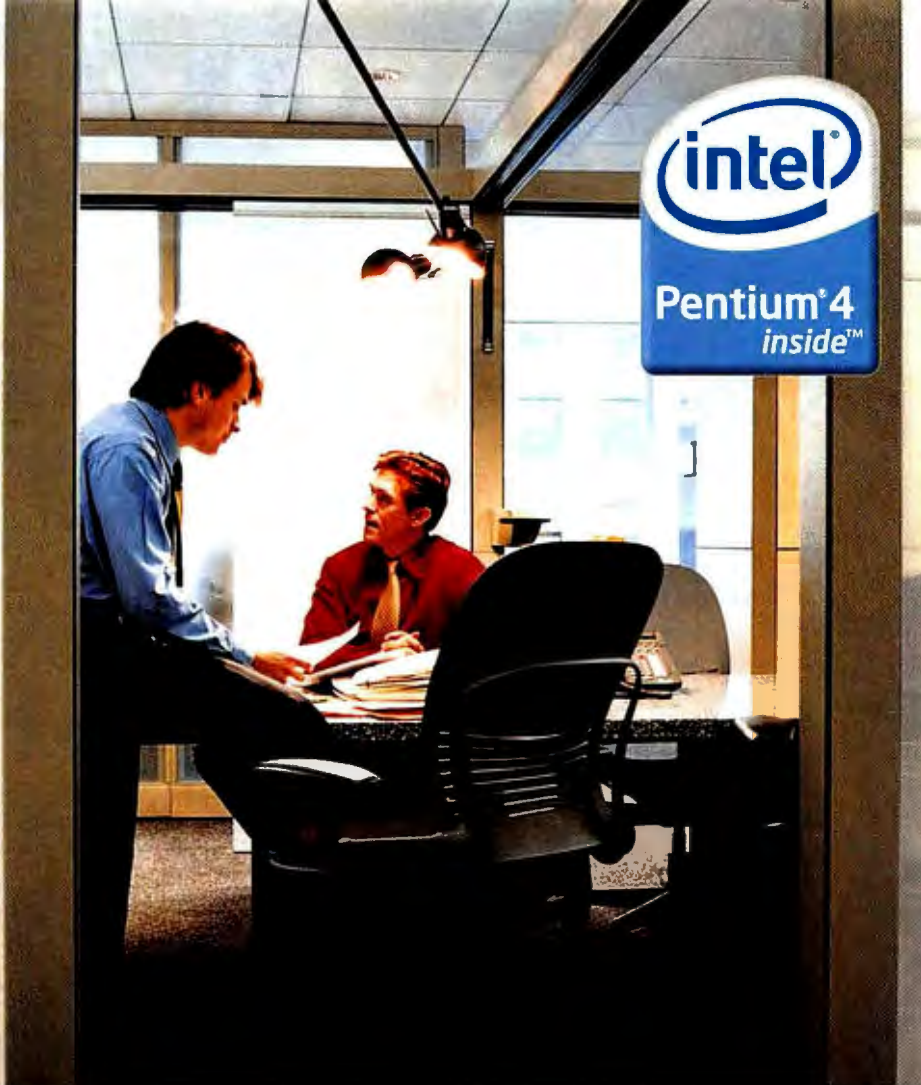


HP PROLIANT  
ML110 G3 SERVER

SAVE  
\$200

**\$668**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor (3GHz, 800MHz) for outstanding performance
  - Optimized for SMB's running small business applications
  - 80GB SATA Hard Drive for maximum capacity<sup>1</sup>
  - Remote management option for greater efficiency and control<sup>2</sup>
  - 1GB ECC memory: Advanced ECC memory helps protect against memory failures
  - 1-year parts, labor and next-business-day on-site support
- GET EVEN MORE
- 1-year Care Pack: 24 x 7 4-hour on-site response, add \$63



## OUTGROW YOUR OFFICE BEFORE YOU OUTGROW YOUR SERVER.

The HP ProLiant ML110 G3 server, powered by the Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor. Reliable. Affordable. Expandable. The future may be hard to predict, but with the ProLiant ML110, it's easy to be prepared. Designed to easily expand, this server will keep your employees connected and productive even as your business grows. Every ProLiant server undergoes rigorous testing to help insure dependability and a long life. And since it's an HP Smart Buy, it's not only affordable, it also comes ready to run with just what you need to get started. For simple backup, add the HP StorageWorks DAT 40 USB internal tape drive, offering plug-and-play functionality. The HP ProLiant ML110 and DAT 40 USB drive. Two more reliable products from the HP Smart Office Portfolio.



SMART ADVICE > SMART TECHNOLOGY > SMART SERVICES

**\$599**

HP STORAGEWORKS DAT 40  
USB INTERNAL TAPE DRIVE

- Easily connects to the ML110 internal USB port
- No more SCSI interface costs or complications
- Same performance, capacity and reliability as DAT 40 SCSI
- Includes HP's exclusive One-Button Disaster Recovery for quick restores

Call 1-888-811-9582

Click [hp.com/go/ML110mag8](http://hp.com/go/ML110mag8)

Contact **your local reseller**



Prices shown are HP Direct prices; reseller and retail prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local taxes or shipping to recipient's address. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer or discount, are good while supplies last and are available from HP Direct and participating HP resellers. All featured offers available in U.S. only. Savings based on HP published list price of configure-to-order equivalent (\$868 - \$200 instant savings = SmartBuy price \$668). Certain warranty restrictions and exclusions may apply. For complete warranty details, call 1-800-345-1518 (U.S.). 1. For hard drives, GB=1 Billion Bytes. 2. Optional Remote Insight Lights-Out Edition II (RL0E II). Intel, the Intel Logo, Pentium and Pentium Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. © 2006 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.





# GADGET FREAK

DAN TYNAN

## Four Simple Rules for Buying Used Gear

**Buying previously owned gadgets can get you a good deal—if you shop smart.**

I NEEDED TO REPLACE my aging VHS camcorder, and I'd dropped enough coin on the holidays to put me in hock for the rest of 2006, so I decided to hunt for a bargain on something used.

Crutchfield's "Scratch and Dent" store ([www.crutchfield.com/scratchanddent](http://www.crutchfield.com/scratchanddent)) had a Canon Optura 300 Mini-DV camcorder listed for \$850. It certainly was tempting, but I thought I could do better. Just a little googling brought up the same model for \$500 at a New York-based electronics dealer, but it was refurbished and the warranty was a bare-bones 90 days.

I was at a loss. Was I about to enter a world of pain? It turns out buying used can be a good deal, but only if you follow the rules.

**Know your stores:** Some sellers have special sections on their sites where they offer gear that buyers have returned. Others present used gear alongside new goods but usually label it "refurbished" or "factory reconditioned." Different sites use different terms, and products vary in condition, so investigate before you buy. Inventory and pricing vary wildly day to day; if you're looking for something specific, check back often.

**Separate used from abused:** Some used electronics are best avoided. Buying anything with lots of moving parts, like a multidisc changer, is a bad idea, says Phil Jones, director of technical support for Crutchfield in Charlottesville, Virginia.

Another bad idea: TV sets and monitors. Tubes fade, bulbs burn out, pixels die—and it could happen at any time. On the other hand, amplifiers, AV receivers, and some single-disc DVD players will hold their value, even if they don't offer the lat-

est 6.1-channel home-theater experience. Used speakers can be a good choice, too, though they're generally not something you want to buy unseen—or unheard.

If you're purchasing a used computer, a handheld, or something similar, a smart cutoff is the device's age, says Gateway spokesperson Lisa Emard. Six months old is okay, but twelve months or more is not.



**Scrutinize the warranty:** The best protection is to buy reputable products from dealers who give you 30 days to change your mind, says Jones. Ideally, the product will come with the original manufacturer's warranty (usually at least a year), but many refurbished goods offer only 90 days. With the camcorder I wanted, if I had purchased it from the New York dealer, I could have added a four-year extended warranty from Canon for \$150 and still paid far less than list in total.

An extended warranty is a great idea, says David Slavitt, CEO of Audio Visual Solutions ([www.avolutionsinc.net](http://www.avolutionsinc.net)) in Montville, New Jersey. But if adding it brings the

price to within 10 percent of a new product's cost, buying used makes little sense.

**Price it right:** Don't go higher than 80 percent—or below 50 percent—of what the device costs new, Jones recommends. Ignore this guideline, and you're paying too much money or taking too big a risk.

Beware of online stores that advertise superlow prices but try to sell essentials like power cords as "extras." Before you do business with a lowball dealer, check out the store's reputation on sites like Epinions.com, PriceGrabber.com, and ResellerRatings.com. Look for telltale patterns such as reports from buyers who tried to get the advertised price only to find that the gear was now out of stock.

You'll get the best prices from private sellers, many of whom sell via auction sites. Stick with sellers who meet the requirements for being part of the PayPal Buyer Protection program, which will reimburse you for up to \$1000 if you get ripped off. The best strategy? Know who you're buying from—or, at least, know where they live—so you can try to work out a satisfactory deal if things turn sour.

I ended up not buying the camcorder. At \$650 with the warranty, the deal was so good it looked fishy—and the store's online ratings confirmed my suspicions. Besides, I have my eye on this handheld satellite radio, and there's this PDA I like, and the cutest MP3 player.... I may just have to put them on this year's Christmas list. That's the best deal of all. ■

*Contributing Editor Dan Tynan is the author of Computer Privacy Annoyances (O'Reilly Media, 2005). You can send him e-mail at [gadgetfreak@pcworld.com](mailto:gadgetfreak@pcworld.com).*



# Transcend

Exceeding Your Expectations



## Flash Your Digital World

### 8GB JetFlash™ 2A USB Flash Drive

Imagine holding 5,500 floppy disks in the palm of your hand. Transcend brings you the 8GB JetFlash™ 2A, the ultimate USB 2.0 flash drive. Lightning fast performance and beautiful simplicity have been combined to bring you the latest data storage tool for your home or office.

#### JetFlash™ 110

USB Flash Drive



- Elegant design with sliding USB connector
- Sleek body and increased performance
- A brand-new data storage experience

#### JetFlash™ 120

USB Flash Drive



- Colorful design and ultra performance
- The eye-catching colors will make you and your JetFlash™ 120 the center of attention
- The ultimate value in USB storage

#### JetFlash™ 2B/2L

USB Flash Drive



- Proven design and aggressive performance
- Designed to expedite the exchange of huge amounts of data
- The simple solution for your portable storage needs

**Transcend Information, Inc.**

[www.transcendusa.com](http://www.transcendusa.com)

© Transcend 2006. All rights reserved. Transcend and Transcend logo are registered trademarks of Transcend. Transcend reserves the right to change, without notice, product offerings or specifications. All other products, brand names, company names and logo are trademarks of their respective owners.

**Go to [find.pcworld.com/50805](http://find.pcworld.com/50805)**





# BUGS & FIXES

STUART J. JOHNSTON

## Prevent Attacks Aimed at IE and Windows

**Plus: Clear up problems with seemingly corrupt Acronis True Image data backups.**

MICROSOFT HAS fixed a nasty Windows security hole that could hand control of your computer to an attacker. The patch offers welcome relief, because dozens of exploits for this vulnerability have been in circulation for weeks. To download the patch, browse to [find.pcworld.com/51263](http://find.pcworld.com/51263).

The problem lies in the way the Windows graphics engine handles Windows Metafiles (WMF), particularly when those files are displayed in Microsoft's Picture and Fax Viewer. Microsoft created the WMF image file format to simplify the exchange of images between various applications. (This bug is unrelated to a WMF hole that I reported on in last month's column; see [find.pcworld.com/51262](http://find.pcworld.com/51262).)

If you view a booby-trapped WMF file on a Web page—say,



on a banner ad—or you click a link to a doctored image in an e-mail or instant message, your system could be infected, letting the hacker take over.

All Windows versions from Windows 2000 through XP are at risk. Moreover, XP and Windows Server 2003 are set to display WMF files automatically, according to security firm F-Secure. To change this

default, you would need to edit the Windows Registry, a potentially risky process. You are better off installing the patch in order to display such files safely.

### TWO-IN-ONE PATCH FOR IE

MICROSOFT HAS also released a patch to take care of two dangerous holes in Internet Explorer that could leave you open to any number of diabolical actions. The flaws affect IE 5.01 through 6 running on Windows 98 SE through XP Service Pack 2. The first problem, similar to an earlier case (see my January column at [find.pcworld.com/51148](http://find.pcworld.com/51148)), involves IE's ability to run a type of software called a COM object, which wasn't designed to run in IE. Various Windows programs use COM objects to communicate with one another behind the scenes.

The one type of COM object that IE *can* run is called an ActiveX control. ActiveX controls enable IE to perform special tasks like playing a video in a browser window instead of, say, in a stand-alone media player. An attacker could take advantage of IE's ability to run this kind of COM object by creating one that, when run in IE, could commandeer your PC. You could launch an in-

fection merely by reading an HTML e-mail message or visiting a Web page that contains the malicious COM object.

The patch for the bug described in the January column prevented all attacks Microsoft was aware of at the time, by modifying the Windows Registry to keep a set list of COM objects from running. This new patch (at [find.pcworld.com/51150](http://find.pcworld.com/51150)) does much the same, except that it blocks a new list of COM objects.

Exploits that take advantage of the second IE hole concern the way IE processes the JavaScript Web programming language. With the patch just mentioned, you'll be able to protect your PC. The bug had been known for months, but everyone, including Microsoft, thought it could at worst result in an IE crash. A UK-based researcher, however, discovered a way to use the flaw to take over a computer.

Another patch benefit: It blocks Sony's now-infamous copy-protection rootkit. ■

*Stuart J. Johnston is a contributing editor for PC World. Visit [find.pcworld.com/31580](http://find.pcworld.com/31580) to see more Bugs and Fixes columns.*

### BUGGED?

FOUND A hardware or software bug? Send us an e-mail on it to [bugs@pcworld.com](mailto:bugs@pcworld.com).

### BACKUP SOFTWARE PROBLEMS

CAN YOU IMAGINE your panic if you tried to do a system restore on your PC and you suddenly got a warning that all of your backups were unusable? Many users of Acronis True Image 9 have reported that very nightmare. Although nothing seemed amiss at the time they saved their backups, when they needed to use the data, some people got messages saying their backups were corrupt.

Acronis confirmed the bug and said the corrupted-archives errors were just that—in error. The archives are good, the company says, and the problem has been fixed. To prevent mishaps, registered users should download the latest build of Acronis True Image (at press time, it was version 2323) at [find.pcworld.com/51164](http://find.pcworld.com/51164).



# REVIEWS & RANKINGS

EDITED BY DANNY ALLEN AND LAURA BLACKWELL

- 45 **H&R BLOCK TAXCUT DELUXE + STATE**
- 45 **INTUIT TURBO TAX DELUXE 2005**
- 45 **2ND STORY SOFTWARE TAXACT 2005 ULTIMATE**
- 47 **PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK-W4**
- 49 **IRIVER U10**
- 50 **PALM TREO 700W**



61

## Online Photo Services Shootout

**Plenty of Web-based companies will make prints of your favorite pics, but which service is the best?**

### PHOTO PRINTING

ONLINE PHOTO SERVICES let you upload your digital images, share them with friends and family, and order everything from standard prints to mugs, calendars, and T-shirts. To determine which of them offer the best combination of high-quality prints, price, and handy online tools, we looked at five prominent services: Kodak EasyShare Gallery (formerly Ofoto), Shutterfly, Snapfish, Wal-Mart Photo Center, and Yahoo Photos, rating everything from image-editing features to delivery options to print sizes. Our PC World Test Center jury also took a long hard look at the prints from each source to decide which service delivered the best quality. To establish a baseline for comparison, we used Canon's \$200 Pixma iP6600D, the top photo printer in our February chart (see

[find.pcworld.com/51234](http://find.pcworld.com/51234)) to print the same set of images.

Our findings: The Kodak EasyShare Gallery earned our highest marks, thanks in large part to its prints, which earned an overall print rating of Very Good from our judges. At the other extreme, mediocre print quality caused Wal-Mart's Photo Center service to finish last in our group, despite the service's remarkably low prices.

Meanwhile, our judges concluded that prints from the Canon printer looked just as good, on average, as those from Kodak. Canon estimates the iP6600D's per-print pricing (including ink and Photo Pro paper) for a 4-by-6 at 65 cents, a 5-by-7 at \$1.05, and

an 8-by-10 at \$1.12. *PC World* hasn't independently verified those per-print prices, but even if they're optimistic (as vendor estimates often are) you're likely to save some money with the printer if you tend to order lots of 8-by-10 prints. And let's not forget the immediate gratification

of making prints when you want them, without having to wait days for them to arrive.

### PICKING THE PICS

FOR OUR JURY tests, we uploaded and ordered prints of three different sample photos. The resulting print quality scores made up 50 percent of each service's PCW Rating. Senior Associate Editor Melissa J. Perenson provided the images for our 4-by-6 print (a



### PCW RATINGS



VISIT [find.pcworld.com/49902](http://find.pcworld.com/49902) for a full explanation of our new rating system and for information about our test methodology. Read more on page 64.

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON



- 54 ADOBE PRODUCTION STUDIO
- 58 NOKIA 770 INTERNET TABLET
- 60 HARMONY 890 ADVANCED  
UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL
- 60 DOCUMENTS TO GO 8 FOR PALM OS  
PREMIUM EDITION
- 62 IOMEGA STORCENTER NETWORK  
HARD DRIVE
- 62 XFX GEFORCE 7800 GTX 512MB  
DDR3 XXX EDITION
- 64 MORE REVIEWS AT PCWORLD.COM



60

## RANKINGS

- 50 TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs
- 55 TOP 5 MULTIFUNCTION PRINTERS
- 59 TOP 10 19-INCH LCDs
- 61 TOP 5 ADVANCED CAMERAS



58

woman in a traditional Japanese wedding kimono) and our 5-by-7 print (the Roman Coliseum). Test Center Senior Data Analyst Tony K. Leung shot the image for our 8-by-10 print—the standard still-life shot that we use for all digital camera testing.

Of the services, Kodak's service did the best job on both the 4-by-6 print and the 5-by-7 print. Judges awarded the 4-by-6 Kodak print high marks for color accuracy, skin tone quality, exposure, and overall quality. The lower-rated Wal-Mart and Yahoo images had oversaturated blacks that caused details in dark clothing to vanish.

Kodak's 5-by-7 print showed good color balance, exposure, and overall quality, despite a minor amount of noise in the ultrablue sky. Noise was a major distraction in the last-place Wal-Mart print, which also poorly reproduced details in features such as the flag perched atop the Coliseum.

Yahoo Photos' reproduction of our still-life image scored the highest of all the 8-by-10 prints, thanks especially to skin-tone accuracy and overall quality. Once again, Wal-Mart Photo Center brought

| PHOTO SERVICE   | PCW Rating                  | Overall print quality                                   | Print pricing  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Best BUY</b> Kodak EasyShare Gallery<br><a href="http://www.kodakeasysaregallery.com">www.kodakeasysaregallery.com</a>                       | <b>80</b><br>Very Good      | 4 by 6: Very Good<br>5 by 7: Very Good<br>8 by 10: Good | 4 by 6: \$0.15<br>5 by 7: \$0.99<br>8 by 10: \$3.99  |
| <b>Bottom line:</b> Kodak's easy-to-use site makes a good range of features available and earned the highest print quality ratings overall.     |                             |   |  |
| Snapfish<br><a href="http://www.snapfish.com">www.snapfish.com</a>  | <b>77</b><br>Good           | 4 by 6: Good<br>5 by 7: Good<br>8 by 10: Good           | 4 by 6: \$0.12<br>5 by 7: \$0.79<br>8 by 10: \$2.99  |
| <b>Bottom line:</b> This well-designed site came through with good prints and reasonable prices, plus the option of fast pickup at Walgreens.   |                             |   |  |
| Shutterfly<br><a href="http://www.shutterfly.com">www.shutterfly.com</a>  | <b>75</b><br>Good           | 4 by 6: Good<br>5 by 7: Good<br>8 by 10: Very Good      | 4 by 6: \$0.19<br>5 by 7: \$0.99<br>8 by 10: \$3.99  |
| <b>Bottom line:</b> The interface is a joy to use and print quality is solid, but high prices and lack of pickup options hurt the final rating. |                             |   |  |
| Yahoo Photos<br><a href="http://photos.yahoo.com">photos.yahoo.com</a>  | <b>74</b><br>Good           | 4 by 6: Fair<br>5 by 7: Fair<br>8 by 10: Very Good      | 4 by 6: \$0.15<br>5 by 7: \$0.59<br>8 by 10: \$1.99  |
| <b>Bottom line:</b> This service's sparsely designed site offers numerous editing features and good prices, but print quality was inconsistent. |                             |   |  |
| Wal-Mart Photo Center<br><a href="http://www.walmart.com/photo-center">www.walmart.com/photo-center</a>   | <b>69</b><br>Fair           | 4 by 6: Fair<br>5 by 7: Fair<br>8 by 10: Good           | 4 by 6: \$0.12<br>5 by 7: \$0.58<br>8 by 10: \$1.96  |
| <b>Bottom line:</b> Low prices and in-store pickup options don't make up for this service's lackluster site tools and dismal print quality.     |                             |   |  |
| Canon Pixma iP6600D<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51234">find.pcworld.com/51234</a>   | Not applicable <sup>1</sup> | 4 by 6: Very Good<br>5 by 7: Very Good<br>8 by 10: Good | 4 by 6: \$0.65 <sup>2</sup><br>5 by 7: \$1.05 <sup>2</sup><br>8 by 10: \$1.12 <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Bottom line:</b> This \$200 photo printer matched the print quality of the top-rated Kodak EasyShare Gallery service—without the wait.       |                             |   |  |

<sup>1</sup>This printer's PCW rating was derived from noncomparable test measures; see [find.pcworld.com/51234](http://find.pcworld.com/51234). <sup>2</sup>Vendor's estimate of cost per print.

up the rear, with its large-sized print exhibiting overexposure and poor sharpness.

### PRICING THE PRINTS

PRICING MADE UP 20 percent of each service's PCW Rating. We calculated the costs

of our three prints together with the charge for the least-expensive method of shipping (we excluded taxes, however, since they can vary by state). On this measure, Wal-Mart was the clear winner, with a total cost of \$3.74, fol-

lowed by Yahoo at \$4.22 and Snapfish at \$4.89. Kodak's EasyShare Gallery was significantly more expensive, at \$6.62, but Shutterfly was the most expensive at \$6.89.

For the 4-by-6 prints, both Wal-Mart and Snapfish ►





**SNAPFISH IS ONE OF ONLY TWO** services that support batch image uploads using Mozilla Firefox instead of Microsoft Internet Explorer.

charged only 12 cents per print, while Shutterfly was highest at 19 cents each. Wal-Mart and Yahoo offered the lowest-priced 5-by-7 prints, at 58 and 59 cents each, respectively, while Kodak and Shutterfly charged the most at 99 cents. The 8-by-10 pricing ranged from \$1.96 per print at Wal-Mart to \$3.99 each at Kodak and Shutterfly.

The final two components of the services' PCW Ratings, with a weight of 15 percent each, related to specifications (print size selection, shopping features, and delivery options) and design and usability (ease of use, quality of online image-editing tools, multiple-browser support, and photo-sharing features).

All five sites have developed fairly easy-to-use interfaces, though Kodak's and Shutterfly's seemed the most intuitive. Nevertheless, we ran into various issues using the Mozilla Firefox browser on each service. For example, Snapfish (which was the only service besides Yahoo Photos

to allow batch uploads using the browser) didn't display its image-editing tools when we used Firefox. Yahoo Photos similarly failed to support image-editing in Firefox, but under Internet Explorer its tools were among the best.

Online photo sharing is a major draw for digital camera users, and all five services let you send e-mail invitations to multiple recipients to view your photos; Yahoo also permits you to share digital images through its instant-



**LIKE ALL OF THE OTHER SITES** we tested, Kodak EasyShare Gallery offers customers a plethora of items they can place their photos on.

messenger service). Wal-Mart lets you store and share your digital photos online for only 60 days; to keep them up longer, you can rent 10MB to 100MB of storage for 74 cents to \$7.40 per year.

Yahoo's service offered the greatest number of print sizes (11), including multiple poster-size print options, while Wal-Mart offered the fewest. All five sites scored well for non-print products such as mugs and T-shirts; there are very few items that these sites

won't let you slap a photo on.

Each offers shipping options ranging from standard postal service to pricey next-day delivery. Yahoo also offers in-store pickup at Target, Snapfish at Walgreens, and Kodak at CVS Pharmacy. And of course, you can elect to get your Wal-Mart pictures from your Wal-Mart. Each service charges a slightly different fee for pickup; Shutterfly doesn't offer the option.

An online photo service must offer excellent print quality, which Kodak's EasyShare Gallery does. Add to that a well-designed Web site, plenty of online tools, and a plethora of print and delivery options, and Kodak is hard to beat, despite higher prices than most of its competitors.

Kodak's strongest print-quality rival turned out to be not a service but the \$200 Canon Pixma iP6600D photo printer, an excellent choice for photographers who want a print of their masterpieces sooner rather than later.

—Tom Mainelli



**SHUTTERFLY HAS A HANDFUL** of editing tools, including one for changing a color photo into a classic-looking black-and-white one.



# Intuit's TurboTax Retains Its Crown—Barely

## TAX SOFTWARE

EVERY YEAR THE creators of the three major retail tax software packages (H&R Block's **TaxCut**, Intuit's **TurboTax Deluxe 2005**, and 2nd Story Software's **TaxAct**) sally forth with claims that they have made their products even easier to use. This year, TurboTax leads the gang of three, but TaxCut follows very close behind.

## TURBOTAX

OUR SHIPPING COPY of the TurboTax Deluxe 2005 program (\$40) made working on different parts of our return at different times easier than ever; the new version also outdid its predecessor at eliminating questions that didn't apply to us. As usual, the Basic version (\$20) lacks a state return; the Premium version (\$70) includes one state return, as well as the ItsDeductible deduction-finding tool,

and has beefed-up aid for handling sole proprietorship issues and investment income.

Intuit dropped mail-in rebates this year, but its prices haven't gone down anyway: On top of laying out \$40 for the software, which includes a single state return, you have to pay \$15 each to cover state and federal e-filing. The included ItsDeductible was formerly a \$20 add-on, but otherwise Intuit is just pocketing the amount that it used to send in rebates.

## H&R BLOCK

H&R BLOCK'S value-priced TaxCut products continue to edge closer to TurboTax in both level of tax help and ease of use. TaxCut's streamlined interface requires fewer clicks than before to perform the same tasks. The three main



versions of TaxCut—Standard (\$10), Deluxe + State (\$30), and Premium + State (\$50)—correspond to but cost less than TurboTax's Basic, Deluxe, and Premium editions. Unlike TurboTax, TaxCut includes state returns on the installation CD. The Deluxe + State version that we tested offered a mail-in rebate for the \$16 federal e-file fee, but you are on your own for the \$16 state e-file fee. Both Deluxe + State and Premium + State come with Deduction-

Pro, a donation evaluation tool that is not as comprehensive as ItsDeductible.

Block's tax software products come bundled with rebate offers that (depending on the edition) pay all or part of the cost of Micro-soft Money 2006 and Kiplinger legal software. In addition, Block promises TaxCut customers free audit support, in the form of an IRS-certified Block tax pro who will coach or even accompany (but not legally represent) you in an IRS audit—a nice security blanket for nervous filers.

## TAXACT

ONCE AGAIN, PEOPLE who need minimal tax guidance will find a great deal in 2nd Story Software's TaxAct: The \$20 TaxAct 2005 Ultimate Bundle includes the Deluxe federal software (\$13 if purchased separately), software for one state return, and free federal e-filing; add \$8 for state e-filing, and you're all set for \$28 (compared to \$70 for the TurboTax package and \$62 for the prerebate Block equivalents). However, TaxAct comes up short on issues such as depreciation of specific business assets: Because categories are so broad, figuring out a cell phone's depreciation lifetime (for example) turned out to be unduly hard.

For complete reviews, see [find.pcworld.com/51182](http://find.pcworld.com/51182); for a survey of Web-based tax preparation services, check out [find.pcworld.com/51183](http://find.pcworld.com/51183).

—Yardena Arar and  
Tony Lima

## FEATURES COMPARISON

## Pricier TurboTax Is Still Tops

Intuit drops its rebate without lowering its price, but this easy-to-use app is worth the extra cash.

| TAX SOFTWARE   | PCW Rating      | Federal e-file fee           | State                     | State e-file | Cost with state and federal e-file |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Intuit TurboTax Deluxe 2005<br>\$40<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51200">find.pcworld.com/51200</a>                        | 91<br>Superior  | \$15                         | Free download (one state) | \$15         | \$70                               |
| ► Bottom line: Best tax help and useful new navigation tools compensate for price premium and Intuit's marketing schemes.        |                 |                              |                           |              |                                    |
| H&R Block TaxCut Deluxe + State<br>\$30<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51204">find.pcworld.com/51204</a>                    | 88<br>Very Good | \$16 (full rebate available) | Free on CD (one state)    | \$16         | \$62*                              |
| ► Bottom line: A strong runner-up that's easier to use than ever, plus the company offers hand-holding in the event of an audit. |                 |                              |                           |              |                                    |
| 2nd Story Software TaxAct 2005 Ultimate Bundle<br>\$20<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51206">find.pcworld.com/51206</a>     | 77<br>Good      | Free                         | Free on CD (one state)    | \$8          | \$28                               |
| ► Bottom line: This budget offering is a great deal for people with simple tax returns, but its tax advice is a bit limited.     |                 |                              |                           |              |                                    |

\*Prior to \$16 rebate.



## TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

# New Media Center Laptops Make Waves

**TEST Center** A POWERFUL desktop replacement by Acer and an entertainment breakthrough from Dell crack our chart this month.

The reasonably priced Acer Aspire AS9504WSMi is a fast and well-stocked Media Center notebook that has 2GB of RAM, a 120GB hard drive, a sparkling 17-inch screen providing 1440 by 900 resolution, and instant-on TV. The portable would have grabbed our Best Buy honor were it not for the awkward keyboard and the distortion-prone speakers.

Dell's latest Media Center notebook, the XPS M140, is the best leisure portable from



DELL'S XPS M140 media unit has an outstanding keyboard.

the company that we've seen. The unit offers rocking sound and instant access to movies, music, photos, and even recorded (though not live) TV. The M140 is Dell's first 14.1-inch wide-screen model.

—Carla Thornton

## ONLINE

FOR MORE information on the notebooks reviewed in this chart, including details on how we tested them, go to [find.pcworld.com/50444](http://find.pcworld.com/50444).

|   | DESKTOP REPLACEMENT   | PCW Rating             | Performance  | Features and specifications  |
|---|---|------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | <b>Dell Inspiron 6000</b><br><b>Best Buy</b> \$1799<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47230">find.pcworld.com/47230</a>                           | <b>86</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 89 Very Good</li> <li>Overall design: Very Good</li> <li>Tested battery life: 5:07</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-GHz Pentium M 760</li> <li>15.4-inch wide screen</li> <li>7.5 pounds</li> <li>DVD+R DL/DVD±RW</li> </ul>    |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> Big laptop combines strong performance, a superhigh resolution (1920 by 1200), and great speakers.                            |                        |  |  |
| 2 | <b>Acer Aspire AS9504WSMi</b><br>\$2299<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50984">find.pcworld.com/50984</a>                                       | <b>85</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 99 Superior</li> <li>Overall design: Fair</li> <li>Tested battery life: 3:02</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-GHz Pentium M 760</li> <li>17-inch wide screen</li> <li>8.5 pounds</li> <li>DVD+R DL/DVD±RW</li> </ul>      |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> A fine Media Center unit with impressive features and performance is held back by an inferior keyboard and speakers.          |                        |  |  |
| 3 | <b>Asus W2U00VB</b><br>\$2599<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50076">find.pcworld.com/50076</a>   | <b>85</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 97 Superior</li> <li>Overall design: Very Good</li> <li>Tested battery life: 2:23</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.13-GHz Pentium M 770</li> <li>17-inch wide screen</li> <li>7.4 pounds</li> <li>DVD±R DL/DVD±RW</li> </ul>   |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> This pricey but lavishly equipped Media Center notebook includes a built-in TV tuner.   |                        |  |  |
| 4 | <b>Dell XPS M170</b><br>\$2749<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/48974">find.pcworld.com/48974</a>  | <b>84</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 93 Superior</li> <li>Overall design: Very Good</li> <li>Tested battery life: 2:18</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.13-GHz Pentium M 770</li> <li>17-inch wide screen</li> <li>8.7 pounds</li> <li>DVD±R DL/DVD±RW</li> </ul>   |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> Burly gaming notebook does a good job with media, largely thanks to its high-resolution screen, but its battery life is poor. |                        |  |  |
| 5 | <b>HP Pavilion dv4000</b><br>\$1860<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50874">find.pcworld.com/50874</a>   | <b>82</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 88 Very Good</li> <li>Overall design: Very Good</li> <li>Tested battery life: 4:27</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.13-GHz Pentium M 770</li> <li>15.4-inch wide screen</li> <li>7.3 pounds</li> <li>DVD±R DL/DVD±RW</li> </ul> |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> A terrific choice for consumers, the dv4000 balances work and entertainment features for a reasonable price.                  |                        |  |  |
|   | ALL-PURPOSE NOTEBOOK  |                        |  |  |
| 1 | <b>Lenovo ThinkPad R52</b><br><b>Best Buy</b> \$1149<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47828">find.pcworld.com/47828</a>                          | <b>83</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 77 Very Good</li> <li>Overall design: Very Good</li> <li>Tested battery life: 3:30</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.73-GHz Pentium M 740</li> <li>14.1-inch screen</li> <li>6.1 pounds</li> <li>DVD-ROM/CD-RW</li> </ul>        |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> The R52 has a comfortable keyboard, and its modular bay accepts many optional drives.   |                        |  |  |
| 2 | <b>Dell XPS M140</b><br>\$1529<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50886">find.pcworld.com/50886</a>  | <b>82</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 82 Very Good</li> <li>Overall design: Very Good</li> <li>Tested battery life: 6:53</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.86-GHz Pentium M 750</li> <li>14.1-inch wide screen</li> <li>5.8 pounds</li> <li>DVD±R DL/DVD±RW</li> </ul> |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> This excellent Media Center laptop has a great design, long battery life, and plenty of easy-to-use entertainment apps.       |                        |  |  |
| 3 | <b>HP Compaq nx6125</b><br>\$1499<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/49660">find.pcworld.com/49660</a>   | <b>81</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 81 Very Good</li> <li>Overall design: Very Good</li> <li>Tested battery life: 3:25</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.2-GHz Turion 64 ML-40</li> <li>15-inch screen</li> <li>6.3 pounds</li> <li>DVD±RW</li> </ul>                |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> Business unit overcomes its slightly dull screen by doing everything else right. A six-in-one card reader sits up front.      |                        |  |  |
| 4 | <b>HP Pavilion ze2200</b><br>\$929<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/49986">find.pcworld.com/49986</a>  | <b>80</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 63 Fair</li> <li>Overall design: Good</li> <li>Tested battery life: 2:06</li> </ul>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.8-GHz Mobile Sempron 3000+</li> <li>15-inch screen</li> <li>6.4 pounds</li> <li>DVD±R DL/DVD±RW</li> </ul>  |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> Big parallelogram-shaped unit hogs desk space but packs in lots of features at a good price.                                  |                        |  |  |
| 5 | <b>Toshiba Tecra A5-S416</b><br>\$1149<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/49700">find.pcworld.com/49700</a>  | <b>78</b><br>Good      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WorldBench 5 score: 74 Good</li> <li>Overall design: Fair</li> <li>Tested battery life: 3:05</li> </ul>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.6-GHz Pentium M 730</li> <li>14-inch wide screen</li> <li>5.1 pounds</li> <li>DVD-ROM/CD-RW</li> </ul>      |
|   | ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> Undistinguished business portable is rich in features but suffers from uncomfortable mouse buttons.                           |                        |  |  |

CHART NOTES: Ratings are as of 12/12/05. Weight is of the notebook on its own, not including the AC adapter and power cord.



# Rough and Tumble Ultraportable

## NOTEBOOK

**TEST Center** BUSINESS travelers who tend to bang up their notebooks will appreciate the road-ready **Panasonic Toughbook-W4**, a semirugged ultraportable that's designed to take a few knocks. Thanks to its long battery life, the W4 should make a fine road companion, provided you can get used to its cramped keyboard.

### Toughbook-W4

Panasonic

PCW Rating **74 Good**

Semirugged ultraportable is suited for travel, though its small keyboard is far from ideal.

List: \$2149

find.pcworld.com/51208

The W4 is encased in magnesium alloy, enabling it to handle the bumps and bangs of travel, and its hard drive is shock-mounted to protect your data. I looked at a shipping model of the W4, and though I didn't conduct any major torture tests, the unit felt durable and well made.

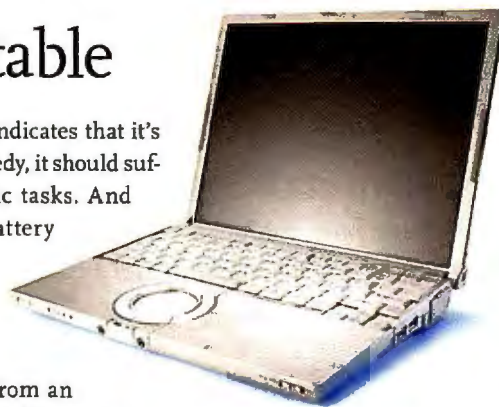
Because the W4 weighs just 2.8 pounds, it's a breeze to tote or stow in a bag. Its 12.1-inch standard-aspect XGA screen is bright and easy to read, and its ports and connectors conveniently line both sides of the notebook.

The W4 runs on a 1.2-GHz Pentium M ULV 753 CPU. Though its WorldBench 5

score of 63 indicates that it's far from speedy, it should suffice for basic tasks. And the unit's battery life of just less than 6 hours enables you to work away from an outlet for a sizable stretch.

Unfortunately, I had a hard time typing on the keyboard. Most ultraportables have small keyboards, but the W4's unusually small spacebar and odd key layout had me hunting and pecking.

That drawback aside, the Toughbook-W4 should please users who need a sturdy notebook capable of handling a



**PANASONIC'S Toughbook-W4 is ready to hit the road.**

cross-country flight on a single battery charge. And while it's a tad pricey (\$2149) compared with most notebooks, the premium might be worth the extra cost if you ever accidentally drop the W4.

—Kalpana Ettenson

Ricoh color rocks, Stan.

You act like they gave you the award, Jerry.



ricoh-usa.com/itchannel



Ricoh is BLI's color printer line of the year. Ricoh dependability moves your ideas forward.

**RICOH™**

© 2004 Ricoh Corporation

Go to [find.pcworld.com/50790](http://find.pcworld.com/50790)



# CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

**More Profit! • More Sales! • More Customers!**

*Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy,*

*Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by Computerizing your Retail Store*

**The World's Fastest Cash Register**

• **RATED #1**

- Single or Multi-User
- One Store or Multiple Store
- Credit Card Authorization in 2-3 Seconds
- Gift Cards & Loyalty Cards
- Track Your Inventory and Customers
- Detailed Sales Reports
- FAST and EASY Checkout
- Convenience Stores & Grocery Stores
- Gift Shops
- Apparel / Clothing
- Liquor & Tobacco Stores
- Cellular & Electronics
- Restaurants, Delis
- Any Store Requiring a Cash Register



**Cash Drawers \$189**

MMF, Indiana, APG, Logic Controls



**Pole Displays \$289**

Logic Controls



**Touch Screen Monitors \$499**

ELO Flat Panel, CRT



**Bar Code Scanners \$295**

Metrologic, Symbol, HHP, PSC



**Receipt Printers \$299**

Epson, Star, Ithaca, Citizen



**Portable Invoicing,  
Inventory/Asset Tracking &  
Data collection - \$499**

Symbol, HP Palm



**Bar Code Printers \$499**

Cognitive Solutions, Fixed & Portable

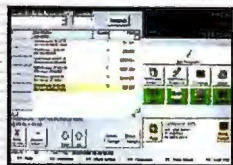
**SYSTEMS  
START AT  
\$495**

**Credit & Debit Card Processing \$349**

PC Charge

**Credit Card Readers, Pin Pads, Signature Pads \$179**

Unitech, MagTek, Verifone, Topaz, HHP



**Cash Register Express software for Windows \$495**

Replace your Cash Register with Cash Register Express in any type of retail store. With over 1,000 of the most desired point of sale features, Cash Register Express will help you compete in a difficult retail environment by controlling your costs, reducing errors, increasing efficiency, increasing your profits and increasing your sales.

**Specializing in Point of Sale since 1985**

## DEALERS WANTED!

Join our dealer program. It's FREE.  
It's the fastest way to make  
money...AND we make it EASY.

**For More Info Call Toll Free!**  
1-800-722-6374

**FREE DEMO!!**

**1-800-PC-AMERICA**  
**WWW.PCAMERICA.COM**



CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-722-6374 • PH: 845-920-0800 • FX: 845-920-0880  
PC AMERICA, 1 Blue Hill Plaza, Second Floor, Box 1546, Pearl River, NY 10965



# Tiny iRiver Does Video



**IRIVER'S 1GB U10 lets you both listen to audio files and view video files.**

## MEDIA PLAYER

SMALL AND ULTRALIGHT, iRiver's new flash-based **U10** digital media player measures 2.7 by 1.8 by 0.6 inches (which are about the same dimensions as a small stack of business cards) and weighs 2.5 ounces. The 1GB shipping model that I tested sells for \$250; a 512MB version is priced at \$50 less.

The flash-based device's bright 2.2-inch display boasts the same 320-by-240-pixel resolution as Apple's \$299, 30GB video-enabled iPod. Easy to hold in the palm of your hand, the U10 has minimal surface controls (power, volume, screen orientation, and lock, all of which are located around the edge of the player) and a unique navigation system that permits you to press the margins of its smudge-prone screen to move through its menus.

This multimedia player supports up to 320-kbps MP3, WMA, and Ogg Vorbis music files, as well as MPEG-4 video playback; and it can record off its digital FM radio or via its built-in microphone. It can run Macromedia Flash Lite

games, too, and can display text files as well as photos.

Although iRiver recommends using Windows Media Player 10 for syncing your music and playlists, you can also drag and drop files, using Windows Explorer.

As much as I liked this media player, I was surprised by its lack of bundled video software. Instead, iRiver suggests that you try free alternatives such as *iriverter* ([find.pcworld.com/51124](http://find.pcworld.com/51124)). With this third-party utility, it took me about 5 minutes to transcode each half-hour Xvid and Divx test video (of recorded television shows) to the U10's specifications: 15 frames-per-second, 384-kbps video and 128-kbps audio (in a given video).

The audio quality was top-notch, and the video itself was quite watchable, with few artifacts and far less jerkiness than I had expected, given the player's rather low frame rates. And a 2.5-hour charge supported either 22 hours of audio listening or 4.5 hours of video watching.

If your main concern in a media player is video, I'd recommend looking elsewhere; but if you want a sleek, all-around performer that will easily fit in your pocket, the U10 is hard to pass up.

—Danny Allen

## U10

iRiver

PCW Rating **80** Very Good

Compact and well made, the U10 is a versatile but pricey effort. List: \$250 (1GB version), \$200 (512MB version)

[find.pcworld.com/51122](http://find.pcworld.com/51122)

outstanding... — and I still have no firm... One thing I... the brand, but outstand... honorable designs. Without... d's personality, represent... es and (hopefully, e... Another thing... discover... that leading companies always value design as a hard-hitting strategic tool. Why? Because a design works 24 X 7 — for years! It finds its way into products, promotional materials, packaging, Web sites, presentations, business cards — you name it. There's a certain immortality to a great design that speaks across cultures

## Introducing the NEW CorelDRAW<sup>®</sup> X3 GRAPHICS SUITE

CorelDRAW<sup>®</sup> Graphics Suite X3 represents a breakthrough in design. With all the tools you need in one place, this software is designed for businesses that want to look their best. Whether you begin with one of our professional templates or start from scratch, you can quickly and easily create high quality marketing materials that will impress your customers.

- **All-inclusive graphics suite:** text layout, design, and photo-editing all in one package
- **Easy to learn:** interactive learning tools, step by step tutorials
- **Free creative materials:** 10,000 clipart images, 1,000 fonts, & 100 professional templates



Transform ideas into professional results.

 [www.corel.com/pcworld](http://www.corel.com/pcworld)  
 1-877-672-6735

Available at: **CDW** **COMPUSA** **PC Mall**



# A Palm That Does Windows: The Treo 700w

## PHONE/PDA HYBRID

PALM'S FIRST WINDOWS Mobile-based product, the **Treo 700w Smartphone** melds the popular Treo hardware with Microsoft's operating system for handhelds—and with Verizon Wireless's super-fast EvDO BroadbandAccess network. It's not great enough to convince me to give up my Palm OS-based Treo 650, but it's as good as a Windows Mobile smartphone gets.

Like the Treo 650, the 700w is small enough (4.4 by 2.3 by 0.9 inches) and light enough (6.4 ounces) to fit in a pants pocket, but big enough to let you read the display and type on the integrated QWERTY keyboard. The \$550 price tag (less if you renew or purchase new voice service and a \$50-a-month unlimited data plan) is typical for a full-featured PDA/cell phone hybrid.

## SIMILAR TO THE 650

LIKE THE TREO 650, the 700w runs on a 312-MHz Intel XScale CPU, and it uses the same connectors. The 700w

has 128MB of flash memory, versus 32MB in the 650, but both have an SD Card slot for expansion. The 700w's screen is the same size as the 650's, but its 240 by 240 resolution is lower than the 650's 320 by 320. Nevertheless, the 700w's display was by no means unattractive, and I found its 1.3-megapixel camera a definite step up from the VGA camera that previous Treos used.

## OK, START BUTTONS

THE BUTTON LAYOUT has changed slightly: A Windows Mobile Start button (which brings up the Start Menu) replaces the Calendar button to the left of the central navigation button; to the right, the Mail button has become an OK button, useful for shutting down memory-hogging Windows Mobile processes. The two buttons located directly beneath the display activate right- and left-hand on-screen options (a common cell phone navigation feature).

Pushing the 700w's phone button brings up Palm's vari-



**SPEED-DIAL** phone numbers by image with the Treo 700w.

ant of the Windows Mobile Today screen, which consists of a pair of text entry boxes. The first box is for entering a phone number or looking up a contact (so you can initiate a call quickly); the second is for Google searches, which produce results very quickly on the EvDO network.

Palm has introduced a few neat new phone features. You can create speed-dial buttons with text labels or thumbnail portraits on the Today screen, which certainly beats memorizing speed-dial numbers.

You can respond to an incoming call with a text message (in addition to the usual voice mail)—useful if you're stuck in meetings. A graphical voicemail management system lets you use the same interface for different voicemail systems by assigning the numeric keys (for, say, delete or replay) to the appropriate icons. You can also use a video clip as a ring tone.

## E-MAIL WIZARD

THE TREO 700w's e-mail client falls short of the Treo 650's bundled VersaMail: You can't select multiple messages (for deletion or transfer to other folders), and you can't choose whether to delete downloaded mail from the server. The integrated Bluetooth capability supports hands-free car kits or headsets, but doesn't let you use the device as a modem.

While the Treo 700w should please corporate users standardized on Microsoft software, its best features owe little to Windows Mobile. So I'll just wait for them—and 3G network support—to appear on the next Palm-based Treo.

—Yardena Arar

## Treo 700w Smartphone

Palm

PCW Rating **84** Very Good

Nice phone features and a decent camera, but e-mail disappoints.

Street: \$550

[find.pcworld.com/51418](http://find.pcworld.com/51418)

## TECH TREND

# Web Services Versus Microsoft Office

YOU DON'T NEED WORD, Excel, or PowerPoint to create and work on Microsoft Office files. If your PC has a browser and a high-speed Internet connection, you can use any of several new Web services offering free word processors and spreadsheets, and presentation templates. Some services even let you save individual files in Office's .doc, .xls, or .ppt file format. ThinkFree Online ([online.thinkfree.com](http://online.thinkfree.com)) pro-



vides 30MB of free storage space and gives you the ability to create PDFs. Writely ([www.writely.com](http://www.writely.com)) and Writeboard ([www.writeboard.com](http://www.writeboard.com)) are free Ajax-based word processors that permit you to upload Word documents and other text files. Num Sum ([www.numsum.com](http://www.numsum.com))

allows you to paste Excel data to its Web-based worksheet for all the world to see.

—Dennis O'Reilly



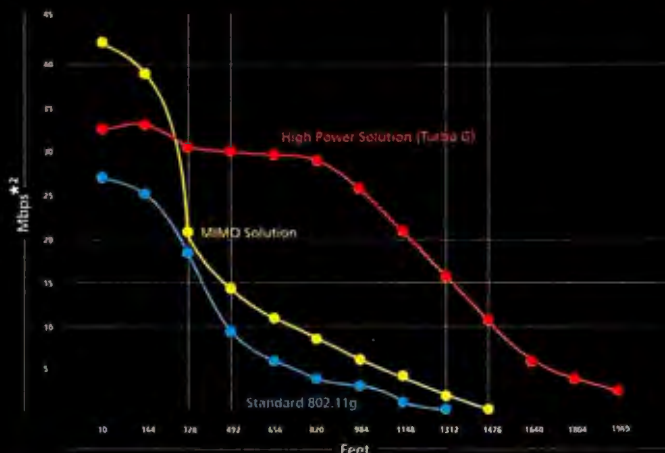
# Bring Dead Spots Back to Life!

## HIGH POWER

### TURBO G Wireless

**5<sup>x</sup>** Further & **50%** faster than Standard 802.11g. **3.5<sup>x</sup>** Further than MIMO Solutions.\*1

Tired of hitting "dead spots" in your wireless network? Buffalo Technology's **Turbo G High Power** Wireless Solutions bring those dead spots back to life! Now you can go places you never could with standard 802.11g devices. With an effective **outdoor range** of up to **2000ft.**, connecting in the bedroom or office down the hall should be no problem.\*2 Whether you're upgrading your wireless LAN or just getting started, the Turbo G High Power Wireless Solutions provide the perfect answer for those who need **Speed, Performance and Value**. Bring dead spots to life while enjoying faster connections and extended range.



WHR-HP-G54  
Wireless Smart Router

WLU-CB-G54HP  
Wireless Notebook Adapter

WUE-TN-G54HP  
Wireless Ethernet Converter

**Great for Wireless Online Gaming!**



Buy.com

ebuyer

TigerDirect.com

# BUFFALO

Learn more [www.buffalotech.com/pcworld1](http://www.buffalotech.com/pcworld1)

© 2005 Buffalo Technology (USA), Inc. Buffalo Technology, Buffalo Technology logo and AOS5 logo are registered trademarks of Buffalo Technology (USA), Inc. The names and logos of other companies mentioned herein belong to their respective owners. Products tested: High Power solution (WHR-HP-G54, WLU-CB-G54HP), MIMO Solution (WZR-G108, WLU-CB-G108), Standard 802.11g (WBR2-G54, WLU-CB-G54S) \*1 Based on Buffalo Technology internal testing results. Products tested: High Power solution (WHR-HP-G54, WLU-CB-G54HP), MIMO Solution (WZR-G108, WLU-CB-G108), Standard 802.11g (WBR2-G54, WLU-CB-G54S) \*2 Wireless networking speed and distance will vary depending on environment.

Go to [find.pcworld.com/50828](http://find.pcworld.com/50828)



## TOP 5 MULTIFUNCTION INKJETS

# Versatile All-in-One Models Continue to Improve

USING A SINGLE, compact device to print, scan, copy, and in some cases fax can undeniably be more convenient than working with separate products. Aside from saving you desk real estate and money, purchasing a single machine means you have only to learn to use the one device.

Also, inkjet multifunction printer technology is maturing. For instance, all of the models we tested for this chart use pigment-black ink, which improves text print quality on plain paper because the paper absorbs it less, resulting in sharper, deeper prints.

But before you dive into this month's chart, it's important to understand the three types of inkjet MFPs: office-oriented



CANON'S PIXMA MP500 is good for everyday tasks.

models that frequently offer extra paper-management options; units with photo-centric features such as support for film scanning; and all-around performers that combine aspects of both. Examples of the last type include the third-place HP Officejet 7210 All-in-One and its fourth-place sibling, the Officejet 7410, which

at \$500 represents the high end of the inkjet MFP market.

The Officejet 7410's built-in ethernet and 802.11g Wi-Fi connectivity, 50-page automatic document feeder, fax capabilities, and quality text output make it ideal for the workplace, while its superior color prints on photo paper and its PictBridge support should appeal to photo enthusiasts.

Judged by our panel to have print quality equal to that of the 7410 is this month's Best Buy: Canon's five-ink Pixma MP500. Although it lacks such frills as faxing and film scanning, this is a very good and reasonably priced unit offering solid performance. For instance, we were able to copy (scan and then print) 4.3 pages per minute. The MP500 has a 2.5-inch LCD screen and a specified optical scan resolution of 1200 by 2400; however, more demanding users such as professional photographers might be better served by its bigger relative, the Pixma MP950 ([find.pcworld.com/51042](http://find.pcworld.com/51042)). Sitting just outside the Top 5, this \$449 powerhouse includes a gorgeous 3.6-inch LCD screen and has an optical scan resolution of 3200 by 6400 to accommodate its film scanning functions.

Epson's number-two-ranked Stylus CX7800 also features stylus scanning capabilities, and at \$180 is much more attractively priced. Although we liked this model's prints, it suffers from sluggish print speeds at its default driver settings, and a 1.5-inch display that's tiny compared with the 2.5 inches or larger found on most other units we evaluated.

—Danny Allen

|   | MULTIFUNCTION INKJET  | PCW Rating             | Performance  | Features and specifications  |
|---|---|------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | <b>Canon Pixma MP500</b><br><b>Best \$200</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51040">find.pcworld.com/51040</a>                               | <b>86</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Text quality: Very Good</li> <li>Graphics quality: Good</li> <li>Tested speed (ppm): 6.4 text/2.4 graphics</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>29 ppm text</li> <li>19 ppm graphics</li> <li>9600-by-2400-dpi maximum true-color resolution</li> </ul>   |
|   | <b>Bottom line:</b> Dual paper trays, a built-in duplexer, and strong text and photos make the MP500 a good value even without fax capability.    |                        |  |  |
| 2 | <b>Epson Stylus CX7800</b><br><b>\$180</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51044">find.pcworld.com/51044</a>                                  | <b>80</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Text quality: Good</li> <li>Graphics quality: Good</li> <li>Tested speed (ppm): 1.7 text/1.4 graphics</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>20 ppm text</li> <li>19 ppm graphics</li> <li>5760-by-1440-dpi maximum true-color resolution</li> </ul>   |
|   | <b>Bottom line:</b> The affordable CX7800 redeems its tiny LCD, slow prints, and basic paper handling with quality scans and photos.              |                        |  |  |
| 3 | <b>HP Officejet 7210 All-in-One</b><br><b>\$300</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47608">find.pcworld.com/47608</a>                         | <b>80</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Text quality: Very Good</li> <li>Graphics quality: Good</li> <li>Tested speed (ppm): 6.8 text/2.2 graphics</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9.8 ppm text</li> <li>5.7 ppm graphics</li> <li>4800-by-1200-dpi maximum true-color resolution</li> </ul> |
|   | <b>Bottom line:</b> This HP unit offers ethernet networking, high print quality, and good performance, including fast copying and photo printing. |                        |  |  |
| 4 | <b>HP Officejet 7410 All-in-One</b><br><b>\$500</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51046">find.pcworld.com/51046</a>                         | <b>80</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Text quality: Very Good</li> <li>Graphics quality: Good</li> <li>Tested speed (ppm): 6.9 text/2.1 graphics</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30 ppm text</li> <li>20 ppm graphics</li> <li>4800-by-1200-dpi maximum true-color resolution</li> </ul>   |
|   | <b>Bottom line:</b> Integrated Wi-Fi and great paper handling justify this unit's price. It's well equipped with fax, an ADF, and a 2.5-inch LCD. |                        |  |  |
| 5 | <b>HP PSC 1610 All-in-One</b><br><b>\$130</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47610">find.pcworld.com/47610</a>                               | <b>79</b><br>Good      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Text quality: Very Good</li> <li>Graphics quality: Good</li> <li>Tested speed (ppm): 4.9 text/1.4 graphics</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7.4 ppm text</li> <li>5 ppm graphics</li> <li>4800-by-1200-dpi maximum true-color resolution</li> </ul>   |
|   | <b>Bottom line:</b> This model has a low price for high print quality overall. It's fast at printing photos, but slow at copying.                 |                        |  |  |

CHART NOTES: Ratings and prices are as of 12/12/05. Go to [find.pcworld.com/43854](http://find.pcworld.com/43854) for our full test methodology.

## ONLINE

FOR MORE information on the multifunction inkjets reviewed in this chart, including details about how we tested them, go to [find.pcworld.com/51054](http://find.pcworld.com/51054).



# IT ALERT:

92% of companies report virus disasters.<sup>†</sup>  
Chances are, you knew that.

Now it's time for Insight.  
Access to certified security experts  
Rigorous security assessments  
Leading technology  
products and services

# Insight

IT For The Way You Work™



## [www.INSIGHT.com/pcworld](http://www.INSIGHT.com/pcworld)

Real Insight. Real Solutions. Real Affordable.

800.998.8054



### **VIEWSONIC 20.1" TFT Flat Panel Display** VP2030B

- 1600 x 1200 dpi max resolution
- 1000:1 contrast ratio
- Fast 8ms response time
- 3-year warranty



### **Upgrade now to the new SYMANTEC™ Backup Exec™ 10d for Windows® Server!** E180498

- Eliminate backup windows
- Improve reliability
- Industry's first web-based file retrieval with continuous disk-based data protection



### **SONY® VAIO BX563B Notebook** VGN-BX563B

- Intel® Pentium® M 1.73GHz processor, 512MB DDR II SDRAM
- Multi-Function Bay, enabling simple swapping out of powerful peripherals
- Integrated Bluetooth® technology
- Integrated biometrics fingerprint sensor

<sup>†</sup>Cyber Security: A Crisis of Prioritization, February 2005.

Source Code: AD022

Insight and the Insight logo are registered trademarks of Insight Direct USA, Inc. IT For The Way You Work is a trademark of Insight Direct USA, Inc. All other trademarks, registered trademarks, photos, logos and illustrations are property of their respective owners. ©2005 Insight Direct USA, Inc. All rights reserved.

SONY

symantec.

ViewSonic

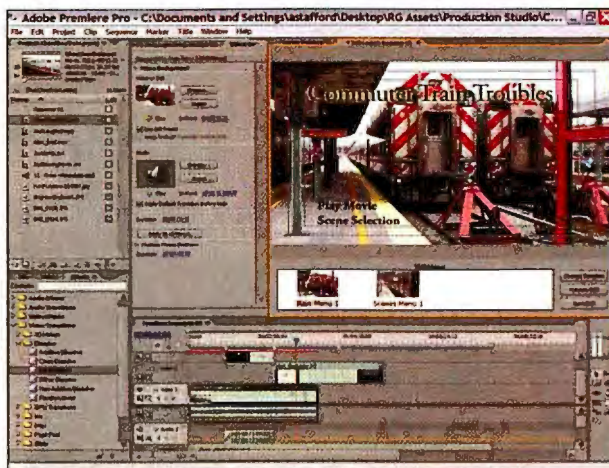


# Adobe Production Studio Produces Spare Time

## VIDEO EDITING

EVEN THE BEST video and audio applications are huge time sinks. But innovations in Adobe's new **Production Studio** suite make working with multimedia far more efficient than it used to be.

Production Studio comes in two versions. The Standard bundle includes Premiere Pro 2, a video editor; After Effects 7, a motion graphics editor; and Photoshop CS2, an image editor. The Premium version adds Encore DVD 2, a disc-authoring tool; Audition 2, a sound editor; and Illustrator CS2, a drawing program. All components except Photoshop and Illustrator receive big updates. Among the most welcome improvements: Premiere Pro 2 adds a nifty multicamera editing mode,



PREMIERE PRO'S new DVD tool works okay, but Encore DVD is better.

in which you just click different windows to make camera cuts; After Effects 7's new graph editor gives you extremely fine control over key-frame editing; Audition 2's new spectral-frequency controls include a Photoshop-like

lasso selection tool; and Encore 2's new Flowchart panel gives you a graphical view of your DVD's navigational structure. (You can read full reviews of each application at [find.pcworld.com/51184](http://find.pcworld.com/51184).)

## BRIDGING THE GAP

TWO OTHER PIECES tie the applications within the suite together. The Bridge organizer, which first appeared in Adobe's Creative Suite imaging products, now works with Adobe's video apps as well. And Dynamic Link lets several of the applications share elements and, in some cases, permits you to delay time-consuming rendering until the last minute.

For example, Dynamic Link enables you to share elements between After Effects and Premiere Pro, and you don't have to save your project or render it to make it available in the other application; changes update automatically. Not all of the suite's applications are linked, though—most significantly, Premiere Pro and Encore DVD aren't—

and the Dynamic Link commands differ from app to app. But you can copy and paste or drag and drop some elements (such as timelines) between applications, and this process was actually easier to understand than Dynamic Link.

Premiere Pro, After Effects, Encore, and Audition now have Adobe's auto-adjusting interface. If you drag a corner to resize a window or palette, all the other windows and palettes resize themselves, so you never have to move elements out of your way. Also, every application relies more heavily than before on workspaces—predefined layouts for certain tasks.

But the biggest time-saver of all is the rock-solid stability of Production Studio's applications. Even though I was working with a late beta version, I never experienced a crash. On the other hand, the apps are power- and resource-hungry; I could comfortably run only two of them at the same time on a 3.4-GHz Pentium 4 PC with 1GB of RAM.

Every component of Production Studio is extremely useful and highly complementary. They could benefit from further integration, but the steps Adobe has taken with this version of the suite are impressive nonetheless.

—Alan Stafford

## Production Studio

Adobe Systems

PCW Rating **90** Superior

A big, powerful, expensive suite whose apps work together well. Street: \$1699 (Premium), \$1199 (Standard)

[find.pcworld.com/51194](http://find.pcworld.com/51194)

## ASK OUR EXPERTS

### 64-Bit Virus Protection

I RUN WINDOWS XP Professional x64 Edition but don't yet have any antivirus software. Any suggestions?

Matthew Tucker, Leicestershire, England



**Senior Associate Editor Narasu Rebbapragada responds:** Only a 64-bit virus can infect the 64-bit version of Windows. Luckily, at press time, no real-world 64-bit viruses—

as opposed to proof-of-concept creations such as W64\_RUGRAT.A and W64\_SHRUGGLE.A—have yet emerged. Still, you should get antivirus protection. Several antivirus providers plan to offer 64-bit OS support in their next major releases. In the meantime, Eset's NOD32 and all editions of Alwil Software's Avast Antivirus support 64-bit Windows. We haven't tested NOD32 recently, but we can recommend Alwil's free Avast Home Edition. See "The New Virus Fighters," on page 82, for information on this app.

Need information or advice about a buying decision? Drop us a line at [askourexperts@pcworld.com](mailto:askourexperts@pcworld.com).



# OKI®

PRINTING SOLUTIONS



- Spectacular high-quality color performance
- Live, toll-free technical support services 24/7, 365 days a year with agents based in North America
- Higher savings with a lower total cost of ownership and lower color and mono cost-per-page<sup>1</sup>
- Industry's fastest Digital LED color printer<sup>2</sup>
- Single Pass Color™ technology makes media possibilities more flexible than ever
- Solutions customized to fit your business

## OTHER BRANDS



- Laser color printing

**It's clear which printing solutions deliver more.**

OKI Printing Solutions does more than the competition by delivering a full line of color printers that provide the best balance of product, performance, solutions and support.

**NEW**



C9000 Series

C7000 Series

C5000 Series

**Compare how OKI Printing Solutions' full line of award-winning color printers give you more than the competition by calling 1-866-OKI-COLOR or visiting [www.okiprintingsolutions.com/us](http://www.okiprintingsolutions.com/us).**



C7350n  
February 2005



C9800 Series  
August 2005



C9600n  
October 2005



C5200/C5400/  
C9600 Series  
January 2006

# OKI®

PRINTING SOLUTIONS

© 2006 Oki Data Americas, Inc. OKI Reg. T.M., Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd., Single Pass Color Reg. T.M. Oki Data Corporation. PC World Top 10 award applies to the C7350n digital color printer. BERTL Four Star Highly Recommended rating applies to the C9600n digital color printer. BERTL Five Star Exceptional rating applies to the C9800 Series digital color printers. (For more information on the BERTL awards, visit [www.BERTL.com](http://www.BERTL.com).) Better Buys for Business Editor's Choice 2006 award applies to the C5200/C5400/C9600 Series digital color printers. <sup>1</sup>Based on equipment, toner, image drums and maintenance costs over 3 years for color printers at 2,000 pages per month with 15% coverage. <sup>2</sup>Published performance results are based on laboratory testing; individual results may vary. For more detailed information on this comparison between the Hewlett-Packard 4650 Series, Lexmark C762 Series, Konica Minolta Magicolor 5430 DL and the C7350/C7550 visit [www.okiprintingsolutions.com/us](http://www.okiprintingsolutions.com/us).



Lenovo recommends Windows® XP Professional.



**Availability:** All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors. **\*Pricing:** Prices do not include tax or shipping and handling, or recycling fees and are subject to change without notice. Reseller prices may vary. **Warranty:** For a copy of applicable product warranties, write to: Warranty Information, P.O. Box 12195, RTP, NC 27709, Attn: Dept ZPVA/B676. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services. **Footnotes:** (1) **Mobile Processors:** Power management reduces processor speed when in battery mode. (2) **Wireless:** based on IEEE 802.11a, 802.11b and 802.11g respectively. An adapter with 11a/b, 11b/g or 11a/b/g can communicate on either/any of these listed formats respectively; the actual connection will be based on the access point to which it connects. (3) **Included software:** may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. License agreements may apply. (4) **Memory:** For PCs without a separate video card, memory supports both system and video. Accessible system memory is up to 64MB less than the amount stated, depending on video mode. (5) **Hard drive:** GB = billion bytes. Accessible capacity is less; up to 4GB is service partition. (7) **Thickness:** may vary at certain points on the system. (8) **Travel Weight:** includes battery and optional travel bezel instead of standard optical drive in Ultrabay bay, if applicable; weight may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. (9) **Internet access required; not included.** (10) **Client Security Solution:** preloaded on selected models; requires software download. (11) **Limited warranty:** Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges. (12) **Certain IBM® and ThinkPad® logo products:** are not manufactured, warranted or supported by IBM or Lenovo; IBM and Lenovo logos and trademarks used under license. Contact Lenovo for details. (13) **Activating Verizon Wireless Service:** Lenovo customers will be contacted





## INTRODUCING THE WIDESCREEN TITANIUM THINKPAD Z60.

The world's first widescreen ThinkPad notebook is also the world's first titanium ThinkPad. Whether you choose titanium or classic black ThinkPad Z60t, you get a screen that lets you view 25% more data than a standard 14" XGA screen, security features you'd expect from ThinkPad and the wireless power of Intel® Centrino™ with mobile technology (select models). And select 14" and 15.4" models come with integrated Verizon Wireless BroadbandAccess,<sup>13</sup> so you'll be

able to go online anywhere within the Verizon Wireless BroadbandAccess Coverage Area.<sup>15</sup> Yet our 14" Z60t is still the thinnest<sup>7</sup> and lightest<sup>8</sup> widescreen notebook offered by the top 10 notebook vendors.<sup>14</sup> The Z60 ThinkPad notebooks, like all ThinkPad notebooks, are now a product of Lenovo, a new global company uniting Lenovo and the former IBM PC Division under the Lenovo name. ThinkPad service and support continues to be available from IBM in many countries.

### ThinkPad Z60m

#### DISTINCTIVE INNOVATIONS

ThinkVantage Productivity Center  
– ThinkPad help at your fingertips<sup>15</sup>

#### SYSTEM FEATURES

Intel® Centrino™ Mobile Technology  
Intel® Pentium® M Processor 740 (1.73GHz)<sup>1</sup>  
Intel® PRO/Wireless 9215ABG (802.11a/b/g)<sup>2</sup>

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition<sup>3</sup>

15.4" WSXGA TFT Display

512MB DDR2 SDRAM<sup>4</sup>; 40GB Hard Drive<sup>5</sup>

Ultrabay Enhanced CD-RW/DVD Drive

#### THINK EXPRESS MODEL

**\$1149\*** (P/N 252903U)

### ThinkPad Leather Carrying Case<sup>12</sup>

**\$99** (P/N 10K0209)

### ThinkPad Women's Executive Red Leather Tote<sup>11</sup>

**\$134** (P/N 22P8858)

### ThinkPad Z60t with Fingerprint Reader

#### DISTINCTIVE INNOVATIONS

ThinkVantage Client Security Solution 6.0<sup>14</sup>  
– Strong security as a standard feature

#### SYSTEM FEATURES

Intel® Pentium® M Processor 740 (1.73GHz)  
Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional  
ThinkPad ABG WiFi wireless

14.1" WXGA TFT Display

512MB DDR2 SDRAM, 80GB Hard Drive

Ultrabay Slim DVD Recordable Drive

4.1 lbs travel weight<sup>7</sup> 1.1" thin<sup>8</sup>

Integrated BT and Verizon WWAN<sup>13</sup>

#### THINK EXPRESS MODEL

**\$1899** (P/N 2511FEU)

### ThinkPad 90W AC/DC Combo Adapter

**\$119** (P/N 40Y7630)

### ThinkPad Advanced MiniDock

**\$219** (P/N 250410U)

### ThinkPad R51e

#### DISTINCTIVE INNOVATIONS

ThinkVantage Productivity Center  
– ThinkPad help at your fingertips

#### SYSTEM FEATURES

Intel® Celeron® M Processor 360 (1.40GHz)  
ThinkPad BG WiFi Wireless

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

15" WXGA TFT Display

Integrated Radeon X300

256MB DDR2 SDRAM<sup>4</sup>; 40GB Hard Drive

CD-RW/DVD Combination Drive

ThinkLight keyboard light

Dual integrated antennas

1-yr limited warranty<sup>11</sup>

#### THINK EXPRESS MODEL

**\$829\*** (P/N 184469U)

### ThinkPad Convertible Monitor Stand

**\$87** (P/N 40Y7620)

### ThinkPad 72W Slim AC/DC Combo Adaptor

**\$99** (P/N 73P4485)

### ThinkCentre E50 Tower

#### SYSTEM FEATURES

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 630 (3GHz)

Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

512MB memory

120GB 7200 rpm Hard Disk Drive,  
DVD Burner

6 USB 2.0 Ports (2 frontside)

1-yr limited warranty with onsite  
service<sup>11</sup>

#### THINK EXPRESS MODEL

**\$799** (P/N 9215D3U)

### ThinkVision L171 Monitor

**\$319** (P/N 9417AB1)

### Lexmark Z735 InkJet Printer

USB 2.0 w/Cable offers 4800 x 1200 dots  
per inch (dpi) print resolution.

**\$49.99** (P/N 40Y8446)

With the Think Express Program, ThinkPad notebooks are preconfigured with your business, and your budget, in mind.

To shop or locate your local reseller

Call 1 866-426-2055

Go to [lenovo.com/wide/m415](http://lenovo.com/wide/m415)

**lenovo**™

after purchase to activate service, requires separate agreement with Verizon Wireless and is subject to the Customer Agreement, Calling Plan and credit approval; service and airtime charges will apply. Activation fee/line: \$35. \$175 early termination fee. Verizon Wireless, not Lenovo, is solely responsible for service. Service not available in all areas; purchaser is responsible for verifying that service is available for the intended location before purchasing a computer equipped with Verizon Wireless BroadbandAccess. For complete details, visit <http://www.verizonwireless.com/b2c/mobileoptions/broadband/serviceavailability.jsp?opener=62b> (14) Based on manufacturer's published figures or CNET.com and results for the top 10 vendors in second quarter 2005 sales for all notebooks including standard and widescreen as reported by IDC. (15) Verizon Wireless Service Speed: BroadbandAccess speed averages 400-700 Kbps based on Verizon Wireless network tests with 5 MB FTP data files, without compression. Speed declines with distance from cell site and is limited to 1.54 Mbps at certain cell sites with backhaul limitations. Number of users on the Verizon Wireless data network may also affect maximum possible speed. Average upload speeds expected to be between 60-80 Kbps. Actual speeds and coverage may vary. (16) Internet access required; not included. Trademarks: The following are trademarks of Lenovo: ThinkPad, ThinkCentre and UltraConnect. IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of IBM and are used under license. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of other companies. ©2005 Lenovo. All rights reserved. Visit [www.lenovo.com/safecomputing](http://www.lenovo.com/safecomputing) periodically for the latest information on safe and effective computing.



# Nokia's Small, Svelte, Internet-Savvy PDA

## MOBILE COMPUTING

THE STYLISH NOKIA 770 Internet Tablet constitutes a bold gambit by the cell phone maker: The 770 is an Internet-centric PDA without cellular connectivity. Instead, Nokia designed the \$360 unit to connect to the Internet via either a Bluetooth cell phone or an 802.11b/g wireless network. The shipping unit I tested bears the earmarks of a first effort. The hardware is mostly good, but the software feels like an afterthought: The basics are there but they aren't well executed.

Physically, the 770 looks great: It's small (at 0.7 inch thick, 5.5 inches wide, and 3.1 inches high) and fits comfortably in a pocket. The 4.1-inch-diagonal, 800-by-480-

resolution touch screen (a stylus is included) is bright, with good color and definition. Nokia cleverly stashes a USB port on the bottom of the unit, along with a headphone socket and a power port. The 770 carries a paltry 128MB of flash memory (half of which is available for storing data and additional apps), but you can add storage space through the unit's RS-MMC (Reduced Size Multimedia Card) slot. Nokia includes a 64MB RS-MMC in the box.

## WI-FI CONNECTIVITY

IN MY TESTS conducted using both 802.11b and g networks, the unit's Wi-Fi connectivity worked quite well. However, the device had the annoying habit of often ask-



NOKIA'S 770 Internet Tablet has a bright, touch-sensitive screen.

ing which connection to use when switching between programs, even when a connection was already active.

The surprisingly long-lived battery held out for about 5 hours of casual Web browsing and music playing, and the battery kept the unit going overnight when set to operate in standby mode.

Though the hardware was well designed, the software was a big letdown. The 770 runs an open-source Linux-based operating system—which means that you can run certain adapted Linux programs—and it comes pre-installed with an e-mail program, a Web browser, an RSS reader, a video and audio player, and other software.

Unfortunately, none of the apps are particularly good at what they do. The e-mail program is rudimentary (it lacks a basic spelling checker, for example) and the video player is extremely fussy: Several files I tried to play refused to run, even though they were in the right format. The device can play streaming RealMedia audio and video, but it doesn't support other commonly used streaming video formats such as WMV.

The 770 also lacks IM software and gives you no way to

view or edit documents except as PDF files. (Nokia says that it plans to launch a software update that will include some of these features, plus VoIP support, by mid-2006.)

Other gotchas: Though the meager memory allotment was adequate for listening to music and browsing the Web at the same time, the unit often slowed to a crawl when it encountered complex Web pages. I found entering text bothersome, as well. In the absence of a QWERTY-style keyboard, I could enter text through an on-screen keyboard or via a handwriting recognition program, but neither was easy (or fast) to use.

Despite being an interesting device, the 770 lacks the features that might have made it a great one. It handles Web browsing and basic e-mail via broadband, but most modern PDAs can do more than those tasks—and they also have better included software.

—Richard Baguley

## 770 Internet Tablet

Nokia

PCW Rating **68 Fair**

A great screen and some nice touches, but a PDA or a smart phone is more practical.

Street: \$360

[find.pcworld.com/27474](http://find.pcworld.com/27474)

## GOTCHA!

# Beware of Double Drives

CONSUMERS WANT HIGH-CAPACITY STORAGE, and several companies are delivering—sort of. External hard drives with at least 1 terabyte of space appear to the user as a single drive volume, but they really combine multiple drives in one



case. LaCie's 1TB d2 Big Disk comprises two 500GB drives. Iomega's 1TB XL Desktop Hard Drive contains four. The drives are configured as RAID 0, which spreads data across multiple drives to maximize data transfer speeds.

Who cares? You should. If one of the drives fails, you'll have little chance of recovering the data

stored on the others. The solution: Schedule frequent backups or purchase an external drive that you can configure in a way (such as RAID 5) that allows you to rebuild your data. These drives tend to be more expensive, unfortunately.

—Narasu Rebbapragada



# Storage Savvy.

## Store

Images, Music or Videos

## Access

Files from Multiple Computers

## Share

Digital Files Easily Over Your Network

Now  
Available at  
Best Buy!



LinkStation

Media Storage for Your Network



LinkStation™  
HD-H160/250LAN



Save More Than 227,000 Photos\*

Store up to 62,500 Songs\*

Play up to 278 Hours of Video\*

Available in 160 GB and 250 GB Configurations\*\*

Perfect for Your Home or Small Office



# BUFFALO™

Learn more [www.buffalotech.com/pcworld](http://www.buffalotech.com/pcworld)

\* Values used for video, photos, and mp3s are approximates based on typical length, compression and resolution, based on 250 GB model. \*\*Contact resellers for availability of specific models.

© 2005 Buffalo Technology (USA), Inc. Buffalo Technology, Buffalo Technology logo and AOSS logo are registered trademarks of Buffalo Technology (USA), Inc. The names and logos of other companies mentioned herein belong to their respective owners.

Go to [find.pcworld.com/51292](http://find.pcworld.com/51292)



## TOP 10 MONITORS

# Impressive Screens Now at Affordable Prices

**TEST TIP-TOP SCREENS**  
**Center** often belong to pricier models, but even a budget monitor can deliver excellent image quality. Of the seven new 19-inch LCDs we tested this month, LG's \$369 Flatron L1950B hits the sweet spot for value with good image quality; easy-to-tweak tilt, height, and swivel adjustments; and a reasonable price. Samsung's \$615 SyncMaster 970P and ViewSonic's \$500 VP930b also offer these features, plus physical pivoting and automatic screen pivot. Hyundai ImageQuest's \$390 Q90U and NEC's \$499 MultiSync 90GX2 add device connectivity with USB 2.0 ports (two and four,



THE LG FLATRON L1950B hits the right mix to become a Best Buy.

respectively). A dearth of features kept HP's \$329 L1906 and Soyo's \$339 Dymond DYLM019A off the chart, despite the latter's crisp text.

—Laura Blackwell

## ONLINE

FOR ADDITIONAL information about the LCD monitors reviewed in this chart, including details about how we tested them, browse to [find.pcworld.com/50966](http://find.pcworld.com/50966).

|  | 19-INCH LCD   | PCW Rating             | Features and specifications   | Performance  |
|--|---|------------------------|---|--|
| 1  | <b>LG Electronics Flatron L1950B</b><br><b>Best Buy</b> \$369<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50746">find.pcworld.com/50746</a> | <b>83</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 71.0 Good</li> <li>Text quality: 83.7 Very Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Analog and digital</li> <li>Adjustments: Multiple</li> <li>8ms response time</li> <li>Response type: Gray-to-gray</li> </ul>          |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> This slim-bezeled monitor delivers good image quality and an easy-to-work height adjustment.                                 |   |                        |   |  |
| 2  | <b>Dell UltraSharp 1905FP</b><br>\$399<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/45204">find.pcworld.com/45204</a>                        | <b>82</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 73.3 Good</li> <li>Text quality: 77.8 Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Analog and digital</li> <li>Adjustments: Multiple</li> <li>20ms response time</li> <li>Response type: Rise-and-fall</li> </ul>        |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> Three USB 2.0 ports and a full range of physical adjustments make this well-designed thin-bezel monitor a pleasure to use.   |   |                        |   |  |
| 3  | <b>ViewSonic VP930b</b><br>\$500<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50872">find.pcworld.com/50872</a>                              | <b>82</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 73.3 Good</li> <li>Text quality: 77.8 Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Analog and digital</li> <li>Adjustments: Multiple</li> <li>8ms response time</li> <li>Response type: Gray-to-gray</li> </ul>          |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> A stable stand keeps this model in place even while you use the smooth physical adjustments.                                 |   |                        |   |  |
| 4  | <b>NEC MultiSync 90GX2</b><br>\$499<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50838">find.pcworld.com/50838</a>                           | <b>80</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 78.8 Good</li> <li>Text quality: 84.4 Very Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Analog and digital</li> <li>Adjustments: Tilt and swivel</li> <li>4ms response time</li> <li>Response type: Gray-to-gray</li> </ul>   |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> Glossy-screen model shows crisp text; eraserhead-like NaViKey makes scrolling through screen menus a breeze.                 |   |                        |   |  |
| 5  | <b>Hyundai ImageQuest Q90U</b><br>\$390<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50744">find.pcworld.com/50744</a>                       | <b>79</b><br>Good      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 75.9 Good</li> <li>Text quality: 82.5 Very Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Analog and digital</li> <li>Adjustments: Tilt only</li> <li>3ms response time</li> <li>Response type: Gray-to-gray</li> </ul>         |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> The low response-time spec conferred no advantage on motion tests. The two USB 2.0 ports are easy to reach.                  |   |                        |   |  |
| 6  | <b>Eizo FlexScan L768</b><br>\$775<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/45206">find.pcworld.com/45206</a>                            | <b>77</b><br>Good      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 74.8 Good</li> <li>Text quality: 75.2 Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Analog and digital</li> <li>Adjustments: Multiple</li> <li>25ms response time</li> <li>Response type: Rise-and-fall</li> </ul>        |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> Advanced screen settings and five fine-contrast modes make this a display for the demanding user—but the price is high.      |   |                        |   |  |
| 7  | <b>Samsung SyncMaster 970P</b><br>\$615<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50840">find.pcworld.com/50840</a>                       | <b>76</b><br>Good      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 70.4 Good</li> <li>Text quality: 80.9 Very Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Digital only</li> <li>Adjustments: Multiple</li> <li>6ms response time</li> <li>Response type: Gray-to-gray</li> </ul>                |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> With its one-button design, this semitranslucent white model has style to spare; however, its images looked pale.            |   |                        |   |  |
| 8  | <b>HP F1905</b><br>\$430<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47846">find.pcworld.com/47846</a>                                      | <b>76</b><br>Good      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 78.0 Good</li> <li>Text quality: 80.6 Very Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Analog and digital</li> <li>Adjustments: Tilt and height</li> <li>16ms response time</li> <li>Response type: Rise-and-fall</li> </ul> |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> Matte-silver unit delivers excellent overall image quality. Detached 3-watt speakers could use a subwoofer.                  |   |                        |   |  |
| 9  | <b>Sony SDM-HS95P</b><br>\$550<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47845">find.pcworld.com/47845</a>                                | <b>75</b><br>Good      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 82.6 Very Good</li> <li>Text quality: 81.0 Very Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Analog and digital</li> <li>Adjustments: Tilt only</li> <li>12ms response time</li> <li>Response type: Gray-to-gray</li> </ul>        |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> Glossy screen shows rich colors and crisp text. Easel-like bezel/stand combo looks elegant but lacks physical adjustability. |   |                        |   |  |
| 10   | <b>CTX Technology P972</b><br>\$399<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/48750">find.pcworld.com/48750</a>                           | <b>75</b><br>Good      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Graphics quality: 66.7 Fair</li> <li>Text quality: 77.8 Good</li> <li>DVD motion quality: Average</li> </ul>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inputs: Analog and digital</li> <li>Adjustments: Multiple</li> <li>16ms response time</li> </ul>  |
| ► <b>Bottom line:</b> This versatile model isn't great for graphics, but it's sufficient for text—and the price is good.                           |   |                        |   |  |

CHART NOTES: Ratings are as of 12/12/05. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



# Choose The Right Tool For The Job

## The software for all your digital media needs!

**Announcing Nero 7 Ultra Edition** – The Ultimate Audio, Video, Photo, Data and TV Solution which meets all of your digital media needs. Nero 7 Ultra Edition is the only tool you need to complete the job right.

Whether you want to create audio playlists of your MP3s or entertaining slide-shows of your photos, edit your home videos, burn a backup of your DVDs\*, convert your audio & video into state-of-the-art MPEG-4 (Nero Digital™) files, share your content on your consumer electronic devices or manage your media files with a click of your remote control, Nero 7 Ultra Edition is truly the only partner you need for today's digital home.



CREATE



EDIT



BURN



SHARE



ENJOY

Available at participating  
retailers, including:



COMPUSA

Fry's

Office  
DEPOT

amazon.com

\* Does not copy DVD with copy protection

Go to [find.pcworld.com/50820](http://find.pcworld.com/50820)

[www.nero.com](http://www.nero.com)





ONCE YOU KNOW, YOU NEWEGG.

2005 BizRate Circle of Excellence Gold Honoree.



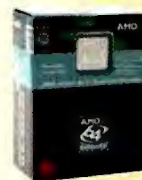
**AMD Sempron™ 64 3400+**  
Palermo 800MHz  
FSB 256KB L2 Cache  
Socket 754 Processor

**\$149.00**



**AMD Athlon™ X2 4200+**  
Manchester 1GHz FSB  
2 x 512KB L2 Cache  
Socket 939 Dual Core Processor

**\$449.00**



**AMD Sempron™ 64 3300+**  
Palermo 800MHz FSB  
128KB L2 Cache  
Socket 754 Processor

**\$139.00**



**AMD Athlon™ 64 Technology**

- The #1 Windows®-Compatible 64-bit PC Processor.
- Leading-edge performance and unparalleled technology with simultaneous 32-bit and 64-bit computing.
- Cool'n'Quiet™ technology conserves power while enabling a whisper-quiet computing environment.

IF YOU'RE ANYTHING LIKE US, YOU'LL APPRECIATE

**Storage**



**\$1399.98**

**Buffalo HD-H1.6TGL/R5 1.6TB**  
7200RPM Network Attached  
Storage Ethernet USB 2.0

**Video Card**



**\$539.00**

**ATI 100-435705 Radeon X1800XT**  
512MB 256-bit GDDR3 VIVO PCI  
Express x16 HDTV S-Video

**Motherboard**



**\$105.24**

**Gigabyte GA-K8N Pro-SLI**  
Socket 939 NVIDIA nForce4 SLI  
ATX AMD Motherboard

**Photo Printer**



**\$145.98**

**Samsung SPP2040 Lab-quality**  
Dye sublimation Photo Color Printer  
Memory Card Reader USB

**Memory**



**\$298.00**

**Corsair XMS 2GB (2 x 1GB)**  
184-Pin Unbuffered DDR 433  
(PC 3500) Dual Channel Kit

**Sound Card**



**\$119.99**

**Creative Sound Blaster X-Fi**  
XtremeMusic 8 (7.1) Channels  
24-bit 96KHz PCI Interface

**Video Card**



**\$144.98**

**PNY Geforce 6600GT 128MB**  
128-bit GDDR3 AGP 4X/8X  
HDTV/S-Video Heatsink and Fan

**Wireless**



**\$48.98**

**Trendnet TEW-429UB**  
802.11b/g USB 2.0 Wireless  
Adapter w/ HotSpot Detector



- 98% of orders ship within 1 business day
- 275,000 product reviews from customers

- 21,000 customer testimonials
- "A" rating on ANY merchant ranking site



Enter Promo Code PCW20306 at checkout for **FREE SHIPPING** on these items

**AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+**  
Venice 1GHz FSB  
512KB L2 Cache  
Socket 939 Processor

**\$319.00**



**AMD Athlon™ 64 4000+**  
San Diego 1GHz FSB  
1MB L2 Cache  
Socket 939 Processor

**\$369.00**



**AMD**

**AMD Athlon 64 X2  
4800+ Toledo 1GHz  
FSB 2 x 1MB L2 Cache  
Socket 939 Dual Core  
Processor**

Increase your performance by up to 80%  
with the AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 Dual Core  
processor. Work or play with multiple  
programs without any stalling or waiting.

**\$839.00**

**THE JAW-DROPPING SPEED OF THE ATHLON 64.**

#### Motherboard



**\$78.95**

**MSI RS482M4-ILD Socket 939**  
ATI Radeon XPRESS 200 Micro  
ATX AMD Motherboard

#### Wireless



**\$104.98**

**Netgear WPNT511 RangeMax**  
240 Wireless Notebook Adapter  
240Mbps 64/128 WEP

#### Memory



**\$229.81**

**OCZ Gold Edition 2GB (2 x 1GB)**  
184-Pin Unbuffered DDR 500  
(PC 4000) Dual Channel Kit

#### Software



**\$138.95**

**Microsoft Windows XP**  
Professional x64 Edition  
Single Pack - OEM

#### Digital Camera



**\$399.99**

**Canon A620 7.1 MP**  
1/1.8" CCD 2.0" 115K LCD 4X  
Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom

#### Motherboard



**\$190.49**

**DFI LANPARTY UT nF4 SLI-DR**  
Expert Socket 939 NVIDIA nForce4  
SLI ATX AMD Motherboard

#### Wireless



**\$63.98**

**D-Link DI-624 802.11b/g**  
802.3 Wireless Router Up to  
108Mbps 64-, 128-bit WEP

#### KVM Switch



**\$194.98**

**Logitech GCS1772 2-Port**  
Multi-function USB2.0 KVM  
Switch VGA or SVGA



**NO PAYMENTS FOR 6 MONTHS WITH YOUR NEWEGG.COM PREFERRED ACCOUNT\***

See Newegg.com for details. Promotion expires 06/30/06



# Harmony's Works-Through-Walls Remote

## UNIVERSAL REMOTE

MY FAVORITE GADGET these days is a universal remote control for operating devices in other rooms and on different floors. So I was eager to try Logitech's \$399 **Harmony 890 Advanced Universal Remote Control**, the company's first with the radio frequency (RF) capability required to control consumer electronics anywhere in the house.

The beautifully designed 890, which also works as a standard infrared remote, works like other Harmony remotes in terms of setup: You connect it to your PC via USB and answer a few simple questions on the Harmony Web site; then the codes for

your existing infrared remotes download to the 890.

It took a bit more effort to get the Harmony to work with its wireless RF extender (the hardware that sits in the other room and responds to the RF signal by sending infrared signals to your electronics gear). To enable the RF features, I had to specify whether the device I wanted to control was to

**HARMONY'S slick new 890 remote.**



be operated by the remote (via infrared) or by the extender.

The 890 did practically everything I asked of it, flawlessly controlling equipment located in a nearby room. Unfortunately, my shipping unit routinely lost the connection when I tried to control my first-floor stereo equipment from the second floor, where I have remote speakers. In contrast, my year-old Home Theater Master MX-600 from Universal Remote

(purchased for \$450 and now available for half that much) handles this location easily.

The Harmony 890 is certainly an outstanding universal remote, and its RF features worked well through walls and doors. But if you're looking to control a device on another floor, consider buying the older MX-600 instead.

—Ramon G. McLeod

**Harmony 890 Advanced Universal Remote Control**  
Logitech

PCW Rating **82** Very Good

Well-designed universal remote with RF capability works well in most locations.

List: \$399

[find.pcworld.com/51202](http://find.pcworld.com/51202)

# A Good Mini-Office for Handhelds

## PDA SOFTWARE

I'M NOT READY to ditch my laptop in favor of my Treo 650 smart phone. But if I had to, DataViz's Microsoft Office-compatible Documents to Go would help me get my work done. The new \$50 **Documents to Go 8 for Palm OS Premium Edition** supports Word, Excel, PowerPoint, popular graphics files, and for the first time Adobe's ubiquitous PDFs. In general I was impressed by the out-of-the-box usability of

the shipping copy I evaluated.

With the Documents to Go desktop application, I could drag and drop files from my PC to either my Treo or its expansion SD Card (the actual transfer occurs during the next HotSync). Office documents received as e-mail attachments on my handheld automatically opened in the appropriate Docs to Go application (Word to Go, Sheet to Go, or Slideshow to Go) when I clicked on them. And all installed either on the handheld or on an expansion card; no desktop conversion was required. Docs to Go's less expensive (and less elegantly designed) archival, Cutting Edge Software's \$40 Quick-office Premier, creates separate icons for each component



**DOCUMENTS TO GO 8 lets you view PowerPoint files on the go.**

app. In contrast, Docs to Go keeps things simple, providing just one Documents icon on the Palm home screen. Tap on it, and you get a list of your supported documents.

In my tests, Word to Go's rendering of Microsoft Word documents was faithful to the originals. Sheet to Go did a credible job with Excel ba-

rics: You can create formulas and perform simple formatting. Slideshow to Go lets you shuffle PowerPoint slides, enter bullet points and notes, and time your presentation.

But not everything went smoothly. I couldn't see any graphics on a PowerPoint file I received via e-mail until I moved a Docs to Go program file from the SD Card (where I'd installed the software) to the Treo. Also, PDF to Go's rendering of PDF files wasn't flawless: Hyphens sometimes broke up words in midline, and some text overlapped images. DataViz says that other Palm devices may also have problems with PDFs.

Still, Docs to Go let me reduce my paperwork while in transit, without a notebook. It's better to have a small Office than none at all.

—Yardena Arar

**Documents to Go 8 for Palm OS (Premium Edition)**

DataViz

PCW Rating **86** Very Good

Useful tool for editing key Office documents on a Palm.

Street: \$50

[find.pcworld.com/51186](http://find.pcworld.com/51186)



## TOP 5 ADVANCED CAMERAS

## Cameras Offer More Features for Fewer Bucks

THREE NEW MODELS nabbed spots on this month's Top 5 chart—and two of them are less expensive than any previously tested advanced camera. Each of the newcomers brings plenty of features, including a powerful zoom lens.

None of these upstart models could knock the Canon PowerShot G6 off its first-place perch, but the Fujifilm FinePix S5200 came close, earning a rating of Superior for image quality despite having the lowest megapixel rating of any camera on the chart. It just goes to show that you need more than lots of megapixels to make great pictures. The S5200 has fast startup, its shutter lag is minimal, and it focuses quickly. Some uncon-

ventional focus modes help you lock on to such difficult subjects as high-contrast or off-center objects. On the downside, the LCD is a bit small at 1.8 inches, and the software is nothing special. Also, though the S5200 is the only camera on this month's chart that can shoot at ISO 1600, noise was quite noticeable in images shot at the higher settings.

The Olympus SP-500 Ultra Zoom has the lowest price here. In fact, its price originally persuaded us to test it as a point-and-shoot model. Its impressive performance in that category, however, encouraged us to test its mettle against advanced cameras—



THE FUJIFILM

FinePix S5200 takes great photos with just 5 megapixels.

and it delivered similarly good results. The SP-500 matched the image quality of much more expensive models, and it offers features such as a large 2.5-inch LCD and the ability to store four customized scene modes. Both Canon units on

the chart let you store two custom modes; the Fujifilm and Panasonic products don't have this option. But the SP-500's shutter speed tops out at 1/1000 second, while most advanced cameras we've tested offer a 1/2000-second shutter, and Canon's Pro1 even hits 1/4000 second.

Panasonic's \$700 Lumix DMC-FZ30 is the only newly tested model with image stabilization. This capability can help prevent blurry images when you're using the camera's long, 60-second shutter speed or its powerful 12X zoom lens. The DMC-FZ30 uses a moving element in its lens for stabilization, rather than performing electronic compensation after the image is taken, as some cameras do. But photos taken with the Panasonic at high ISOs had more digital noise than many other models' images did.

Two cameras we tested this month didn't make the chart. The \$400 Konica Minolta Di-Mage Z6 turned in subpar scores for image quality and had limited controls. Sony's Cyber-shot DSC-R1, on the other hand, earned a Superior rating for image quality; but the camera's \$1000 price tag, weak zoom, and unpredictable autofocus held it back.

—Eric Butterfield

|  | ADVANCED CAMERA   | PCW Rating             | Performance  | Features and specifications   |
|--|---|------------------------|--|---|
| 1  | <b>Canon PowerShot G6</b><br><b>Best \$579</b><br><b>BUY</b> <a href="http://find.pcworld.com/44872">find.pcworld.com/44872</a> | <b>86</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Image quality: Very Good</li> <li>• Battery life: Superior</li> <li>• Overall design: Superior</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7.1 megapixels</li> <li>• 35mm to 140mm zoom</li> <li>• 4 scene modes</li> <li>• 21.7 ounces</li> </ul>  |
| ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> The chunky G6 held its best-in-show crown by performing well in our image-quality tests and providing many useful controls.      |   |                        |  |   |
| 2  | <b>Fujifilm FinePix S5200</b><br><b>\$400</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50942">find.pcworld.com/50942</a>             | <b>84</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Image quality: Superior</li> <li>• Battery life: Superior</li> <li>• Overall design: Very Good</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5.0 megapixels</li> <li>• 38mm to 380mm zoom</li> <li>• 5 scene modes</li> <li>• 16.8 ounces</li> </ul>  |
| ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> Snappy autofocus and great image quality make the S5200 hard to beat. It can shoot at ISO 1600, but images looked noisy.         |   |                        |  |   |
| 3  | <b>Panasonic Lumix DMC-FZ30</b><br><b>\$700</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50950">find.pcworld.com/50950</a>           | <b>84</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Image quality: Very Good</li> <li>• Battery life: Good</li> <li>• Overall design: Very Good</li> </ul>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8.0 megapixels</li> <li>• 35mm to 420mm zoom</li> <li>• 14 scene modes</li> <li>• 26.4 ounces</li> </ul> |
| ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> This model offers a focus ring, 12X zoom, and dual control wheels. Images are noisy at higher ISOs, and battery life is limited. |   |                        |  |   |
| 4  | <b>Olympus SP-500 Ultra Zoom</b><br><b>\$380</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/50946">find.pcworld.com/50946</a>          | <b>83</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Image quality: Very Good</li> <li>• Battery life: Superior</li> <li>• Overall design: Good</li> </ul>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6.0 megapixels</li> <li>• 38mm to 380mm zoom</li> <li>• 21 scene modes</li> <li>• 13.6 ounces</li> </ul> |
| ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> The low-priced SP-500 has strong image quality, long battery life, and a powerful zoom—but it lacks image stabilization.         |   |                        |  |   |
| 5  | <b>Canon PowerShot Pro1</b><br><b>\$699</b><br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/43164">find.pcworld.com/43164</a>               | <b>81</b><br>Very Good | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Image quality: Very Good</li> <li>• Battery life: Good</li> <li>• Overall design: Good</li> </ul>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8.0 megapixels</li> <li>• 28mm to 200mm zoom</li> <li>• 7 scene modes</li> <li>• 22.0 ounces</li> </ul>  |
| ▶ <b>Bottom line:</b> The Pro1's compact case makes it a pleasant camera to tote. Its battery life could be better, however.                           |   |                        |  |   |

CHART NOTES: Ratings are as of 12/23/2005. Features listings are not exhaustive.

## ONLINE

GO TO [find.pcworld.com/50968](http://find.pcworld.com/50968) to see reviews of all cameras we've evaluated.



# Network Drive Touts Backup

## HARD DRIVE

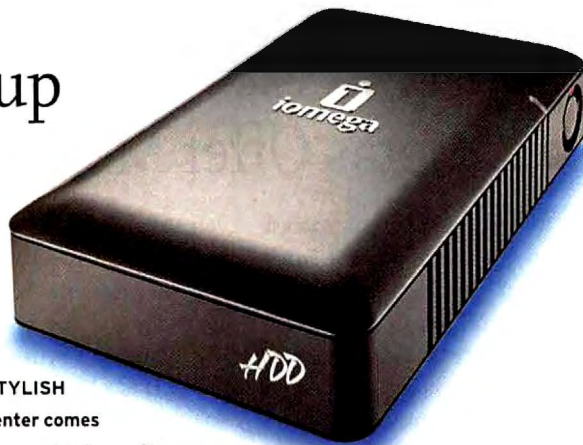
NETWORK STORAGE IS undeniably convenient for backing up documents and storing media files. Iomega's \$289 **StorCenter Network Hard Drive** is very similar to others in its category, distinguished mainly by its physical design and distinctive software bundle.

I tested a shipping version of the 250GB StorCenter and found much to like. Unlike

most network hard drives I've seen, which lack a switch and are always on, the sleek black unit has a power switch on the back. Like competing drives, such as the pricier Maxtor 500GB Shared Storage Plus (\$500), the Iomega has two USB 2.0 expansion ports (for attaching other storage devices or a printer), is Universal Plug and Play-compliant (for use with a UPnP media server), and has gigabit ethernet.

Installation was simple; I attached the drive to the network and ran the installation utility, and my system's OS automatically assigned the StorCenter a drive letter. Iomega's installer has a friendly, unimposing design, as does its Discovery Tools software, which can be run at any time

**THE STYLISH**  
**StorCenter** comes  
with Iomega backup software.



## StorCenter Network Hard Drive

Iomega

PCW Rating **75** Good

Despite limited storage capacity (250GB), this drive scores with easy installation, backup software, and the ability to power off.

List: \$289

[find.pcworld.com/51224](http://find.pcworld.com/51224)

to find the drive's IP address, rename the drive, or change the drive mapping.

The remainder of the software bundle consists of the full version of Iomega's capable Automatic Backup Pro 3.3 software (a \$70 value by itself) and Microsoft's FolderShare, for secure data sharing via the Internet. The included free (limited) FolderShare program would have set this drive

apart, but regrettably the service was scheduled for discontinuation in early 2006.

The Automatic Backup Pro software and power switch make this drive an attractive option. But the drive's 250GB capacity feels limited, given that a number of networked drives come in capacities up to twice that (and priced accordingly, of course).

—Melissa J. Perenson

# Pricy 512MB Graphics Card Is Fastest Ever

## GRAPHICS BOARD

PC GAMERS BOOED the \$600 price tag of graphics cards with nVidia's original 7800 GTX chip—and then drooled as the cards broke graphics benchmarking records. People's reaction to XFX's new **GeForce 7800 GTX 512MB DDR3**

**XXX Edition** won't be any less vociferous and Pavlovian.

This shipping PCI Express card features a revved-up 7800 GTX chip, plus 512MB of DDR3 memory (up from 256MB), at a jaw-dropping price of \$749. And in our tests, it blew away everything, including our favorite

256MB 7800 GTX board (the \$570 EVGA e-Force 7800 GTX KO) and ATI's 512MB Radeon X1800XT (\$599).

In our Quake 4 and Doom 3 tests, run at 1600 by 1200 resolution with antialiasing turned on, this XFX dominated. It cranked out frame rates of 72 frames per second and 70 fps, respectively, as compared to the EVGA's 54 fps and 55 fps, and the ATI's 56 fps and 58 fps.

The new XFX ruled in our Battlefield 2 tests (performed at the same settings), too. It generated 76 fps, versus 56 fps for the EVGA card and 69 fps for the ATI board. Predictably, the XFX's high price hurt its overall PCW Rating,

despite the awesome performance. One additional knock against the XFX: Its massive (albeit remarkably quiet) cooling system causes the card to occupy two slots.

So is it worth the money? For 98 percent of PC users the answer is no. But if top-notch graphics performance is what you seek, this is the fastest you can get—for now.

—Tom Mainelli

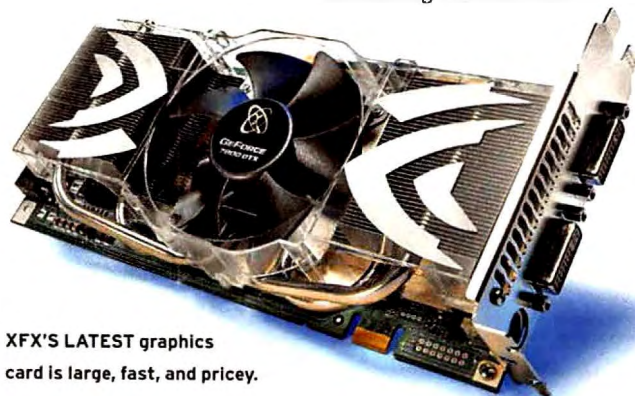
## GeForce 7800 GTX 512MB DDR3 XXX Edition

XFX

PCW Rating **83** Very Good

Oversize card is powerful, but price is not for the weak of heart. Street: \$749

[find.pcworld.com/51074](http://find.pcworld.com/51074)



XFX'S LATEST graphics card is large, fast, and pricey.



Microsoft®

☐ CAN IT REDUCE COSTS

☐ DECREASE TIME TO MARKET

☐ AND SHOW AN EARLY RETURN

☐ IS IT LINUX

☐ OR WINDOWS SERVER

☒ GET THE FACTS.

SWITCHING FROM RED HAT LINUX TO WINDOWS SERVER WILL SAVE TOMMY HILFIGER AN ESTIMATED 25-30% IN IT COSTS.

"Our migration to Windows Server™ will reduce our IT costs by an estimated 25-30 percent, but that's only the start. Our efforts are improving our competitive advantage. We developed a full e-commerce site within six months, in time for the 2005 holidays, and we'll continue to benefit from compressed product design times and an optimized supply chain."

Eric Singleton, CIO    TOMMY  HILFIGER

For these and other third-party findings, go to [microsoft.com/getthefacts](http://microsoft.com/getthefacts)

Microsoft®  
  
**Windows  
Server System™**

© 2005 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Windows logo, Windows Server, and Windows Server System are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The names of actual companies and products mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.



# More Reviews at PCWorld.com

## SHORT LIST: PHOTOGRAPHY

### Create a Photo Studio



YOU CAN GIVE your snapshots a professional look without breaking the bank. Low-cost digital cameras and photo printers continue to improve, as does budget-priced image-editing software. —Danny Allen, Associate Editor



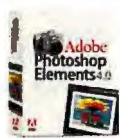
**DIGITAL CAMERA**  
HP Photosmart R717, street: \$270  
[find.pcworld.com/47128](http://find.pcworld.com/47128)

This 6.2-megapixel camera, with extensive help menus and advice for improving shots, is ideal for an ambitious beginner.



**PHOTO PRINTER**  
Canon Pixma IP6600D, street: \$199  
[find.pcworld.com/50532](http://find.pcworld.com/50532)

A large LCD and fast photo printing make this model perfect for budding photographers. Plus, it handles two-sided prints.



**IMAGE EDITOR**  
Adobe Photoshop Elements 4, street: \$99  
[find.pcworld.com/51170](http://find.pcworld.com/51170)

With great tools like the spot-healing brush from the full-size Photoshop, this is the best low-cost image editor you can buy.

## SHORT LIST: DIGITAL MUSIC

### iTunes Add-Ons

APPLE'S POWERHOUSE MEDIA player forms the backbone of my music library. These three add-ons for iTunes boost its sound quality, automate some management tasks, and add remote control. —Eric Dahl, Senior Editor



**ALBUM ART FINDER**  
iTunes Companion, free  
[find.pcworld.com/51216](http://find.pcworld.com/51216)

Automate the tiresome task of grabbing album art for music library tracks with this great-looking Konfabulator widget.



**BETTER SOUND**  
Octiv Volume Logic, street: \$20  
[find.pcworld.com/51214](http://find.pcworld.com/51214)

This low-cost plug-in enhances the sound of MP3s and other compressed audio files, especially on smaller PC speakers.



**REMOTE CONTROL**  
Keyspan Express Remote, street: \$60  
[find.pcworld.com/51218](http://find.pcworld.com/51218)

Access iTunes from across the room. This infrared remote controls the Mac Mini playing music in my living room setup.

## ONLINE EXTRAS

### At Home and on the Road

POINT YOUR BROWSER TOWARD PC World's Web site for the latest reviews, including looks at these notable products.

#### Samsung DVD-VR325

Street: \$400

[find.pcworld.com/50286](http://find.pcworld.com/50286)

This stylish device combines a DVD recorder and a VCR, so copying old videotapes is a breeze.

Plus, it has an HDMI output for HDTV, and it delivers great image quality.



#### Intermatic Home Settings Lighting Control Starter Kit

Street: \$130

[find.pcworld.com/51172](http://find.pcworld.com/51172)

New wireless technology makes turning lights on and off with a remote control as reliable as flipping a switch. And you can automate routines to confuse potential burglars.

#### Digital Duo Video: Automobile Tech Evolves

[find.pcworld.com/51174](http://find.pcworld.com/51174)

The next car in your driveway is likely to be a smarter driver than you are, says PC World's Digital Duo, Stephen Manes and Angela Gunn.



## BEHIND THE RATINGS



EACH PC WORLD RATING is generated on a 0-100 scale, yielding a number that represents our overall assessment of a product's or service's performance, design, features, and price. Ratings fall into five categories.

**Superior (90-100):** The product is innovative, easy to use, useful, and fairly priced. It is among the very best in its category. **Very Good (80-89):** The product is better than most others of its type and is highly recommended. **Good (70-79):** The product is solid and does what it's supposed to do, but it doesn't go beyond the typical characteristics of its category. **Fair (60-69):** The product performs adequately but is somewhat flawed. **Poor (59 and lower):** The product is seriously flawed and we cannot recommend it. For more details, visit [find.pcworld.com/49902](http://find.pcworld.com/49902).



BEST BUY AWARDS GO to hardware, software, and services in our ranked charts and other product comparisons that deliver outstanding quality and value.



THE PC WORLD TEST CENTER formally tests all products designated with this icon. For more on how we test specific products, visit [find.pcworld.com/49974](http://find.pcworld.com/49974).





ENHANCE YOUR  
POWERPOINT  
PRESENTATIONS  
IN SECONDS!

## New Companion Software for PowerPoint®

*In just seconds, Ovation™ automatically turns lifeless PowerPoint® slides into a stunning, world-class presentation and then helps you deliver that presentation more effectively.*

### Breathtaking Visuals

At the click of a button, Ovation transforms boring slides into dynamic presentations so professional they look like they cost thousands of dollars to produce. These high-voltage visuals include better-looking text, smooth motion, subtle lighting effects and eye-catching animated backgrounds. Ovation takes presentations so far beyond plain PowerPoint, you can't appreciate the impact until you see it yourself.

### New Tools for Better Delivery

Ovation also helps you deliver your material more effectively with a suite of innovative tools. The scrolling teleprompter helps you stay confident and on point while reminding you of key facts, figures and dates. The TimeKeeper™ keeps you on time during your presentation, and the powerful Go Deeper feature leaves you ready to respond to audience questions with expanded information.

With Ovation, your audience will be impressed — and other presenters will be dying to know your secret!



\$99<sup>95</sup> MSRP

***"Ovation makes me look great!  
I can't imagine giving another  
presentation without it."***

***— David D.  
Educator***

PowerPoint is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Ovation is not affiliated with Microsoft. ©Copyright 2006 Serious Magic, Inc.

**SERIOUS  
MAGIC**

**FREE DOWNLOAD**

30-day trial at [www.pcovation.com](http://www.pcovation.com)

Available at:

**COMPUSA**  
this great is this great is

**MICRO CENTER**  
The Microsoft Authorized Retailer

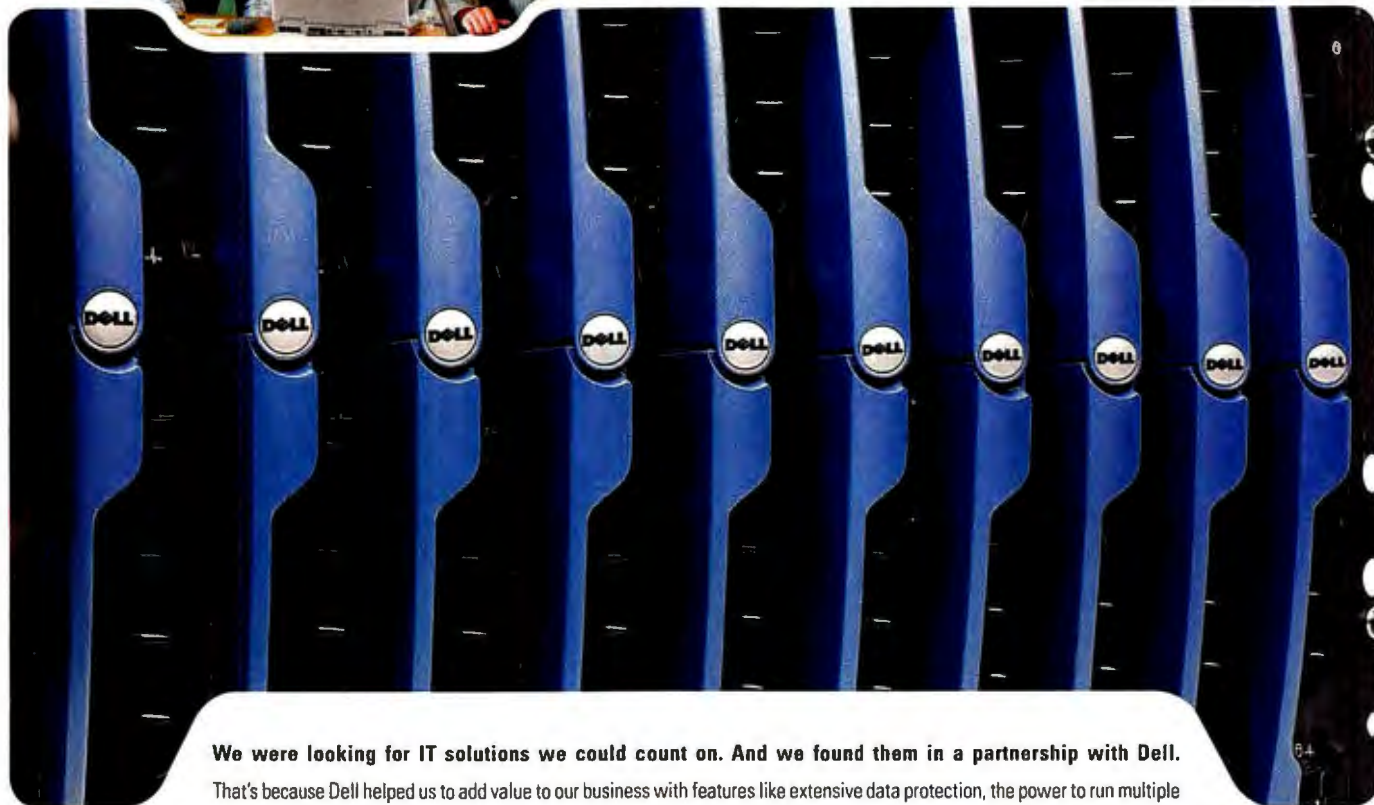
and other fine resellers





Small Business

HOW DID WE GET TO THE NEXT LEVEL?  
BY WORKING WITH SOMEONE  
**WHO'S BEEN THERE.**



We were looking for IT solutions we could count on. And we found them in a partnership with Dell.

That's because Dell helped us to add value to our business with features like extensive data protection, the power to run multiple apps, web serving and even remote management capabilities. Between hardware and software, we were able to upgrade our capabilities in no time at all. Plus with Dell, we were able to easily integrate premium blades into our existing operation – which gave us a huge boost. And their excellent 24x7 service and support help keep us up and running at all times. The end result was a customized IT infrastructure that's led us to a big advantage over our competition. Now that's taking it up a level.

#### POWEREDGE™ 2850\* RACK SERVER

**\$1949**

Lease as low as **\$52/mo.**, (48 pmts.)\*  
E-VALUE Code: 07129-pe2850-min  
Small Business Pricing

##### High-Speed 2U Rack Server – Optional Dual-Core Processing on Select Configurations

- Intel® Xeon® Processor (2.80GHz, 2MB Cache, 800MHz FSB)
- Upgradable to Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor featuring dual-core processing (2.80GHz, 2x2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB)
- 1GB ECC DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 12GB)
- 73GB\* (10,000 RPM) Ultra320 SCSI Hard Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM
- Dual Embedded Intel® PRO Gigabit\* NICs
- 3-Yr Basic Enterprise Support (Next Business Day On-Site Service)\* M-F 8am-6pm, Hardware Warranty Support)
- System including Microsoft® Windows® Server 2003, Standard Edition Operating System, starting at \$2748

#### POWEREDGE™ 1855\* BLADE SERVER

**\$1829**

per blade Lease as low as **\$49/mo.**, (48 pmts.)\*  
E-VALUE Code: 07129-pe1855-bsapp  
Small Business Pricing

##### Optional Dual-Core Processing on Select Configurations Dual Processor Blade Server Configuration Per Blade:

- Intel® Xeon® Processor (2.80GHz, 2MB Cache, 800MHz FSB)
- Upgradable to Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor featuring dual-core processing (2.80GHz, 2x2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB)
- 1GB ECC DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 12GB)
- 36GB\* (15,000 RPM) Ultra320 SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drive (Up to 600GB\*)
- 3-Yr Basic Enterprise Support (Next Business Day On-Site Service)\* M-F 8am-6pm, Hardware Warranty Support)
- Requires PowerEdge 1855 Enclosure for operation; not included. PowerEdge™ 1855 Enclosures start at \$2999.

#### POWEREDGE™ 830 TOWER SERVER

**\$849**

Lease as low as **\$23/mo.**, (48 pmts.)\*  
E-VALUE Code: 07129-pe830sapp  
Small Business Pricing

##### 1P Value Tower Server – Optional Dual-Core Processing on Select Configurations

- Intel® Celeron® D Processor 326 (2.53GHz, 256KB Cache, 533MHz FSB)
- Upgradable to Intel® Pentium® D Processor 840 featuring dual-core processing (3.20GHz, 2x1MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB)
- 512MB ECC DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 8GB)
- 80GB\* (7200 RPM) SATA Hard Drive
- 48X CD-ROM, 680MB, INT
- Embedded Broadcom Gigabit\* NIC
- 3-Yr Basic Enterprise Support (Next Business Day On-Site Service)\* M-F 8am-6pm, Hardware Warranty Support)

\*These devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission for use in a residential environment. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased for use in a residential environment until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.



## THE TOTAL ENTERPRISE SOLUTION.

Reliable. Expandable. Scalable. And just plain "able." Dell™ PowerEdge™ servers with Intel®

Xeon® Processors provide unique answers for businesses of all sizes. Especially when working in tandem with network support products like PowerVault™ storage, PowerConnect™ switches and Dell's OpenManage™ Systems Management software. Together, they offer flexible, high-performance technology, security, and the power to run critical apps. Sounds like just the edge you're looking for.



### NEW DELL™ POWERVAULT™ 110T LTO-3 TAPE DRIVE

Automated, high-capacity back-up and recovery data solution with WORM protection for enterprise and departmental servers and Network Attached storage.

**\$4549**



### POWERCONNECT™ 3424P POWER-OVER-ETHERNET GIGABIT SWITCH\*

Robust 24-Port Managed fast Ethernet switch delivering industry-standard technology that integrates data, voice, and power on standard Ethernet infrastructure. Ideal for network Gigabit Ethernet backbone traffic aggregation.

**\$999**



The Service & Support Professionals Association (SSPA), the leading organization for IT support professionals, has awarded Dell Enterprise Services its STAR Award for service excellence in the category of mission-critical support.

**DELL**  
**ON CALL**  
HERE TO HELP

Create a customized IT infrastructure with Dell's Custom Network Assessment for Installation & Implementation. Dell-certified IT Professionals can assess and evaluate your current network infrastructure and business requirements and help develop a comprehensive optimization plan for your exact needs. So whether you're upgrading an existing network or installing a new one, Dell can recommend and deploy the optimal mix of hardware, software and services you're looking for. Call and find out what Dell can do for your business. Chances are it's a lot more than you think.

dell.com/pcworld

IT'S A SINGLE ANSWER TO COMPLEX ISSUES.



**call 800.847.4053**

**Call:** M-F 7a-8p Sat 8a-5p, CT **\*Pricing/Availability:** Pricing, specifications, availability, and terms of offer may change without notice. Taxes, fees, shipping, handling and any applicable restocking charges, other than free shipping offer, if applicable, are extra and vary. Offers may be combined with other select offers or discounts. U.S. Dell Small Business new purchases only. Items leased will be subject to applicable end-of-lease options or requirements. Dell cannot be responsible for pricing or other errors, and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. **On-Site Service:** Service may be provided by third-party. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. Subject to parts availability, geographical restrictions and terms of service contract. Service timing dependent upon time of day call placed to Dell. U.S. only. **Leasing:** Monthly payment based on 48-month Fair Market Value ("FMV") QuickLease and does not include taxes, fees, shipping and handling charges. Your monthly payment may vary, depending on your creditworthiness. QuickLease arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P. ("DFS"), an independent entity, to qualified Small Business customers. Minimum transaction size of \$500 required. At the end of the FMV QuickLease, you can: purchase the equipment for the then FMV, renew the lease or return the equipment to DFS. Please contact your DFS representative for further details. All terms subject to credit approval and availability, and are subject to change without notice. **Gigabit Ethernet:** This term does not connote actual operating speed of 1GB/sec. For high-speed transmission, connection to a Gigabit Ethernet server and network infrastructure is required. **Hard Drive:** For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes, actual capacity varies with preloaded material and operating environment and will be less. **Trademarks:** Copyright Notices: Dell, the stylized E logo, E-Value, Dimension, Inspiron, Latitude, OptiPlex, PowerEdge, Dell Precision, PowerConnect, PowerVault CompleteCare, ExpressCharge, Tri-Metal and UltraSharp are trademarks of Dell Inc. Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Pentium, Pentium Inside and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Digital Light Processing, DLP, the DLP logo and the DLP medallion are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Microsoft and Windows are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. ©2006 Dell Inc. All rights reserved.



# Get More Out of Your PC

**WITH THESE TIPS AND TECHNIQUES,  
YOU CAN TEACH ANY MACHINE NEW  
TRICKS, FROM RECORDING RADIO TO  
SAVING YOU MONEY ON PHONE BILLS.**

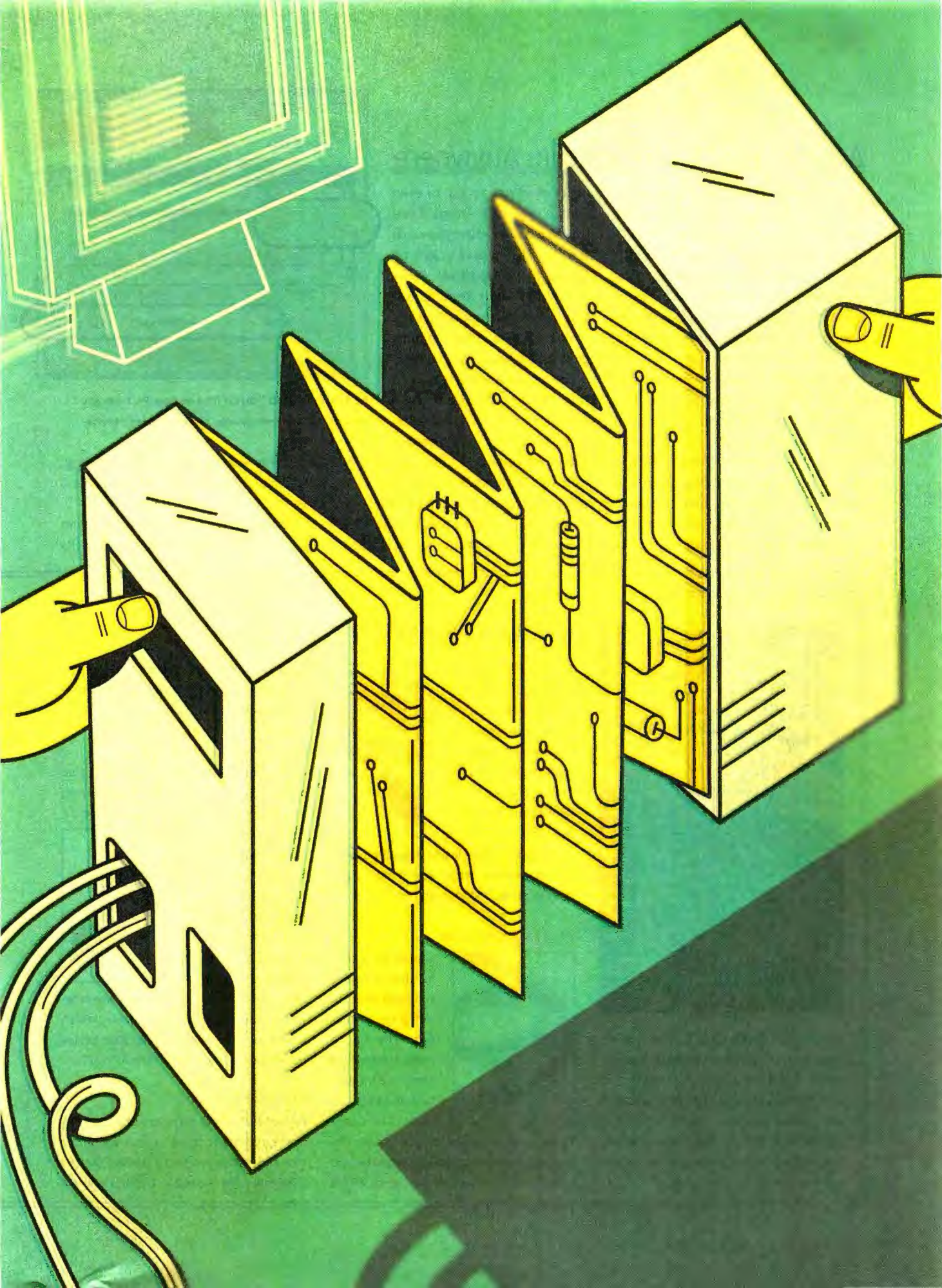
---

**BY RICHARD BAGULEY**

---

WHETHER YOU'RE A PC WIZARD or a desktop dunce, you can do plenty to teach your system new tricks and make it more flexible and just plain easier to use. With a few simple steps, your PC can help you trim your phone bill, obey your every word, record your favorite radio shows, and make you famous on the Internet. It's even easy to turn your old PC into a networked file server that can hold all of your photos, videos, and files in one place where everyone can get them. ▶







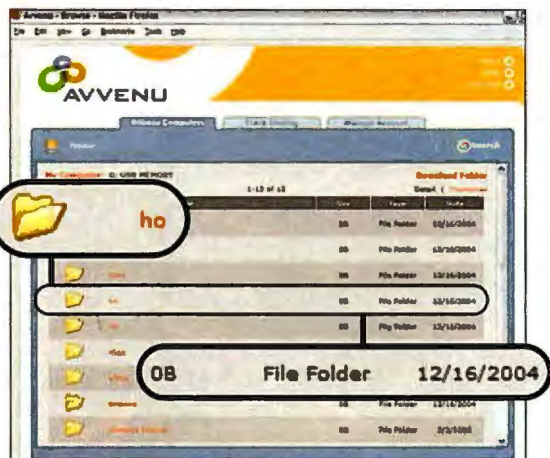
## Access Your Data From Anywhere

SO IT'S THE DAY of your big presentation, but you suddenly realize that you left the presentation file behind on your PC. Rather than dashing back to retrieve the file, you can simply go to any nearby computer and quickly download the presentation from your home or office system—as long as you've planned ahead by setting up remote access to your files.

The first way to accomplish this is to install a remote control application. Programs like TightVNC (free, [tightvnc.com](http://tightvnc.com)) and PC Anywhere (\$95, [find.pcworld.com/51092](http://find.pcworld.com/51092)) or services like GoToMyPC (\$20 a month, [gotomypc.com](http://gotomypc.com)) and Laplink Everywhere (\$9 a month, [laplink.com/products/le](http://laplink.com/products/le)) allow you to access your home computer easily from the

office (and vice versa), or even from a cybercafé—ideal if you can't remember where you saved the file or if you need to look up figures in a spreadsheet. Becky Waring's "PC in a Browser" feature from last August's issue covers these and other options; go to [find.pcworld.com/51106](http://find.pcworld.com/51106).

The second method is to use a free remote access service like Avvenu ([avvenu.com](http://avvenu.com)) or FolderShare ([foldershare.com](http://foldershare.com)), both of which let you access files on your PC from any other system. You need to install a small client program on your home or office system that communicates with the service; and you must tell it which



**REACH OUT AND TOUCH** files on your PC from any browser via the free Avvenu remote access service.

folders to share before you go traveling. For more remote file access alternatives, see [find.pcworld.com/51196](http://find.pcworld.com/51196).

Another option is to take your data with you, either on a USB flash drive that fits

## TRANSFORMATIONS



**YOU HAVE POWER CABLES**, network cables, speaker cables, keyboard and mouse cables.... Is it any wonder that the back of your PC looks like you've dropped a bowl of overcooked spaghetti down there? The good news is, it doesn't have to be that way. These products will restore order to that scary space behind your system.

## UNCLUTTER YOUR CABLES

### SNAP-TO CABLES

The handy Cable Turtles are great for anyone whose speaker cables are too long but who doesn't want to trim them. Open the little devices up, wrap the cables inside, snap the pieces closed, and the extra cable length stays tidily in place. [find.pcworld.com/51058](http://find.pcworld.com/51058)



### CABLES UNDER WRAPS



Tamer is an easy way to route these: The plastic tube holds the cables together and attaches to the back of your desk with a

cable tie. Adding or removing cables is also easy, as a split in the side of the tube provides quick access. [find.pcworld.com/51060](http://find.pcworld.com/51060)

### GOING UNDER COVER

Your computer needs juice, but that's no reason to leave the power cables lying around where you can trip over them. A cord cover holds several cables and runs across the floor or along the baseboard without endangering life and limb. If you're looking for a more permanent solution, consider surface raceways ([find.pcworld.com/51064](http://find.pcworld.com/51064)), which mount on walls easily to keep your cables out of the way. [find.pcworld.com/51062](http://find.pcworld.com/51062)



### HIDDEN-CORD TRICK

One of the surest ways to keep the rat's nest of cables running to your computer nice and neat is by using a product like the WireMate Cord Organizer. This box offers a



onto your key ring or via an online storage service. USB drives come in capacities of 128MB to 4GB, and drives such as the \$55 Sandisk Cruzer Profile ([find.pcworld.com/51108](http://find.pcworld.com/51108)) include fingerprint scanners for extra security. The drives are also a great backup idea if you travel with a laptop: Copy your important files to the USB flash drive once a day, so if you're in Honolulu but your laptop got shipped to Helsinki, you'll still have your files.

Online services such as Xdrive ([www.xdrive.com](http://www.xdrive.com)) and Acapana Data Deposit Box ([www.datadepositbox.com](http://www.datadepositbox.com)) use software that copies your files to their servers, either on request or in a scheduled backup. These services can also provide remote access to your files: Both allow you to access your files via their Web sites from any PC with Internet access.



convenient way to wrap up excess lengths of cable. The unit mounts behind or underneath your desk and has a removable

cover, so adding or removing cables is a breeze. [find.pcworld.com/51066](http://find.pcworld.com/51066)

#### FLEX YOUR POWER CORDS

Big, boxy power adapters are a real pain: Stick one on a normal power strip, and it blocks the sockets next to it. The Power-Squid can accommodate adapters the size of cinder blocks. The device's sockets are placed on the end of short cables, so up to five devices can run off of a single unit, no matter how large their power bricks are. [find.pcworld.com/51068](http://find.pcworld.com/51068)



## Trim Your Phone Bill

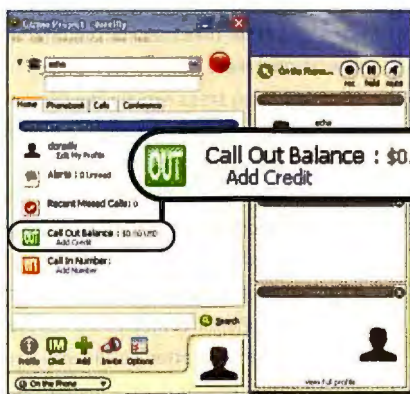
HAVE A BIG FAMILY? Need to call coworkers a continent away? Then you probably have a big phone bill. But it doesn't have to be that way: Voice-over-IP services such as Skype ([skype.com](http://skype.com)) and Gizmo ([gizmo-project.com](http://gizmo-project.com)) use your broadband connection to bring you in touch by phone with your family, colleagues, and friends for free.

After you download the service's software and set up an account, you can dial other people with service accounts to your heart's content. Skype's optional SkypeOut and Gizmo's

Call Out services let you call people with landlines, but only if you pay a fee. For the best sound quality, use a headset instead of a microphone and speakers.

The \$40 DSP-400 headset from Plantronics ([find.pcworld.com/51076](http://find.pcworld.com/51076)) sounds terrific, and is a

good investment if you plan to make lots of VoIP calls on your PC. It plugs into a USB port and works independently of your sound card. To use it in Skype, go to **Tools•Options**, select **Sound devices**, and pick the headset from the list for **Audio In** and **Audio Out**. In Gizmo, go to **Edit•Options•Audio** and select the headset as both the input and output device.



YOU CAN TAKE LANDLINE CALLS for free, but making them will cost you with Gizmo.

Rather than bugging your friends to test the service, make sure that everything is working by calling the service's test server: Enter **username echo123** for Skype, and **username echo** for Gizmo. After a brief introduction, the server will record what you say and play it back—a great way to ensure you are set up correctly. Once you are connected at both ends, you can make a call and talk all you want without racking up a huge phone bill.

## Add a Remote Control to Your PC

IF YOU USE YOUR PC for playing music and video, a remote control can be a big help. The \$50 Keyspan Express Remote ([find.pcworld.com/51094](http://find.pcworld.com/51094)) gives your media a new lease on life: You can skip tracks, adjust the volume, and stop and start your music or video without using the keyboard or mouse. You can set the matchbook-size remote's 17 buttons to emulate any key on your keyboard, so you can easily program it to work with your favorite media player or other application (it comes with preprogrammed settings for 30 programs). It also emulates the mouse, enabling you to navigate your desktop and software from a distance.

The Express Remote also controls iTunes even if the program runs in the background, so you can change tracks while you listen to music without having to leave the program you're working in. ▶

KEYSPAN'S remote puts you in control.





## Make Your PC a Media Hub

MOST LIKELY YOUR TV is in one room and your PC is in another. What if you want to watch television while you compute, or to use your big-screen TV to watch a video that's stored on your system?

The Slingbox ([find.pcworld.com/51070](http://find.pcworld.com/51070)) is a \$250 device that transmits video from your cable box, satellite receiver, or DVR to your PC. Hook the box up to your video device, open the Slingbox software on your system, and control video playback as if you were sitting in front of the TV. The quality is reasonable, but not as good as your TV's. For higher-quality playback, add a TV tuner like the \$90 ATI TV Wonder USB 2.0 ([find.pcworld.com/45830](http://find.pcworld.com/45830)). TV tuners let you record shows to DVD or your system's hard drive for later viewing. The \$110 ATI HDTV Wonder card ([find.pcworld.com/44670](http://find.pcworld.com/44670)) captures over-the-air digital TV signals and records them to a hard drive in their full high-def glory.

Devices such as Acoustic Research's \$350 MediaBridge ([find.pcworld.com/50958](http://find.pcworld.com/50958)) and D-Link's \$160 DSM-320 ([find.pcworld.com/51072](http://find.pcworld.com/51072)) let you view shows recorded to your PC (along with your photos and home videos) on your big-screen TV, via your wireless network. The MediaBridge is also the first one we've seen that works with HD video: It can display 720p video on an HDTV set through a DVI or HDMI connection. If you just want to listen to music, a dedicated audio device like the \$250 Squeezebox ([slimdevices.com](http://slimdevices.com)) or the \$150 Roku SoundBridge

GO FROM PC to TV with AR's MediaBridge recorder.

## TRANSFORMATIONS

### CONVERT AN OLD PC INTO A SERVER

YOU JUST BOUGHT a new PC, and the old one sits forlornly in the corner. Why not turn it into a file and print server? Running quietly in the basement or another out-of-the-way spot, it can hold all the music, video, and other files that you, your family, or your coworkers want to view and share.

The following steps explain the Windows XP Home approach. If you'd like to convert the machine into a Linux server (which is arguably more stable than a Windows one, and lets you create private folders for each user), see [find.pcworld.com/51118](http://find.pcworld.com/51118).

First, make sure the PC has enough hard-disk space; when it comes to server storage, the more the better, so this is a good time to add a new hard drive if your existing one is smaller than 80GB. Once you have enough storage, strip the PC down to a lean, mean file-serving machine. Run your PC's reinstall CD or Windows XP Installation disc to return your PC to the state it was in when you bought it. (Don't

forget to run Windows Update afterward to download the latest OS security fixes.) If you don't have a Windows CD, go to [find.pcworld.com/51120](http://find.pcworld.com/51120) for details on how to reinstall Windows without a disc. Next, remove most of the installed programs using the Add or Remove Programs Control Panel: In XP, click *Start*•*Settings* (if necessary)•*Control Panel*•*Add or Remove Programs*. Delete all the programs listed there except your printer software—all you need is that program and Windows itself. A guide to getting rid of old programs is available at [find.pcworld.com/51192](http://find.pcworld.com/51192).

With your system pared down, press <Windows>-E to open Windows Explorer. Navigate to and right-click the Shared Documents folder (double-click *My Computer*, right-click *Shared Documents*, and click *Sharing and Security*). If you've reinstalled Windows from scratch, right-click the folder and select *Sharing and Security*. In the properties window, click *Network Sharing*

M500 ([find.pcworld.com/46724](http://find.pcworld.com/46724)) can play back all of your digital audio on your hi-fi. If you use a Windows XP Media Center PC, an extender device like the \$250 Linksys Dual-Band Wireless A/G Media Center Extender ([find.pcworld.com/51110](http://find.pcworld.com/51110)) allows you to play back content the Media Center PC records elsewhere on the wireless network. This way, you can place the noisy PC in the back room and the silent extender in the living room.

If you want to make your media avail-

able across the network without involving a PC, a combination like ViewSonic's Wireless Media Gateway WMG-80 ([find.pcworld.com/51112](http://find.pcworld.com/51112)) and WMA-100 Adapter ([find.pcworld.com/51114](http://find.pcworld.com/51114)) will do the job: While the \$349 Gateway stores the media on an 80GB hard drive, the \$250 adapter connects to your TV and hi-fi to play back the media. PCs and Macs on the same wireless network can access the content, but the device can't record TV itself; another device must do that.



PHOTOGRAPHS: RICK RIZNER





Setup Wizard and run through the steps, entering a name for the system (such as "Server"). Restart the PC, right-click the *Shared Documents* folder, select *Sharing and Security*, and make sure that *Share this folder on the network* and *Allow network users to change my files* are checked.

Next, click *Start•Control Panel•Printers and Other Hardware*. Select *View installed*

printers, right-click your printer, and select *Sharing*. Choose *share this printer* and give it a descriptive name (such as "Living Room LaserJet") so people know where it is.

Now open Windows Explorer on one of the PCs that will access the server and enter `\\server` in the address bar. You'll then see the *Shared Documents* folder, which is now accessible from any machine on the network. You can map a drive letter on the PC to the server simply by right-clicking the *Shared Documents* folder and selecting *Map Network Drive*; the folder will then be treated as a hard drive inside your computer. If you would like to use the server's printer from an attached PC, just double-click the printer icon to install its driver, and then print as you normally would. Repeat these steps for every system on your network, and you'll have a file and print server that anybody can access.

## Control Everything With Your Voice

"HAL, OPEN ITUNES, PLEASE." "I'm sorry, Richard, I'm afraid I can't do that. If you play Pink Floyd once more, I am going to have to reformat my hard drive." Stanley Kubrick's vision of a psychotic computer is (thankfully) a bit behind schedule, but it's easy to control your computer by voice. Realize Voice ([realizesoftware.com](http://realizesoftware.com)) is a \$99 program that lets you control the PC by speaking commands, such as "Open the Start menu" or "Switch to Firefox." While the program works with any PC headset, it couldn't control some of my apps, particularly ones like Winamp that open several windows at once. The dictation mode transforms your words into text.

The program's macros are great fun: Now when I say "Dark Side of the Moon," Windows Media Player starts, the Pink Floyd album plays, and the visualization goes psychedelic. My computer hasn't tried to kill me yet, no matter how many times I play it....



WITH A DECENT MICROPHONE, Realize Voice allows you to control your PC through speech.



CONNECT TWO DVI monitors to one card.

## Double Your Desktop

AS THE OLD SAYING GOES, you can never be too rich or too thin, or have too much desktop real estate. We can't help you with the first two, but the last one is easily remedied: Add a second monitor.

Most modern graphics cards have dual monitor ports and can drive two displays at once. If your PC's graphics are integrated in the motherboard, you'll need to add a dedicated graphics card (assuming your motherboard has an available AGP or PCI Express x16 slot); for more, consult our graphics cards roundup at [find.pcworld.com/51116](http://find.pcworld.com/51116). DVI ports let you connect to the digital output on an LCD flat-panel or (with an adapter) to an LCD or CRT monitor's analog port. Today's higher-end cards tend to come with two DVI ports; lower-end cards commonly pair one DVI port with an older-style analog-only VGA type. The ideal multimonitor configuration is identical LCDs side by side, but the displays needn't be the same size or type. In a pinch you can use an old CRT monitor along with your new LCD screen.

To configure your second monitor, shut down your PC, connect the display, and then turn the PC back on. After Windows loads, right-click a blank area of the desktop and select *Properties*. Under the *Settings* tab you'll see icons representing both of your monitors. Click the monitor marked 2, and select *Extend my Windows Desktop onto this monitor*. The second monitor will start up, and you'll be able to move your mouse pointer (and on-screen elements) between the screens. By dragging the icons around, you can tweak the arrangement of the monitors to match their physical location on your desk. ►



## Record Radio onto Your MP3 Player

DO YOU RUSH HOME to catch Rush Limbaugh? Do you adore Al Franken, but always miss his show? No need to panic: With the Radio Shark ([find.pcworld.com/51082](http://find.pcworld.com/51082)), a \$50 USB radio receiver, you can record AM and FM radio shows to your PC and listen to them at your leisure. You can even skip the ads and copy the shows to your MP3 player. Just install the Radio Shark and the software that comes with it, and then set it to record your programs; it can record them on a daily, weekly, or other schedule you specify. For Internet radio, Replay Radio ([find.pcworld.com/51084](http://find.pcworld.com/51084)) is a \$50 program that automatically records streaming audio to your PC, saving it for later listening as MP3 files.

To copy the shows to your MP3 player, locate the folder that the software uses to store the recorded shows: In the Radio Shark software, click *Preferences•Location*; in Replay Radio, click *Settings* and look at 'Save output files to this folder' under the Folders tab. Next, start Windows Media Player

**THE RADIO SHARK**  
is a \$50 USB radio receiver that can record your favorite AM or FM radio shows.



10, and choose *File•Add To Library•By Monitoring Folders*. Select the recordings folder, and WMP will automatically add the recorded shows to your music library, ready for uploading to your MP3 player. If you're using an iPod, iTunes can't automatically add the new files, but you can import them by selecting *File•Add*

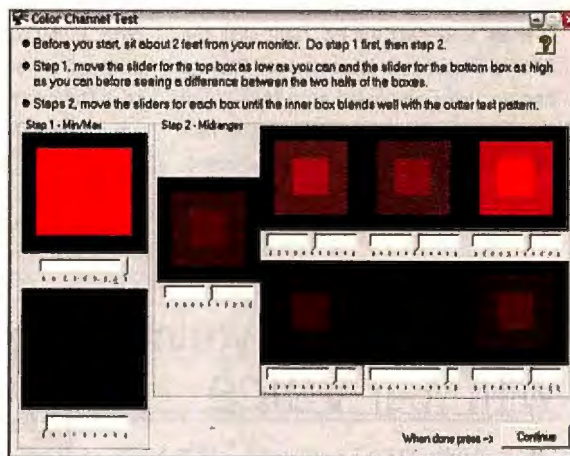
*Folder To Library*, and then choosing the folder that stores your radio recordings before you reconnect your iPod. If you prefer, you can set Replay Radio to automatically add the recordings to iTunes: Go to the main screen, right-click any of your scheduled recordings, and select *Properties•Output•Add to iTunes Library*.

## Calibrate Your Colors

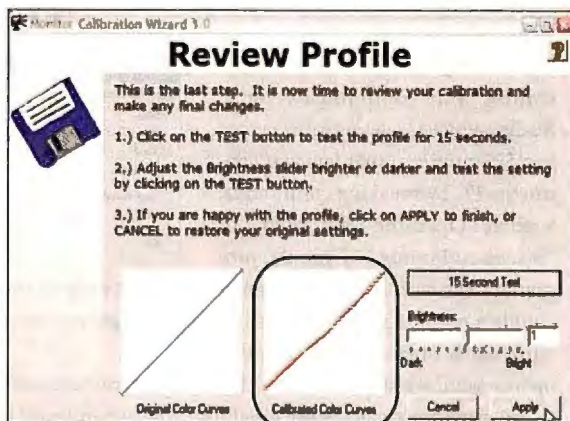
DOES AUNTIE DORIS SEEM greener than usual? Does Uncle Bob look pale? If the photos you view on your screen are a little off, you might need to recalibrate your monitor.

The first step is to use the International Color Consortium (ICC) profile for your monitor, which Windows uses to represent colors accurately on your screen. Your ICC profile is on the CD that came with the monitor (you can also download it from the manufacturer's Web site). To adjust your monitor's color, right-click a blank area of the Desktop and select *Properties*. Under the Settings tab in the Display Properties dialog box, click *Advanced•Color Management*. If no monitor profile is listed there, click *Add* and select the profile. Next, download and run the free Monitor Calibration Wizard utility from [find.pcworld.com/51078](http://find.pcworld.com/51078). Step through the wizard and apply the profile it creates.

If you want more accurate color, buy a calibrator. Devices like the \$149 Pantone Spyder2 ([find.pcworld.com/51080](http://find.pcworld.com/51080)) analyze the color the monitor displays. These devices aren't cheap, but graphics professionals rely on them to calibrate their monitors. And if Auntie Doris still looks a little green, well, it's probably just the leftover salmon she had for lunch. ▶



**GET THE COLORS RIGHT** with Hex2Bit's Monitor Calibration Wizard, which makes it easy to correct your monitor's hues.



**FINE-TUNE YOUR CALIBRATION** by reviewing your monitor's color profile prior to applying your new color settings.





Set up in less than five minutes.

**MAXg**<sup>TM</sup>

Feel smarter than your kids—for once.



**Yes**, installing a wireless network has never been easier than with the USRobotics **MAXg** wireless networking family. Securely sharing your Internet connection—and even your USB printer—is a snap with USRobotics' SureStart Wizard. Anyone can do it!



- **MAXimum range.** Up to 50% better range than standard 802.11g products.



- **MAXimum performance.** Delivers speeds up to 125 Mbps. Maintains compatibility with standard 802.11b and 802.11g devices.



- **MAXimum security.** Built-in high security encryption (WPA, WPA2) and authentication (MAC, 802.1x) plus SPI Firewall.



- **MAXimum simplicity.** Set up in less than five minutes. Fully secure within ten minutes.

Available at:

**CDW**

**COMPUSA**

**MICRO CENTER**

**Frys**

**TigerDirect.com**

**DELL**

**newegg**

**USRobotics®**

[www.usr.com](http://www.usr.com)

Go to [find.pcworld.com/50794](http://find.pcworld.com/50794)



## Try Linux

IF YOU'D LIKE TO BOOT Windows right out of your life, it may be time for you to try Linux. Ubuntu Linux is an easy-to-use Linux version (called a "distribution" by those in the know). And the easiest way to get started is with a Live CD—a version of the OS that boots and runs straight from CD, so you don't have to install anything on your hard drive.

To start, browse to [ubuntulinux.org/download/](http://ubuntulinux.org/download/) to download the CD image for the Live CD version of Ubuntu. Burn this disc image to a CD-R disc using a program such as ISO Recorder (from [isorecorder.alexfeinman.com](http://isorecorder.alexfeinman.com)). If you can't download the 632MB file, Ubuntu will send you a disc for free (see [shipit.ubuntu.com](http://shipit.ubuntu.com)).

Next, reboot your system and go into PC Setup, also known as the BIOS; you usually do this by pressing a certain key shown in the first screen you see when you turn the system on. Look for the boot sequence; if necessary, change it so that your CD drive comes before your hard drive. Save the changes, reboot the PC, and insert the Ubuntu Live CD.

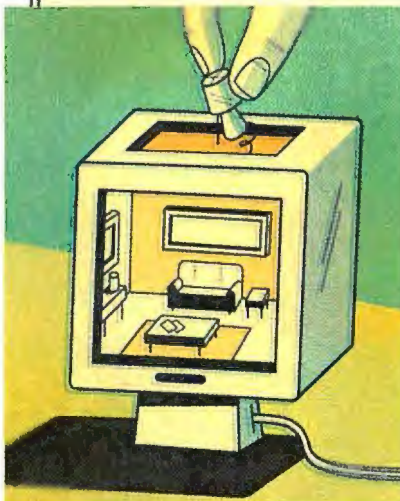
You should see the Ubuntu logo and a 'Boot:' prompt; press **<Enter>** to boot into Linux. After Linux loads and configures your hardware, you'll see the X Window screen, a user interface to Linux that works a bit like Windows. You can access programs from the Applications menu (Ubuntu comes with the open-source productivity suite OpenOffice 2 preinstalled), and you can reach the Internet by selecting *Applications•Internet•Firefox*.

If you decide you like Linux, you can install the OS alongside Windows to create a dual-boot system that runs either. Our resident Linux guru Matthew Newton offers more insight into Ubuntu in his column at [find.pcworld.com/51090](http://find.pcworld.com/51090). Also, browse to [find.pcworld.com/51256](http://find.pcworld.com/51256) to read his take on the pros and cons of the competing KDE and Gnome Linux desktops, and then visit [find.pcworld.com/51258](http://find.pcworld.com/51258) for his review of the free Xfce desktop environment for Linux. ►

## TRANSFORMATIONS

### BUILD THE DESKTOP YOU WANT

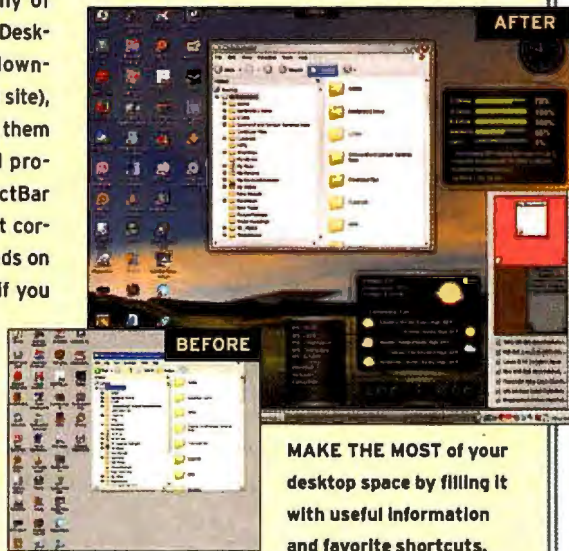
THE FURTHEST MOST PEOPLE get in customizing their desktop is replacing the default Windows wallpaper with a picture of their kids. But there's a lot more that you can do to turn your Windows workspace into a nicer place to spend time. We took a typical, boring desktop and turned it into an attractive, efficient place to get things done.



We used Object Desktop ([stardock.com](http://stardock.com)), a \$50 collection of utilities that can help you organize your applications and data (the company offers limited free versions of many of the programs we used, and also sells them individually). WindowBlinds changes the look and feel of Windows, allowing you to alter the way open windows display, replace the icons on the toolbars, and adjust other Windows behaviors. DesktopX allows you to run small programs called widgets that display, for example, weather information, an analog clock, and other autoupdating information on your desktop.

The suite also lets you create desktop-based menus, such as the menu tabs at the top of our desktop that provide quick access to commonly used programs like Microsoft Office apps and graphics editors. Instead of being buried in the long Start menu, the programs are a click away at the edge of the screen. Many of these menus came with a DesktopX theme (which we downloaded from the Stardock site), but it's easy to customize them to open frequently used programs and files. The ObjectBar (the box in the lower-right corner) lets you read RSS feeds on your desktop—a big plus if you want to keep track of news from several Web sites without having to constantly revisit them.

You can also use the suite to create virtual desktops. This allows you to run a specific combination of programs on multiple desktops and switch between them with a couple of mouse clicks. Virtual desktops are particularly handy if you use several applications at once (such as a spreadsheet and a word processing program): You can have each application run full screen on its own virtual desktop and then flick between them quickly. It's kind of like having multiple monitors, but without the additional cost and hardware.



**MAKE THE MOST OF** your desktop space by filling it with useful information and favorite shortcuts.



# Finally, the office PC experience no longer requires an office or a PC.



Treo™ 700w smartphone  
BroadbandAccess and Windows capable



Introducing the first Treo with the familiarity of Windows Mobile®  
and the speed of BroadbandAccess. Exclusively from Verizon Wireless.

Only Verizon Wireless has the Treo™ 700w smartphone, the first Treo to run mobile versions of familiar Microsoft Outlook and Office applications. It's also the first Treo to run on BroadbandAccess – the nation's largest high-speed wireless broadband network. So you can work seamlessly and productively when you're away from the office.

Verizon Wireless. It's the Network.™

**Get a Treo 700w smartphone for \$399.99 after \$100 instant rebate.**

Offer valid with new voice plan of \$39.99 monthly access or higher and a data feature of \$49.95 monthly access, or any Voice and Data Choice Bundles™ plan starting at \$79.99 monthly access on a two-year Customer Agreement.

**Contact our business representatives at 1.800.VZW.4BIZ or log on to [verizonwireless.com](http://verizonwireless.com)**

Our surcharges include up to 2.29¢/min. Federal Universal Service (varies quarterly). SE Regulatory & 406 Administrative (one month & others by area) are not taxes. Details: 1.888.684.1888. gov't taxes and our surcharges could add 6%–15% to your bill. Activation fee: \$12. IMPORTANT: CUSTOMER INFORMATION. Subject to Customer Agreement, Calling Plans and credit approval. \$175 termination fee, other charges and restrictions. Shipping charges may apply. Limited time offer. While supplies last. Offer and coverage not available everywhere. BroadbandAccess averages 400–1000 kbps based on our network tests with SISO FTP data files without compression. BroadbandAccess available to more than 140 million people in 171 major metropolitan areas. Actual speeds and coverage may vary. Coverage, phone icons, maps & details at [www.verizonwireless.com](http://www.verizonwireless.com). Palm, Treo and their logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Palm, Inc.



Data can be lost in any number of ways.  
(Unfortunately, there's no "good way" for it to happen.)



The Right Technology. Right Away.™

CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

In Canada, call 888.898.CDWC • CDW.ca



## Play Games on Your HDTV

YOU HAVE A FAST gaming PC and a big HDTV—why not combine the two for a full-on HD computing experience? Many graphics cards have an analog component output, and most HDTVs have a component video input. Just connect the two and then set the computer to generate the appropriate type of signal. (It's best to have both your normal monitor and the HDTV connected while you set this up so that you can see what you're doing.) With nVidia-based graphics cards, right-click the desktop and choose *NVidia display-TV*. In the Nview screen, click the HDTV icon and select *Device Settings-TV Wizard*. For an ATI-based card, open the ATI Catalyst Control Center, go to *Displays Manager*, click the TV icon, and



NVIDIA'S TV Setup Wizard makes it easy to configure your graphics card for an HDTV.

select *enable this display*. Now click *Video* in the Graphics Settings to the left and pick the HDTV mode you want.

If the HDTV has a DVI input, use the same DVI cable that connects to your flat-panel monitor to hook up the HDTV. If your TV has only an HDMI input, a DVI-to-HDMI adapter (like a \$30 model from Monster Cable, [find.pcworld.com/51088](http://find.pcworld.com/51088)) can connect the two. Then link the sound to your hi-fi, fire up *Quake 4*, and enjoy the blood and gore on the big-screen set.



THE EASY-TO-USE Vlog It program lets you create video podcasts in the blink of an eye.

## Make a Video Podcast

YOU'VE DISCOVERED a shocking secret that the world needs to know about, but CNN isn't returning your calls. Why not try putting up a video podcast? Vlog It from Serious Magic ([seriousmagic.com/products/vlogit](http://seriousmagic.com/products/vlogit)) is the simplest way we've found to create a video podcast: You write the script; select your graphics, titles, and background music; and then record your video, using either a Webcam or a digital camcorder, straight to disc. If you choose a green or blue background, you can use Hollywood's famous "blue-screen" effect to superimpose a picture behind you and make it look like you're broadcasting from somewhere else (useful for throwing The Powers That Be off your trail).

The \$50 software compresses the video to prepare it for your blog. It also automatically uploads your blog posting to a video hosting service. The beta version we tested includes a 15-day hosting trial with Playstream ([playstream.com](http://playstream.com)), but Serious Magic claims that the full version will work with a range of video-hosting services. Adding the video to your blog is easy: Drag an icon from the program onto the Web page containing your blog posts. (Browse to [find.pcworld.com/51260](http://find.pcworld.com/51260) to see a rundown of blog services.) And don't forget: The truth is out there. ■

Richard Baguley is a writer in the San Francisco Bay Area.

## Back Up Your Cell Phone

SOME PEOPLE store their lives on their cell phone: It holds important phone numbers, photos, videos, and messages. But what would happen if by some chance their phone dropped into the toilet? All of their vital information would get flushed away. Unless, that is, they previously backed up their cell phone's data to their PC.

The \$70 DataPilot Universal kit ([find.pcworld.com/51056](http://find.pcworld.com/51056)) contains a cable, software, and nine connectors that work with many brands of phones (the \$45 version has just one connector for one brand of phone). Check before you buy, though, as the device doesn't work with all phones. The software quickly sucks in your cell phone contacts, stores them in Microsoft Outlook or Outlook Express, and saves the candid shots you took with your cell phone's camera for later use as blackmail material. It also transfers your phone numbers, photos, and, ahem, priceless ring tones to a

new phone, which is really handy when you're upgrading. If you have a Nokia phone, that company's free Nokia PC suite ([find.pcworld.com/51190](http://find.pcworld.com/51190)) can perform similar cell-phone backup chores.

EXPORT YOUR cell phone contacts to your PC.







## You can't anticipate what will happen to your data. (But you can make sure you back it up.)

We don't have to tell you that data loss can be a financial blow to any company. And with more data being stored, more assets are at stake. CDW has a full line of top-name storage solutions that can help you increase capacity and reduce risk. And our account managers have the expertise to ensure you get the right solution for your needs. So you don't just get secure storage, you get peace of mind.



### **Sony® StorStation® AIT-3 Tape Library LIB-81/A3**

- Slim, high-density rack-mount library
- 1U high with a unique 8-slot internal carousel
- Storage capacity: up to 2TB compressed
- 10-second cartridge access time
- Wide Ultra SCSI interface, 68-pin

**\$3168<sup>62</sup>**

CDW 387494

**SONY**



### **Sony® SDLT Tape Cartridge**

- Storage capacity: 160GB native/320GB compressed
- Widely used for backup of network server and workstation data

**\$54.45** CDW 465285

**SONY**



### Quantum® Internal DLT-V4 Tape Drive Kit

- Storage capacity: 160GB native/320GB compressed
- Data transfer rate: 36GB per hour native/72GB per hour compressed
- Equipped with DLTsage™, a suite of management tools and DLTice™ easy-to-use WORM archival functionality
- Includes VERITAS Backup Exec QuickStart™ Edition software



**\$996<sup>57</sup>**

CDW 850972

**Quantum**



### TDK LTO Ultrium-3 Tape Cartridge

- 400/800GB, single cartridge
- TDK's exclusive Finavinx coating formula has proven long-term durability
- Custom bar code labeling available



\$117.86 CDW 716020

### Overland ARCvault 12 LTO-3 Autoloader

- Storage capacity: up to 4.8TB to 9.6TB for backup and archiving
- LTO-3 tape drive technology; also available with LTO-2
- Compact 2U form factor for cost-effective use of valuable rack space
- Removable 12 cartridge magazine for easy off-site storage



**Call**

CDW 892731

**Overland**  
STORAGE



### CA™ BrightStor® ARCserve® Backup r11.5 for Windows

- Protects your business critical data
- Disk-to-disk to tape backup (disk staging)
- 64-bit platform support

FREE trial  
download



Full Version\* \$586 CDW 837987

### Exabyte VXA-320 PacketLoader 1x10 1U

- Storage capacity: 3.2TB compressed
- Data transfer rate: up to 86GB per hour compressed
- Standard bar code reader
- Remote management standard allows monitoring from anywhere in the world
- 10-cartridge capacity



**\$2980<sup>45</sup>**

CDW 830263

**Exabyte**



### Exabyte X23 80/160GB Data Cartridge

- Enabled by Exabyte's VXA Packet Technology
- Offers the scalability of 3 different cartridge capacities, compatibility with the next generation drive and the ability to reliably restore data even under the most extreme conditions

**Exabyte**

\$79.99 CDW 705846

**The Storage Solutions You Need When You Need Them.**



The Right Technology. Right Away.™

CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

In Canada, call 888.898.CDW • CDW.ca



Today's antivirus programs have no trouble stopping familiar intruders, but how safe are you from the unknown? Our tests of ten contenders reveal a new Best Buy.

# The New Virus

## FIGHTERS

BY TONY BRADLEY • ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAVID PLUNKERT

**W**E HAVE BOTH GOOD AND BAD NEWS about the ongoing war against computer viruses. The good news: All the antivirus products we tested for this article were 100 percent successful at identifying and blocking recognized security threats. The bad news: Such utilities still can't completely protect you from new threats—and there are plenty of those around.

AV-Test ([find.pcworld.com/51168](http://find.pcworld.com/51168)), the German security firm with which *PC World* partnered for this story, says that 70 to 100 new threats are discovered each day. Though many of them are variants of existing threats, waiting even a few hours for your antivirus software vendor to release fixes for them exposes your computer and others to harmful infection. Plus, viruses aren't the only problem. Virus writers are also sending worms—which don't need a host file in order to spread—and other destructive programs such as Trojan horses to users as e-mail attachments.

"The Bagle author likes to do this," says senior security researcher Joe Stewart of LURHQ, a company that provides security consulting and managed security services. Because of such dangers, it's important that your antivirus application be able to recognize and remove not only viruses but other types of threats as well. ►

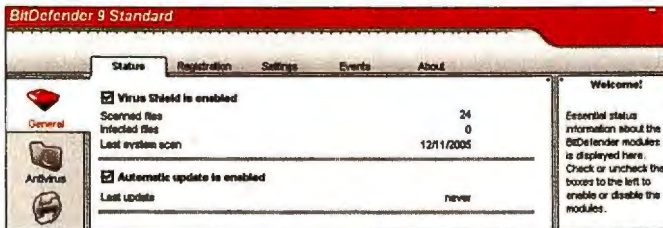






## ANTIVIRUS TOOLS STRIKE BACK

ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE COMPANIES are adapting and upgrading their products in a number of ways. Frequently they now package traditional antivirus applications with other security components, such as antispyware tools and firewalls, to provide more-comprehensive protection; in some cases this extra



functionality is baked into the antivirus product itself. Companies are also reducing the length of time it takes them to release signature updates, which individual antivirus utilities download and then use to recognize and destroy newly identified threats.

In addition, vendors are honing their products' heuristics, the mathematical algorithms that can spot new security threats based on their similarity to previously identified pieces of harmful code. "Heuristic scanning by antivirus software engines has shown some improvement over the past few years, with better detection and fewer false alarms," says Douglas Schweitzer, author of *Securing the Network From Malicious Code: A Complete Guide to Defending Against Viruses, Worms, and Trojans*. In false alarms—or false positives—an application wrongly flags a file as malware. This mistake at best wastes users' time and at worst causes them to delete benign files.

Companies are also using behavior-based detection to fight new threats that their products can't yet recognize through signature updates. This technology monitors the parts of your system that a malicious file might target, flags suspicious behavior, and stops it. The drawback associated with this approach is that the malware must already be active on your computer in order for behavior-based monitoring to detect it. For this reason, behavior-based detection works best as a supplemental layer of protection behind the virus-scanning engine, which ideally eliminates the threat before it can execute.

## STAND-ALONE APPS, SUITES, AND FREE TOOLS

WITH THESE TRENDS IN MIND, *PC World* aimed to learn which of today's antivirus products will best protect you against both known and unknown malware. We tested ten products, ranging in price from free to \$50. To create a level playing field, we tested stand-alone antivirus apps where available and only the antivirus components of suites that offer other functions such as antispyware protection and network firewalls. Testing the suites with their nonvirus-oriented components enabled

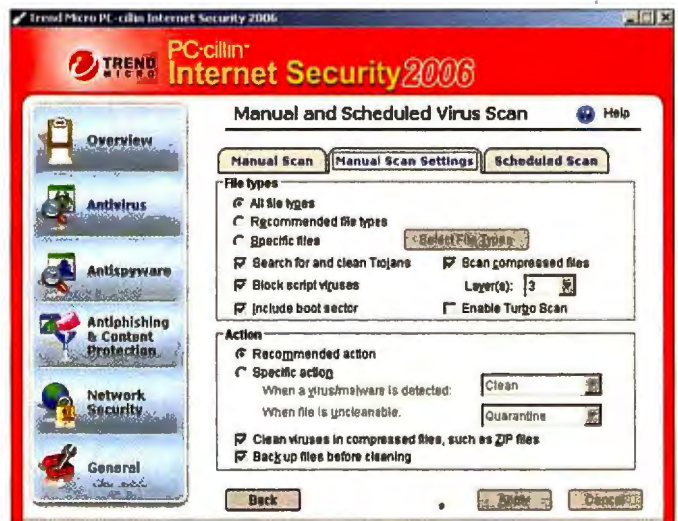
BITDEFENDER'S MAIN interface is basic. Its performance is top-notch.

would have given them an unfair advantage over the stand-alone antivirus programs, to which you can add (and we recommend that you do add) the firewall and antispyware tools of your choice.

Among our test group, Alwil Software's Avast Home Edition 4.6, AntiVir PersonalEdition Classic 6.32, and Grisoft's AVG Free Edition 7.1 are stand-alone programs that cost nothing. F-Secure Anti-Virus 2006, Kaspersky Lab's Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal 5.0, McAfee VirusScan 2006, and BitDefender 9 Standard are paid stand-alone applications. Panda Software's Panda Titanium 2006 Antivirus + Antispyware and Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 2006 both include antispyware tools. Trend Micro sells its antivirus tool only as part of the full PC-cillin Internet Security Suite 2006.

One product we didn't rate is Zone Labs' ZoneAlarm Antivirus, our 2005 World Class winner in the category. It combines Computer Associates' Vet Antivirus engine with Zone Labs' network firewall and OSFirewall, a behavior-based prevention technology that flags suspicious system behavior.

AV-Test did evaluate Computer Associates' scanning engine, which performed poorly and was the slowest to release signature updates for new threats. However, for this story AV-Test could not assess the effectiveness of Zone Labs' behavior-based mal-



TREND MICRO'S PC-CILLIN packs a lot of information into a well-designed screen.

ware prevention. Putting it to the test against AV-Test's malware collection would have taken months, as each file has to be active on the test system. Since the OSFirewall is integral to the Zone Labs product, we excluded the entire product. (Panda's product, which we did rate, also uses behavior-based detection.)

## HOW WE TESTED

OVERALL, AV-TEST RAN five tests. First, it determined whether the products could detect 1518 "in the wild" malware samples—a published list of viruses and other threats identified by the WildList Organization as active in public circulation.



Second, it tested the programs' ability to detect non-WildList threats by using its own collection (or zoo) of 136,250 backdoor programs, Trojan horses, and bots (also known as *zombies*). The zoo includes active malware collected from customers, computer magazines, and honey pots, which are Internet-connected servers that researchers set up to lure malware. Since the WildList is published, is often out-of-date, and intentionally excludes non-self-

replicating threats such as Trojan horses and backdoor software, AV-Test's zoo malware complements the WildList malware well.

A network firewall will detect backdoor apps, bots, and Trojan horses; but as with behavior-based detection, a firewall will notify you of trouble only once the threat is active on your PC. "Firewalls stop network traffic," says LURHQ's Stewart. "They might stop a Trojan from phoning home. They're not going to stop a Trojan ►

## FEATURES COMPARISON

### BitDefender's Malware Detection: **TOP-NOTCH**

THIS LOW-COST ANTIVIRUS tool performed the best in our heuristics tests and caught the widest range of malware.

|    | ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE  | PCW Rating             | Performance score | WildList viruses | AV-Test zoo threats | Heuristic detection with one-month-old signatures | Heuristic detection with two-month-old signatures | Ease of use | Bottom line   |
|----|---|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|---|-------------|---|
| 1  | <b>BitDefender 9 Standard</b><br><b>Best BUY</b> \$30<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51130">find.pcworld.com/51130</a>                     | <b>92</b><br>Superior  | Superior          | 100%             | 95%                 | 56%   | 38%   | Very Good   | Inexpensive product received excellent scores in our performance tests, although its scan speed was sluggish. |
| 2  | <b>McAfee VirusScan 2006</b><br>\$40<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51132">find.pcworld.com/51132</a>                                      | <b>87</b><br>Very Good | Superior          | 100%             | 89%                 | 53%   | 34%   | Very Good   | Relatively good heuristics help VirusScan provide solid protection. Phone support costs \$3 per minute.       |
| 3  | <b>Kaspersky Lab Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal 5.0</b><br>\$40<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51134">find.pcworld.com/51134</a>            | <b>85</b><br>Very Good | Superior          | 100%             | 100%                | 51%   | 26%   | Good        | Program had the fastest response to new malware outbreaks. Interface is clean but not exceptionally great.    |
| 4  | <b>F-Secure Anti-Virus 2006</b><br>\$40<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51136">find.pcworld.com/51136</a>                                   | <b>83</b><br>Very Good | Superior          | 100%             | 97%                 | 52%   | 27%   | Good        | Solid performer responded quickly in tests and provides best up-to-the-minute news on malware outbreaks.      |
| 5  | <b>Symantec Norton AntiVirus 2006</b><br>\$40<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51290">find.pcworld.com/51290</a>                             | <b>80</b><br>Very Good | Good              | 100%             | 97%                 | 22%   | 8%  | Very Good   | Veteran utility offers solid threat detection and a nice interface. Phone support costs \$30 per incident.    |
| 6  | <b>Panda Software Panda Titanium 2006 Antivirus + Antispyware</b><br>\$50<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51142">find.pcworld.com/51142</a> | <b>79</b><br>Good      | Very Good         | 100%             | 86%                 | 21%   | 16%   | Good        | This former Best Buy performed well, but not extraordinarily, in our newest non-spyware tests.                |
| 7  | <b>AntiVir PersonalEdition Classic 6.32</b><br>Free<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51140">find.pcworld.com/51140</a>                       | <b>78</b><br>Good      | Good              | 100%             | 95%                 | 11%   | 6%  | Good        | AntiVir performed the best of the free programs, though it failed to clean several old macro viruses.         |
| 8  | <b>Alwil Software Avast Home Edition 4.6</b><br>Free<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51138">find.pcworld.com/51138</a>                      | <b>77</b><br>Good      | Fair              | 100%             | 86%                 | 9%  | 5%  | Very Good   | Free product has a slick media-player-style interface that hides some features. Scan speed was slow in tests. |
| 9  | <b>Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security Suite 2006</b><br>\$50<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51144">find.pcworld.com/51144</a>         | <b>77</b><br>Good      | Fair              | 100%             | 76%                 | 6%  | 3%  | Superior    | Former Best Buy performed poorly in heuristics and zoo tests but has the best interface of the bunch.         |
| 10 | <b>Grisoft AVG Free Edition 7.1</b><br>Free<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/51146">find.pcworld.com/51146</a>                               | <b>73</b><br>Good      | Fair              | 100%             | 80%                 | 8%  | 4%  | Fair        | Free program has subpar heuristics and one of the clunkier interfaces among the products we tested.           |

CHART NOTES: Street prices are as of 12/12/05. The PCW Rating is an overall score based on performance, price, specifications, and product design. See [find.pcworld.com/51466](http://find.pcworld.com/51466) for testing details.



from running [on your PC]," he says.

Third, AV-Test evaluated each product's heuristic capabilities. To do this, it looked at how well one- and two-month-old versions of the programs, which didn't have the later virus signatures installed, recognized malware that subsequently emerged. Thus, AV-Test determined the programs' ability to detect worms and backdoor software without the benefit of signature updates. Testing for worms and backdoor apps was appropriate because those were common and dangerous threats during the testing period, and brand-new viruses are hard to find, according to AV-Test.

Fourth, AV-Test examined each product's ability to clean up 110 macro viruses that attack Microsoft Office programs. And fifth, it compiled data on the average outbreak-response time by each antivirus software company to 16 outbreaks during eight months in 2005—a measure of how quickly the company deploys signature updates after new malware is identified.

To complete our testing, *PC World* timed how fast the various products conducted on-demand virus scans, and then we evaluated each product's ease of use, features, and tech support policies.

### OUR ANTIVIRUS PICKS

**A**FTER THE DUST FINALLY SETTLED, BitDefender 9 Standard emerged as our Best Buy. It ranked in the top four on every performance measure, and it costs only \$30. The \$40 McAfee VirusScan 2006—with its relatively good heuristics performance and intuitive interface—came in second.

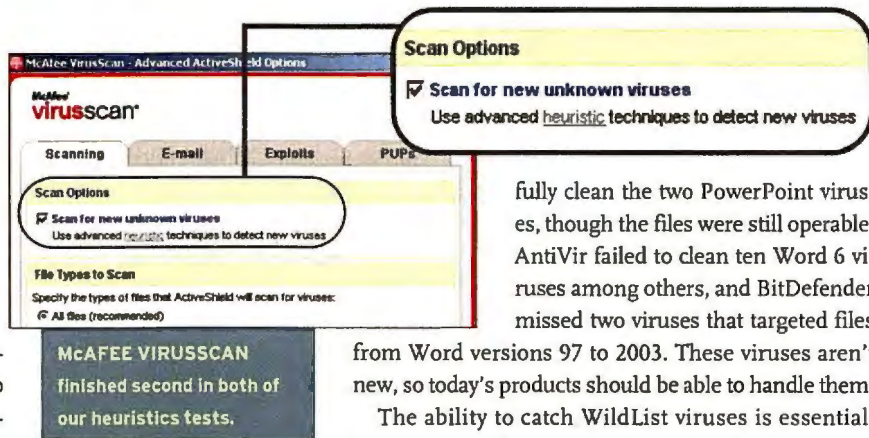
Trend Micro's PC-cillin Internet Security Suite 2006, a descendant of our Best Buy in June 2004, finished ninth among the ten products. It performed poorly in the zoo and heuristics tests and is relatively expensive because it's available only as a full security suite. On the bright side, it had snappy outbreak-response times and offers a stellar user interface.

The three free programs came up short, too: AntiVir placed seventh, Avast ranked eighth, and AVG brought up the rear in tenth. Of course, for people who have no budget for antivirus software, any one of these products provides far more protection than simply forgoing an antivirus utility.

### FIGHTING MALWARE WE KNOW

**A**T THEIR DEFAULT CONFIGURATIONS and with up-to-date virus definitions in place, all of the products that AV-Test evaluated were 100 percent successful at detecting WildList viruses in real time and on demand, defined as when a user conducts a manual or scheduled scan of the computer.

The programs successfully detected and removed macro viruses, with a few exceptions. Avast failed to clean ten viruses, including two viruses that targeted files from PowerPoint versions 97 to 2003 and four viruses that targeted files from Word 6. Panda did not



fully clean the two PowerPoint viruses, though the files were still operable. AntiVir failed to clean ten Word 6 viruses among others, and BitDefender missed two viruses that targeted files

from Word versions 97 to 2003. These viruses aren't new, so today's products should be able to handle them.

The ability to catch WildList viruses is essential, since they're widely known; detecting the miscreants in

AV-Test's zoo, however, is a somewhat different matter.

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal 5.0 was the only program we looked at that successfully detected all three types of zoo threats 100 percent of the time. F-Secure and Symantec were successful 97 percent of the time—still an excellent score.

At the other end of the spectrum, PC-cillin produced one of the worst results, detecting only 76 percent of zoo threats—this score includes 85 percent of bots, 82 percent of backdoor software, and 69 percent of Trojan horses. Trend Micro says that it chooses not to expend resources developing signature files for the malware contained in AV-Test's zoo because those threats have never affected its customers. We can't say for sure whether every threat in the zoo is relevant, but we would rather choose a product that detects 100 percent of that menagerie's beasts.

### FIGHTING MALWARE WE DON'T KNOW

**N**ONE OF THE PRODUCTS performed exceptionally well in our heuristic tests, proving that there is room for improvement in identifying new threats. In our tests of apps with one-month-old signatures, BitDefender performed the best, detecting 43 percent of worms and 57 percent of backdoor programs.



McAfee came in a close second, catching 41 percent of worms and 55 percent of backdoor software. F-Secure and Kaspersky finished close behind, catching more than 32 percent of worms and 53 percent of backdoor malware each. (AV-Test says that a 50 percent detection rate is very good.) In our tests of apps with

**NORTON ANTIVIRUS**  
clearly explains interface  
elements and user choices.



two-month-old signatures, all programs did more poorly.

PC-cillin again performed the worst. Its scanner with one-month-old definitions caught just 5 percent of worms and 7 percent of backdoor software. Trend Micro feels that the problems caused by heuristics—in particular, with its potential for false positives—outweigh the benefits. As a result, the company chooses to place less emphasis on developing heuristics.

### THE NEED FOR SPEED

**W**E TESTED THE products for two kinds of speed: how fast they completed an on-demand virus scan and, more important, how swiftly the companies released signature updates for new

### BETA WATCH

## Antivirus Alternative: MICROSOFT ONECARE LIVE

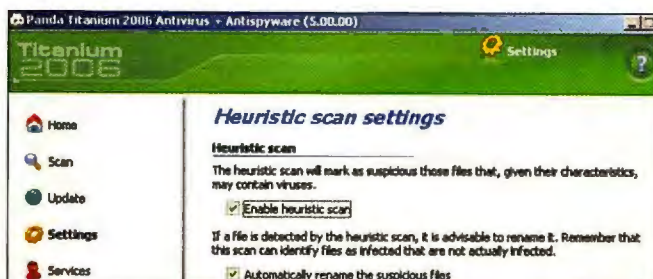
**M**ICROSOFT WILL SOON join the ranks of companies that offer all-in-one security protection to consumers. We took a look at the public beta of Windows OneCare Live, a new subscription-based PC protection package. It is one of several Internet-based services that are available for download from the Windows Live Ideas page ([find.pcworld.com/51178](http://find.pcworld.com/51178)).

OneCare Live is a collection of security tools and utilities that you can manage in a single interface. The security components currently consist of antivirus soft-

lets you scan on demand or on a schedule, configure the files and folders you would like scanned, and exclude files from the scanning process. Currently, it performs no inbound or outbound e-mail scanning, and it scans instant messaging traffic only from MSN Messenger; the company says, however, that it plans to incorporate e-mail scanning and

will consider additional IM client scanning later on. A layer of behavior-based protection monitors files for suspicious activities, such as modification of Registry keys. Our first scan took an acceptable 15-plus minutes.

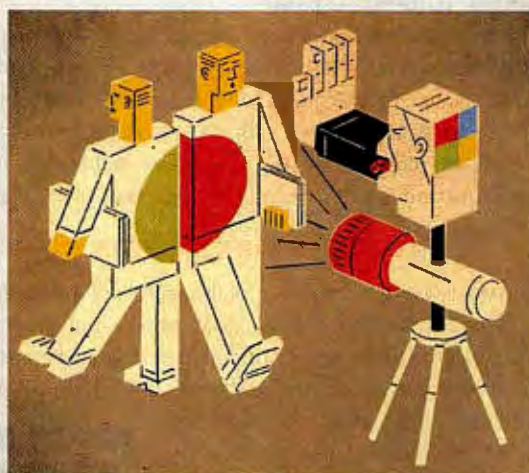
OneCare's firewall, which monitors both inbound and outbound network traffic, is a beefed-up version of the Windows Firewall, which tracks only inbound traffic. Upon first use, OneCare asked us about software activity that it didn't recognize, such as an iTunes software update and Lotus Notes network activity. For the most part, it stayed out of our way so long as we kept up with security updates.



malware outbreaks. The software that turned in the speediest scanning performance was

**PANDA'S HEURISTICS**  
proved middle-of-the-road.

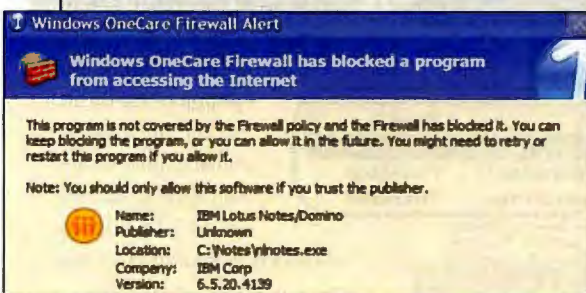
Panda's, which blazed through the tests in an average time of 1 minute, 46 seconds. This was more than seven times faster than the slowest program, Avast, which came dragging in at the ▶



Installation was easy, though it required us to use Internet Explorer 6. (Checking for security updates necessitates using Internet Explorer 5 or later.) A Web-based wizard assessed our system to see whether it met the minimum requirements, as well as to spot possible software conflicts, before allowing us to install OneCare. Microsoft says that OneCare will check to make sure that you have no conflicting antivirus software running during installation, but it did not recognize the client version of Symantec's Norton AntiVirus Corporate Edition installed on our PC. However, a reader commenting on our Today @ PC World blog ([find.pcworld.com/51360](http://find.pcworld.com/51360)), reported that it did detect and prompt for the removal of the desktop version of Norton AntiVirus.

Microsoft hasn't set a price for the package, but a Purchase Now button indicates that OneCare won't be free forever.

—Narasu Rebbapragada



ware and a firewall; Microsoft expects to add an antispyware application in a subsequent beta version. Other utilities in the set include a backup application and a tune-up routine that automates tasks such as disk defragmentation and disk cleanup. Like most antivirus tools, OneCare Live

**WINDOWS ONECARE**  
Live's firewall provides easy-to-understand alerts about unrecognized network activity.





back of the pack with an average time of 13 minutes, 11 seconds.

When AV-Test evaluated the products' outbreak-response performance, all responded to incidents within 12 hours on average. Kaspersky had the fastest response time—from less than an hour to 2 hours. BitDefender and F-Secure were close behind at 2 to 4 hours. AntiVir and PC-cillin had response times of 4 to 6 hours; Panda took 6 to 8 hours; AVG, Avast, and McAfee took 8 to 10 hours, and Symantec taking the longest at 10 to 12 hours.

### FEATURES VARY, SLIGHTLY

SOME PACKAGES provide nice extras. All automatically and regularly download virus signature files and application updates. Most will let you set up full or customized scans on a defined schedule. Some, such as the free AVG, are relatively rigid, allowing only scheduled scans of predefined drives or file types. Unlike every other program here, Panda's doesn't permit you to set up a regularly scheduled scan; for that, you'll need the full Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security Suite.

Many programs have adopted console screens—similar to Windows XP's SP2 Security Center—that provide a general overview of your PC's status. Symantec's Norton Protection Center, for example, tells you how secure your PC is when you perform common activities such as using e-mail or surfing the Web. In some ways, these consoles (McAfee's Security Center, for one) are platforms for blatant attempts by the companies to market their other products, but they can be useful for finding security holes.

F-Secure and Panda provide breaking security news from their system tray icons. BitDefender puts a small window called the File Zone on your desktop to supply a running, graphical representation of the number of files that have been scanned in the past few minutes (you can turn the option off).

All of the products we tested come with e-mail technical support for the duration of the virus-software subscription (one year for the paid programs and indefinitely for the free ones). BitDe-

AVAST HAS A SLICK media-player-style interface that hides some features.

fender, F-Secure, Kaspersky, Panda, and Trend Micro all offer free telephone support—on weekdays, at least. Symantec's phone support costs \$30 per incident; McAfee charges \$3 per minute for help. If you think you might wind up needing phone support, you should consider these prices when making your buying decision. One or two lengthy calls could add up to the price of the software.

### THE CONVENIENCE FACTOR

TREND MICRO'S PC-CILLIN was the easiest product to use. It packs a lot of security information in an easy-to-understand interface. And while intuitive for novice users to navigate, it still provides the choices and settings that seasoned users would require to configure the software.

Alwil's Avast distinguishes itself with a unique and flashy main console—complete with customizable skins—that looks similar to some media players. The console provides the same information as those of other programs, but it hides some features behind surrounding icon buttons.

The interfaces on other programs are fairly basic. BitDefender's opening screen notifies users only whether virus protection and automatic updates are turned on. More-useful features are located in screens accessed on the left side of the window. They open intuitive toolbars that let you quickly access details; here you can specify whether you wish to receive security notifications or change the color scheme of the interface, for example.

Grisoft AVG's main window is practically useless. Its sparse collection of options—Scan Computer, Scan Selected Areas, and Check For Updates—underscore the limited nature of the software's features, and

some configuration options remind you that certain tools are available only in the paid upgrade product, AVG Professional (which we couldn't test due to space and time constraints).

However, thanks to free products such as Grisoft's AVG Home Edition, you don't have to shell out any money to win the fight against known viruses. Though no antivirus package can completely protect your PC against unknown threats, choosing one of our top-rated products will at least give you the best protection you can get right now. ■

*Tony Bradley is a network security consultant, and the lead writer for About.com's Internet/Network Security Web site. Narasu Rebbapragada is an associate editor for PC World.*

| Date       | Time  | Subject                         | Protection |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 2005-11-22 | 23:52 | ALERT: Sober sending "warni..." | Protected  |
| 2005-11-22 | 12:43 | Sober.Y sending "warnings" f... | Protected  |
| 2005-11-15 | 16:01 | Four new Sober variants spa...  | Protected  |
| 2005-10-06 | 13:47 | New Sober being tested wait...  | Protected  |
| 2005-09-19 | 18:26 | New Sober spotted as TEXT       | Protected  |

**F-SECURE REPORTS**  
comprehensively on the latest security threats.



Acer recommends Windows® XP Professional.

acer

February/March 2006

Acer®, like Ferrari, is the technology driver of tomorrow. Both produce desirable, eye-catching and devastatingly fast products that embody the passion, spirit and experience of years leading the competition. The magnificent carbon fiber casing of the **Ferrari 4000** conceals the very latest 64Bit technology, full wireless connectivity and widescreen monitor. Powerful, dark and purposeful, the **Ferrari 4000** has the presence of a true champion.

# NEW **Ferrari 4000** NOTEBOOK TECHNOLOGY DRIVER

- AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology ML-37
  - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
  - HyperTransport™ Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology¹
- Genuine Windows® XP Professional
- 1GB DDR333 SDRAM
- 100GB² hard drive, 5400RPM
- Integrated DVD-Super Multi double-layer drive
- 5-in-1 card reader for optional MultiMediaCard™, Secure Digital card, Memory Stick™, Memory Stick PRO™ or xD-Picture Card™
- 15.4" WSXGA+ (1680 x 1050) TFT display
- ATI® MOBILITY™ RADEON® X700 graphics, 128MB DDR
- 802.11b/g WLAN, Bluetooth®, gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty³

**Ferrari**  
OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCT



**Ferrari 4005WLMi**

**\$2,199**

(LX.FRA06.035)

acer

For the name of a reseller near you or further information, please call Acer or visit our Web site: 800-571-2237 | [www.acer.com/us](http://www.acer.com/us)






## Acer® Flat Panels: Displaying Quality & Value

### Acer AL2416Wd

- 24" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1920 x 1200 native resolution
- 1000:1 contrast ratio
- 178° horizontal viewing angle
- 178° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 500 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 6ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Silver color



**24" WIDE-SCREEN**

Acer AL2416Wd

**\$919**

(ET.L6102.018)

### Ferrari F-20

- 20" wide-screen TFT LCD, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- 1680 x 1050 native resolution
- 800:1 contrast ratio
- 176° horizontal viewing angle
- 176° vertical viewing angle
- Two 5.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 8ms gray-to-gray response time
- External power adapter
- Gloss black/red color



**HI-TECH PASSION**

Ferrari F-20

**\$599**

(ET.L380B.063)



# Acer® TravelMate™ 4400

## Powerful Business Asset



The Acer TravelMate 4400 features everything you need to perform at your best in today's business environment, including advanced graphics capabilities, wide-screen display and wireless connectivity. Moreover, because this notebook is powered by AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology, you'll experience leading-edge 32-bit performance and seamless 32- to 64-bit migration. For added convenience get the ezDock Docking Station, your one-step connection to desktop peripherals.

- AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology ML-34
  - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
  - HyperTransport™ Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology¹
- Genuine Windows® XP Professional
- 1GB DDR333 SDRAM
- 120GB² hard drive
- Integrated DVD-Dual drive (DVD±RW)
- 6-in-1 card reader for optional SmartMedia™ card, MultiMediaCard™, Secure Digital card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™ or xD Picture Card™
- 15.4" WXGA (1280 x 800) TFT display
- ATI® MOBILITY™ RADEON® X700 graphics, 64MB DDR
- 802.11b/g WLAN, gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty³



15.4" WIDE-SCREEN



Acer TravelMate 4404WLMi

\$1,199

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology ML-34  
Genuine Windows® XP Professional  
(LX.T7806.091)

## Acer® ezDock

Manage and organize peripheral connections with ease. Add or remove devices instantly, without turning off your notebook. The one-plug Acer ezDock features 21 interface ports and two card slots for desktop-like expansion possibilities, as well as PCI Express™ technology and a Kensington® lock slot.



Acer ezDock Docking Station

\$299

(LC.D0103.004)

Compatible with the TravelMate 8200, 8100, 4650, 4400, 3000, C310, C200; Ferrari 4000

acer



# acer

## Compare LCD Prices/Features & You'll Choose Acer®



Acer AL2032W A

**\$539**

(ET.L380B.065)

### Acer AL2032W A

- 20" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1680 x 1050 native resolution
- 800:1 contrast ratio
- 176° horizontal viewing angle
- 176° vertical viewing angle
- Two 5.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 8ms response time
- External power adapter
- Gloss-black color

**BUILT-IN SPEAKERS**



Acer AL1951C

**\$359**

(ET.L4108.068)

### Acer AL1951C

- 19" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- Two 1.5W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 400 cd/m² brightness
- 4ms response time
- External power adapter
- Silver/black color

**4MS RESPONSE TIME**



Acer AL1916W

**\$279**

(ET.L5209.005)

### Acer AL1916W

- 19" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1440 x 900 native resolution
- 500:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 130° vertical viewing angle
- VGA signal connector
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 8ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color

**19" WIDE-SCREEN**



Acer AL1717 Abm

**\$239**

(ET.1717B.M08)

### Acer AL1717 Abm

- 17" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 500:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- Two 1.0W speakers
- VGA signal connector
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 8ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color

**8ms RESPONSE TIME**



Acer AL1717 Bbmd

**\$249**

(ET.1717B.MD8)

### Acer AL1717 Bbmd

- 17" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- Two 1.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 8ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color

**8MS RESPONSE TIME**



Acer AL1716 Bbd

**\$239**

(ET.1716B.0D8)

### Acer AL1716 Bbd

- 17" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 8ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color

**700:1 CONTRAST RATIO**



# Acer® Aspire™ E360

Multitasking at  
a New Level

**9-IN-1 CARD READER**

Multitasking takes on a whole new meaning with the **AcerPower E360**, just one of the new Acer desktops to feature AMD processors. You'll experience a performance boost of up to 80 percent thanks to the AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 Dual-Core Processor, even when running power-hungry digital media on the **AcerPower E360**. This is because dual-core technology is like having two processors, each one handling different applications. Moreover, this processor features simultaneous 32- and 64-bit computing capabilities, allowing you to get the most from your 32-bit applications and make a seamless transition to 64-bit software.

- AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 Dual-Core Processor
  - AMD64 Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection¹
  - Cool'n'Quiet™ Technology
  - HyperTransport™ Technology
- Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition
- 1GB DDR SDRAM
- 250GB² SATA hard drive
- DVD-Dual drive (DVD+/-RW)
- 9-in-1 card reader for optional MultiMediaCard™, Secure Digital card, SmartMedia™ card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, CompactFlash® I/II card, Microdrive® or xD-Picture Card™
- ATI® Radeon® X550 graphics
- Gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty³

Monitor sold separately.

**Acer Aspire E360-U-A3801**

**\$799**

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 Dual-Core Processor 800+  
Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition



Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

**acer**



# acer

## Acer® Projectors with DLP™ Technology

Digital Light Processing™ from Texas Instruments is an all-digital display technology for projectors and other products that delivers the best picture in terms of clarity, brilliance and color.



### NEW MODEL

- 2000 ANSI lumens
- XGA (1024 x 768) native resolution
- 2000:1 contrast ratio
- 16.7 million displayable colors
- PC and Mac compatible



**Acer PD120D**

**\$999**

**PD120D**

(EYJ2201.012)

- 2000 ANSI lumens
- SVGA (800 x 600) native resolution
- 2000:1 contrast ratio
- 16.7 million displayable colors
- PC and Mac compatible



**Acer PD100**

**\$779**

**PD100**

(EYJ2101.006)

### Projector Accessories

Acer projectors come with these accessories: remote control (batteries included) with laser pointer; carrying case; lens cap; CD-ROM user's guide; quick-start instructions; AC power cord; VGA (D-sub) to component/HDTV adapter; VGA (15-pin D-sub), composite video (RCA), S-video, USB and audio (mini-to-mini phone jack) cables.

For permanent placement of a projector in a conference room or classroom, you'll want an easy-to-install Ceiling Mount. Also, consider keeping a Replacement Lamp on hand for your Acer projector.

#### Replacement Lamp

**\$299**

(ECJ1001.001)

- Expected life in hours: 2,000 standard mode, 3,000 economy mode
- Designed for Acer PD525 and PD116P

#### Replacement Lamp

**\$199**

(ECJ2101.001)

- Expected life in hours: 2,000 standard mode, 3,000 economy mode
- Designed for Acer PD120D and PD100

#### Ceiling Mount

**\$79**

(EZ.PCM03.007)

- 6.6 pounds
- Designed for Acer PD525, PD120D, PD116P and PD100



Acer recommends Windows® XP Professional.

For your home or for your office the full-featured Acer Aspire 5000 notebook provides the must-have computing features, including a versatile DVD-Dual drive (DVD+/-RW) and wireless connectivity. You can also expect desktop-caliber performance from this multimedia powerhouse thanks to AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology.

- AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology
  - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
  - HyperTransport™ Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology¹
- Genuine Windows® XP Professional
- 512MB DDR333 SDRAM
- 80GB² hard drive
- Integrated DVD-Dual drive (DVD+/-RW)
- 15.4" WXGA (1280 x 800), Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- SiSM760GX chipset with integrated Mirage™2 graphics
- 802.11b/g WLAN, 10/100 LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty³

**\$100 PRICE CUT!**

**Acer Aspire 5003WLMi**

**\$899**

AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology ML-32  
Genuine Windows® XP Professional  
(LX.A5106.020)

**Made for mobility with  
AMD64 performance**



**15.4" WIDE-SCREEN**



## Acer Notebook Service Upgrades Protect Your Valuable Investment

Quality is built into every notebook Acer makes, and each comes with a one-year standard limited warranty.⁴ It includes hardware technical support via toll-free phone plus a concurrent International Traveler's Warranty for travel outside the U.S. and Canada. Extra protection is available with one of these upgrades:

2-Year Extension of Limited Warranty (146.AB820.EX2)

**\$99**

Prepays freight to and from Acer repair depot.  
Excludes extension of International Traveler's Warranty.

It's a tough world out there, and accidents do happen—sticky spills, dangerous drops, nasty knocks—which is why you should consider the Total Protection Upgrade. It runs concurrently with the limited warranty⁴ and limited warranty extension and covers the cost of a replacement unit if your covered notebook cannot be repaired.

2-Year Extension of Limited Warranty + 3-Year Total Protection Upgrade (146.AD077.002)

**\$199**

Prepays freight to and from Acer repair depot.  
Excludes extension of International Traveler's Warranty.

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping.  
Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

**acer**



acer



# Acer® Aspire™ 3000

## Entertainment Starts Here



- Mobile AMD Sempron™ Processor 3000+
  - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
  - HyperTransport™ Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology¹
- Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR333 SDRAM
- 40GB² hard drive
- Integrated CD-RW/DVD-ROM combo drive
- 15.0" XGA (1024 x 768) TFT display
- SiSM760GX chipset with integrated Mirage™ 2 graphics
- 802.11b/g WLAN, 10/100 LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty³

**COMBO DRIVE**

Acer Aspire 3003LCi

**\$619**

Mobile AMD Sempron™ Processor 3000+  
Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition  
(LXA5505.604)

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

¹ Enhanced Virus Protection (EVP) is enabled by Microsoft® Windows® XP Service Pack 2. By default, EVP will protect the user's Windows operating system only. Users must enable the protection of their applications and associated files to be protected from memory buffer overrun attacks. AMD and Microsoft strongly recommend that users use third-party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy.

² When referring to storage capacity, GB stands for one billion bytes and MB stands for one million bytes. Some utilities may indicate varying storage capacities. Total user-accessible capacity may vary depending on operating environments.

³ For a free copy of the standard limited warranty end-users should see a reseller where Acer products are sold or write to Acer America Corporation, Warranty Department, P.O. Box 6137, Temple, TX 76503.

© 2006 Acer America Corporation. Information and prices are subject to change without notice. Pricing is effective from January 30, 2006 through March 15, 2006. Product images are representations of some of the models available and may vary from the model you purchase. Acer, the Acer logo and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer Inc. Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD Athlon Logo, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Sempron, AMD Sempron Logo, HyperTransport, and combinations thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. The DLP logo and DLP medallion are trademarks of Texas Instruments.

acer



# Broadband.....



We sent notebook-toting  
roving reporters out to  
see if new services deliver  
on their promises of  
superfast data access.

ILLUSTRATION BY RANDY LYHUS

## to Go

BY CHRISTOPHER NULL

YOUR HOTEL OFFERS Wi-Fi in the lobby, but you're on the eighth floor; though the view is great, the wireless signal is pathetic. Starbucks is down the block, but it's closing soon—do you really want to buy a latte just to check e-mail and update your blog?



We thought not. Fortunately, fast, so-called third-generation (3G) wireless data services—paced by Verizon Wireless's EvDO BroadbandAccess service—have moved out of the testing phase and into the mainstream, to the point where today broadband wireless can just about work as your primary means of accessing the Internet when you're on the road. Some kinks still need to be worked out, and you might not be able to use these services as freely as their wired counterparts; but by and large, our informal survey found that wireless broadband wide-area networks (WANs) are ready for prime time.

### TOWARD TRUE 3G

FOR A LONG TIME, cellular networks in the United States have been saddled with old technology, and early attempts to offer high-speed data services left consumers more confused than connected. So-called 2.5G standards—which didn't quite reach anticipated 3G network speeds (for 3G, 300 kilobits per second is widely considered a rough lower bar)—were ultimately disappointing. Frustrated users of 1xRTT (the 2.5G technology deployed by CDMA carriers Sprint and Verizon) or EDGE (the slightly faster 2.5G technology adopted on the Cingular/AT&T side) regularly received harsh reminders of their service's similarity to analog dial-up: None of these services could manage speeds much higher than 60 kbps or so in the real world.

### THAT 'OTHER' WIRELESS

## What Happened to My WiMax?

SO WHERE IS WIMAX, the long-awaited technology that has promised hefty 70-mbps maximum download speeds anywhere within a range of up to 25 miles?

It's coming, says Mo Shakouri, the WiMax Forum's vice president of marketing. With 350 member companies, the group is now working on hardware interoperability and making sure that carriers have infrastructure ready. While 2006 deployments will likely be limited to Europe, testing should



Enter 3G. With eyes on wireless data speeds that can match those of DSL, a revolution is finally under way. Two main 3G technologies are currently rolling out in the United States. The first—and more widely deployed—is EvDO (Evolution Data Only, or Evolution Data Optimized). An update to the CDMA radio technology used by Sprint and Verizon in the United States, EvDO provides very high data throughput, with a theoretical maximum speed of about 2 megabits per second.

Even so, the GSM-based networks (run

by Cingular and T-Mobile), although trailing, aren't out of the game. The 3G version of GSM, called HSDPA (High Speed Downlink Packet Access), is newer than EvDO and is being launched just now by Cingular. We were able to do only some last-minute tests in San Francisco (see "Cingular Starts Its Own Broadband Service" on page 104). HSDPA speeds theoretically can reach 3 mbps and faster—so fast that some people call HSDPA a "3.5G" service. T-Mobile won't launch HSDPA here until 2007.

### LIVING WITH 3G

IN 2004 VERIZON Wireless began testing its EvDO service

under the BroadbandAccess moniker (see our first look at [find.pcworld.com/51176](http://find.pcworld.com/51176)), and in late 2005 it rolled the service out nationally. Sprint's EvDO offering, called Mobile Broadband, reaches various cities across the country, but coverage remains spotty. Both providers plan to expand the network over the next few years.

Each company charges its wireless-voice customers \$60 per month for unlimited access to these services (\$80 for data-only customers). But a provider's definition of "unlimited" may not match yours: Both Sprint and Verizon impose restrictions that we'll discuss later on.

So what is 3G service like in the real world? To find out, we shipped a Verizon Wireless VZAccess PC Card for laptops to testers in six metropolitan areas where BroadbandAccess coverage is available: Atlanta; Boston; Portland, Oregon; St. Louis; San Francisco; and Washington, D.C. We also circulated among the testers a Lenovo ThinkPad Z60, one of the few laptop models carrying an internal version of the VZAccess card, to see if the built-in adapter worked better than a PC Card.

Each tester used BroadbandAccess for a series of tasks ranging from performing simple ping tests and viewing identical

be complete by the time you read this, and consumers across the pond should be able to install fixed WiMax routers (priced at \$300 or less) by the middle of the year.

As for mobile WiMax—with chips integrated into phones, PDAs, and PC Cards—prototypes exist in South Korea, where the mobile technology is likely to be launched by the end of 2006. The rest of us may see the technology in late 2007, but Shakouri admits that 2008 is more realistic.



Web pages to watching streaming video and playing Internet radio. Each tester conducted the tests at various locations: at home; inside a large hotel conference center; in a moving vehicle; outdoors; in a café with Wi-Fi service; and at the periphery of the service area (to get a map of coverage near you, fill out Verizon's form at [find.pcworld.com/51104](http://find.pcworld.com/51104)).

Bear in mind that, due to the vagaries of location and network congestion, our results are not repeatable and should be considered as anecdotal evidence only. Your mileage may vary—wildly, in fact—depending on any number of factors, a few of which are outlined below.

### GETTING STARTED WITH EVDO

SETTING UP Verizon's VZAccess PC Card is a snap. After installing a small application from a CD-ROM and sliding in the card, you gain access to the network

via a quick activation process. Assuming that you're setting up where you have a decent EvDO signal, you should be up and running in less than 5 minutes.

The VZAccess Manager software isn't entirely intuitive, but you'll probably have no need to use it except to double-click the program icon and to click *Connect* to hop on the network. Logging on never took us more than 10 seconds—faster by far than connecting to any Wi-Fi network. We were then able to use our notebooks as if they were connected via Wi-Fi or wires.

But one of the first things our testers noticed was that network speeds varied dramatically. When we were able to sustain downloads, speeds typically ranged from 300 to 500 kbps—but in some cases they soared to 2.5 mbps, and in others we weren't able to connect at all. Some Web pages loaded in seconds in one location, while in another we had to wait for up to

3 minutes. Move a few feet closer to an exterior wall, though, and you could be back to a blazing connection. This is fine if you're bumming around the house, but it's a different story if you're stuck in a location where you can't easily move a few feet in hopes of snagging a better signal.

### FAST, BUT LESS RELIABLE

WHEN RECEPTION was good, we generally had positive experiences with streaming audio and video, and Voice-over-IP audio came through just fine. But when the signal was weak or we had interference issues, video would drop out altogether, and VoIP calls became garbled or incoherent. A better bet was instant messaging, which never felt any different than it did at home or at the office.

We also tried out the service in moving cars and trains. According to Verizon, speeds are supposed to be much slower. ▶

## 3G LAPTOPS

### Wireless Broadband, Without Extra Hardware

AS HAPPENED WITH WI-FI, equipment manufacturers are starting to jump on the WAN bandwagon by integrating EvDO or HSDPA radios into their latest equipment. This year will see a flood of notebooks arriving with built-in WAN hardware.

The big benefit: As with an integrated Wi-Fi adapter, integrated wireless WAN capability means no bulky, fragile PC card to carry around. There's also no enormous antenna jutting out of the side of your notebook, possibly preventing it from fitting in your laptop bag. On the Lenovo ThinkPad Z60, which we tested for this story, the integrated Verizon EvDO's WAN antenna is a barely noticeable sliver attached to the right side of the lid.

In daily use, working with the integrated EvDO adapter is functionally identical to using the PC Card version. Even the connection software is unchanged.

But while we enjoyed not having to haul extra hardware around, integrated WAN presents a number of risks. Primarily, you're stuck with it for the long haul, since you can't swap the wireless hardware into a new laptop, and you can't switch carriers if the service isn't what you expected. Ditto if faster 4G technology arrives earlier than anticipated; you could be forced to upgrade early.

On the other hand, 3G networks may outlive your laptop, anyway. If you're sold on the technology and don't

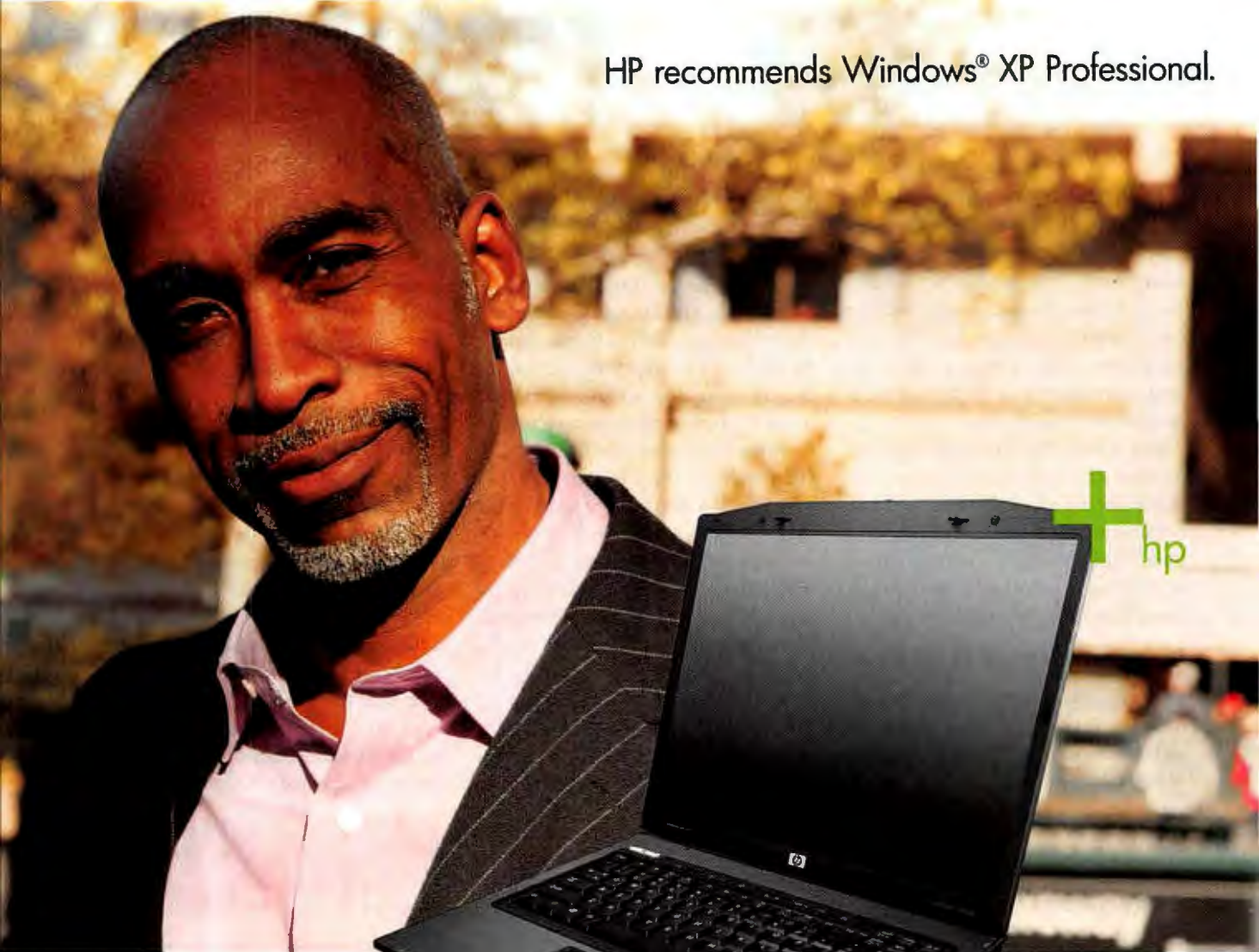
mind sticking with one data service provider for the next two to three years, having the convenience and durability of integrated WAN hardware is definitely worth serious consideration. Just make sure that you try out (and are satisfied with) the exact hardware you're pondering—before you dive in headfirst.



LENOVO'S THINKPAD Z60 laptop is one of the first available with an EvDO radio built in (the antenna peeks out of the right edge of the screen panel).



HP recommends Windows® XP Professional.



HP COMPAQ BUSINESS  
NOTEBOOK nc6140

**\$1,399** Lease for as low as \$39 per month for 51 months\*

**\$249 Instant Savings\***

**(\$1,648 - \$249 Instant Savings = \$1,399)**

- Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology\*
  - Intel® Pentium® M Processor 750\*  
(2MB L2 Cache, 1.86GHz, 533MHz FSB)
  - Intel® PRO Wireless 2915ABG
  - Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
  - 15" XGA Display
  - 512MB DDR2 333MHz (1 DIMM)
  - Integrated HP Broadband Wireless\*\*
  - 40GB Hard Drive\*
  - 24X DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive\*
- GET EVEN MORE:
- Basic Docking Station, add \$149

## BUSINESS TOOLS FOR EVERY DAY. EVERYWHERE.

All offers available from HP Direct and participating resellers. Prices shown are HP Direct prices, are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. Reseller prices may vary. Photographs may not accurately represent actual configuration or price. Associated values represent HP published list price. 1. Lease products are available through Hewlett-Packard Financial Services Company (HPFS) or one of its affiliates to qualified commercial customers in the U.S. and are subject to credit approval and execution of a standard HPFS lease agreement. Other restrictions may apply, please visit [www.hp.com/go/HPFinancialServices](http://www.hp.com/go/HPFinancialServices). HPFS reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. 2. Instant savings and mail-in rebate offers are valid through 3/31/06 on qualifying HP Compaq nc6140 and nc6110 laptops. HP Compaq nc6130 Booklet, HP ProLiant n110-63 Servers, HP Compaq c4000 Tablet PCs, HP DesignJet 6900 Printers and HP WorkStation Workstations from HP Direct and participating HP resellers. 3. Intel's numbering is not a measurement of higher performance. 4. Wireless actual performance is not included and is not included. Wireless Internet use requires separately purchased Internet service contract. Availability of public wireless access points limited. 5. For hard drive, 60-100MB/s. Actual available capacity is less. 6. 24X DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive data transfer rates may vary as follows: for recording to CD-R media, the max transfer rate may be up to 3600 Kbps; for reading CD media, the max transfer rate may be up to 3600 Kbps; for recording to CD-R media, the max transfer rate may be up to 3600 Kbps; for reading CD-R media, the max transfer rate may be up to 3600 Kbps. 7. One-year limited warranty for parts, labor and next-business-day support. 8. Three-year limited warranty for parts, labor and next-business-day support. 9. Four-year limited warranty for parts, labor and next-business-day support. 10. Service levels and response times for HP Care Packs may vary depending on your geographic location. Restrictions and limitations apply. For details, visit [www.hp.com/go/carepack](http://www.hp.com/go/carepack). 11. 40GB Hard Drive data transfer rates may vary as follows: for recording to CD-R media, the max transfer rate may be up to 3600 Kbps; for reading CD media, the max transfer rate may be up to 3600 Kbps. 12. One-year limited warranty for parts, labor and next-business-day support. 13. Three-year limited warranty for parts, labor and next-business-day support. 14. Four-year limited warranty for parts, labor and next-business-day support. 15. Service levels and response times for HP Care Packs may vary depending on your geographic location. Restrictions and limitations apply. For details, visit [www.hp.com/go/carepack](http://www.hp.com/go/carepack). 16. Wireless use requires separately purchased service contract. Broadband access is available to more than 140 million people in 171 major metropolitan areas and 50 primary airports. Access limited to coverage area of Verizon Wireless. Check with Verizon Wireless for availability and coverage in your area. Verizon Wireless Broadband service offers download speeds of 400 to 700 Kbps. Actual download speeds may vary. Broadband speeds are based on Verizon Wireless network tests with 5MB FTP data files without compression. Actual download speeds are based on Verizon Wireless network tests with 10MB FTP data files. 17. The hyperthreading feature is a new technology designed to improve performance of multi-threaded software products; please contact your software provider to determine software compatibility. Not all customers or software applications will benefit from the use of hyperthreading. Go to <http://www.intel.com/info/hyperthreading> for more information, including which processors support HP Technology. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Centrino, Centrino Inside, Centrino, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel Xeon, Intel Xeon Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, the Pentium Inside Logo, the Intel Inside Logo and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. ©2006 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.



**Increase your productivity on the go.** Introducing the HP Compaq nc6140 commercial notebook powered by Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology, HP's first notebook with integrated broadband. No PC cards, no extra parts, just log on and go. And with the largest WWAN network, powered by Verizon Wireless BroadbandAccess, you'll have high-speed Internet readily available.<sup>16</sup> Plus, with every HP Compaq nc6140 purchase, you get all the security that HP's ProtectTools offer, standard. Giving you more reasons than ever to consider HP.



**MOBILE  
TECHNOLOGY**

**Now buy select HP products and save instantly.**



**\$949**

Lease for as low as  
\$26 per month for  
51 months<sup>1</sup>

**HP WORKSTATION xw4300**  
**\$345 Instant Savings<sup>2</sup>**  
**(\$1,219 - \$270 Instant Savings = \$949)**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 630 with HT Technology<sup>4</sup> (2MB L2 Cache, 3GHz, 800MHz)
  - Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
  - 512MB 533MHz DDR2 ECC
  - 80GB SATA S.M.A.R.T. III Hard Drive<sup>7</sup>
  - 48X/32X CD-RW/DVD Combo Drive<sup>11</sup>
  - NVIDIA® Quadro NVS 285 128MB PCI-e graphics
  - Three-year on-site limited warranty<sup>13</sup>
- GET EVEN MORE:**
- HP CarePack: Three-year, four-hour response, 24 x 7, add \$269<sup>14,15</sup>
  - Additional 512MB 533MHz DDR2 ECC memory, add \$129



**\$839**

Lease for as low as  
\$23 per month for  
51 months<sup>1</sup>

**HP COMPAQ BUSINESS  
DESKTOP dc7600**  
**\$159 Instant Savings<sup>2</sup>**  
**(\$998 - \$159 Instant Savings = \$839)**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 630<sup>4</sup> with HT Technology<sup>11</sup> (2MB L2 Cache, 3GHz, 800MHz FSB)
  - Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
  - 512MB 533MHz DDR2
  - 80GB SATA S.M.A.R.T. III Hard Drive<sup>7</sup>
  - Multi-bay 24X CD-ROM<sup>10</sup>
  - Integrated Broadcom NIC
  - ADD 2DVI adapter for Dual Displays
  - Three-year next-business-day on-site limited warranty<sup>13,15</sup>
- GET EVEN MORE:**
- HP CarePack: Four-year 9 x 5 next-business-day on-site coverage, add \$99<sup>14,15</sup>
  - L1506 15" TFT Flat Panel Display, add \$219



**\$768**

Lease for as low as  
\$21 per month for  
48 months<sup>1</sup>

**HP PROLIANT  
ML110 G3 SERVER**  
**\$100 Instant Savings<sup>2</sup>**  
**(\$868 - \$100 Instant Savings = \$768)**

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor (2MB L2 Cache, 3GHz, 800MHz)
  - 80GB SATA Hard Drive for maximum capacity<sup>7</sup>
  - 1GB ECC memory to help protect against memory failures
  - Remote Management option for greater control and flexibility
  - One-year next-business-day on-site limited warranty<sup>12,15</sup>
- GET EVEN MORE:**
- HP CarePack: Three-year next-business-day hardware support, add \$119<sup>15</sup>
  - DAT 40 USB external tape drive for fast, simple backup solution, add \$699



**\$949**

Lease for as low as  
\$26 per month for  
51 months<sup>1</sup>

**HP COMPAQ BUSINESS  
NOTEBOOK nx6110**  
**\$275 Instant Savings<sup>2</sup>**  
**(\$1,224 - \$275 Instant Savings = \$949)**

- Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology<sup>4</sup>
  - Intel® Pentium® M Processor 740<sup>4</sup> (2MB L2 Cache, 1.73GHz, 533MHz FSB)
  - Intel® PRO Wireless 2200BG<sup>4</sup>
  - Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
  - 15" XGA Display
  - 512MB DDR 333MHz (2 DIMM)
  - 40GB Hard Drive<sup>7</sup>
  - 24X DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive<sup>8</sup>
- GET EVEN MORE:**
- HP Common Travel Battery, add \$129



**\$1,549**

Lease for as low as  
\$43 per month for  
51 months<sup>1</sup>

**HP COMPAQ  
lc4200 TABLET PC**  
**\$184 Instant Savings<sup>2</sup>**  
**(\$1,733 - \$184 Instant Savings = \$1,549)**

- Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology<sup>4</sup>
  - Intel® Pentium® M Processor 740<sup>4</sup> (2MB L2 Cache, 1.73GHz, 533MHz FSB)
  - Intel® PRO Wireless 2200BG<sup>4</sup>
  - Microsoft® Windows® XP Tablet PC Edition
  - 12.1" XGA Display
  - 512MB DDR2 533MHz (1 DIMM)
  - 40GB Hard Drive<sup>7</sup>
- GET EVEN MORE:**
- Advanced Docking Station, add \$249



**\$200**

**HP DESKJET  
PRINTER 6980di**

- Built-in Wi-Fi 802.11b/g
- Built-in Ethernet networking
- Up to 36 ppm black, 27 ppm color
- Crisp black and professional-quality color with HP Vivera Inks

**SMART ADVICE > SMART TECHNOLOGY > SMART SERVICES**

Learn more about:  
**SMART DESKTOP MANAGEMENT SERVICE**  
Our integrated business protection and security solution.

Call **1-866-625-0782**  
Click **hp.com/go/mag2**  
Contact **your local reseller**





er when you're in motion, but as long as we were within the service area and receiving a strong signal, we didn't notice any degradation in the quality of service.

At the border of a service area, however, the signal became unusable for anything but e-mail and Web browsing. That's because outside the EvDO coverage area, you use the slower, older 1xRTT network, whose speeds of about 70 kbps are barely faster than dial-up.

Within the stated coverage area, we rarely saw a signal drop, but we did experience odd stalls, even when the VZAccess application's signal-strength indicator displayed all four bars. A Verizon spokesperson noted that any number of momentary

glitches could interfere with a signal: "Don't let that 'bar' commercial fool you. You can have four bars and still drop a call." We also saw strange color banding around GIF images, which rendered pic-

BroadbandConnect, and it's a biggie that the rosy-sounding ads don't warn you about. Turns out, most of our tests were in violation of both companies' terms of service, which strictly mandate what you

## Turns out, most of the tests we performed violated both companies' terms of service.

tures unsightly. Verizon was unable to explain this phenomenon, but we speculate that it might be a relic of a compression scheme in the connection software.

So the service basically works, albeit unevenly. But there's a catch with both Verizon's BroadbandAccess and Cingular's

can and cannot do on their networks. Verizon explicitly allows only Web browsing, sending and receiving e-mail, and "access to a corporate intranet or specialized application" on its EvDO network. Cingular's terms of service are similarly worded; Sprint has yet to formulate contract language for its fledgling 3G service.

And that's all you can do. Relegated to the strictly prohibited list are:

- ◆ Streaming or downloading music, movies, or games
- ◆ Watching a Webcam feed or accessing any automatic data feed
- ◆ Voice-over-IP phone calls
- ◆ Peer-to-peer file transfers
- ◆ Any automated machine-to-machine connection

Clearly, the ban on VoIP reflects Verizon's (and other carriers') concerns about the technology's threat to the voice-call business—after all, if you're paying for unlimited data service and can use Skype, why pay for a voice plan too? But depending on how the company interprets the terms, Verizon could prohibit just about any online activity, from visiting Windows Update to checking a real-time stock ticker. The question is, will it?

Evidently, neither Verizon nor Cingular strictly enforce the restrictions at this point: We broke all of the rules over the course of our testing and never heard a peep about it. Both companies said that the rules are in place only to dissuade people who would use the service for commercial purposes (to run a Web server, for example). Representatives assured us that most users wouldn't have to worry about getting kicked off the network for downloading a song or ten. "The legal ►

### ANECDOTAL TESTS

#### EvDO Delivers. Most of the Time

ON VERIZON'S BroadbandAccess service, testers' experiences varied widely. Several of the tests we performed are expressly forbidden under Verizon's terms of service.

| TEST                   | User reports  | Activity permitted in service contract? <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Ping                   | When radio signal strength was strong, our ping times ranged from the mid-100s to 200 milliseconds. Where reception was weak, pings took longer, averaging from the mid-300s to as high as 500 milliseconds.        | Yes <sup>2</sup>                                     |
| File uploads/downloads | Results varied wildly: Download speeds averaged around 500 to 600 kbps, but dropped dramatically—in some cases, under 50 kbps—on transit. Uploads ranged from a glacial 30 kbps to well over 4 mbps.                | Yes  |
| Shoutcast audio        | Shoutcast streamed audio, used by many Internet radio stations, worked remarkably well—even in locations where the EvDO signal strength hovered just above zero.  | No   |
| Streaming video        | In areas where the radio signal was weak, testers reported that the player repeatedly buffered the video, but otherwise, live TV streamed to a laptop over EvDO looked surprisingly good.                           | No   |
| Web browsing           | Web browsing gave us the most inconsistent results. On average, testers said that complex pages with rich content took 20 to 50 seconds to fully load. But a few experienced page load times in the minutes.        | Yes  |
| Instant messaging      | In nearly all cases, as long as our testers were in range of the BroadbandAccess network, they were able to connect to their preferred IM service from the client application, and send and receive text messages.  | Yes  |
| VoIP                   | BroadbandAccess's terms of service explicitly prohibits use of the network for Voice-over-IP calls, but we made a few PC-to-PC calls anyway. The results: Pretty darn good, as long as you can get a strong signal. | No   |

**FOOTNOTES:** <sup>1</sup>According to Verizon's terms of service for BroadbandAccess. <sup>2</sup>Activity not explicitly disallowed.

**HOW WE TEST:** We asked testers in six metropolitan areas across the United States to perform seven tasks using a laptop equipped with a built-in EvDO adapter and/or a PC Card at various locations around (and outside) their city. For full details about the tests we performed, and for extended test results, browse to [find.pcworld.com/51166](http://find.pcworld.com/51166).



better security.  
Quite a BIT better.  
better detection.  
better response.  
better support.



**We'll prove it!**

BitDefender is an award-winning producer of anti-virus and data security software delivering effective threat management to over 41 million home and corporate users in more than 100 countries.

Try it for free at  
[www.bitdefender.com](http://www.bitdefender.com)



**bitdefender®**  
*SECURE YOUR EVERY bit*

Business partner opportunities available | [www.bitdefender.com/partners](http://www.bitdefender.com/partners)

Go to [find.pcworld.com/51304](http://find.pcworld.com/51304)



clause...is there solely for abusers," Verizon spokesperson Brenda Raney told us.

Restrictions aside, we generally liked EvDO's performance. Though it can't replace wired broadband, it marries the convenience of instant-on access to a pretty fast Internet experience. After using the service exclusively for a few days, we found that we couldn't live without it.

### WHAT ABOUT WI-FI?

ARE YOU WONDERING why T-Mobile isn't jumping on the 3G bandwagon more quickly? With its investment in more than 23,000 T-Mobile hotspots, the company is betting that, when it comes to accessing the Internet while on the road, you would prefer Wi-Fi to WAN. And all things being equal, you probably would, as Wi-Fi is generally faster (depending on the wired line that a hotspot connects to, speeds may range from 800 kbps for DSL to 6 mbps for a high-end cable modem) and more reliable. But Wi-Fi is a local-area network technology: It isn't available universally, and its range of a few hun-

dred feet means that you'll face enormous gaps in coverage no matter where you are.

Still, for some users a T-Mobile Wi-Fi subscription might make more sense than 3G. It's much cheaper: \$30 a month for unlimited access with a 12-month con-

puter hacking, and the like, T-Mobile doesn't limit how you can use the service.

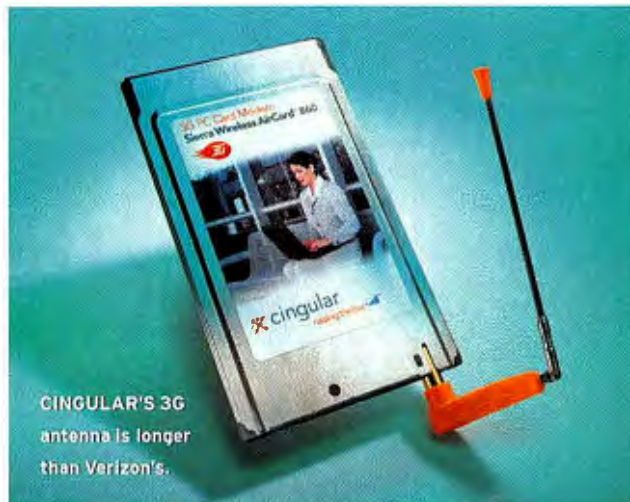
And don't forget that, if your notebook came equipped with integrated Wi-Fi or you already have a notebook adapter on hand, there's no extra hardware to buy.

Overall, if you have convenient access to hotspots and can put up with gaps in service in between them, we'd advise sticking with Wi-Fi for the time being. But if you are constantly on the move in areas covered by EvDO, can justify the admittedly pricey service as a business expense, or hate paying to sit in a café just so you can check e-mail, EvDO makes an appealing alternative today.

EvDO still has a lot of hype to live up to, but Verizon's implementation comes close

to matching its promises. BroadbandAccess is fast and convenient, and it provides a remarkably better experience than previous mobile networking options. ■

*Christopher Null is a freelance writer based in San Francisco.*



tract (versus Verizon's steeper charge of \$70 monthly for a two-year contract).

Also, T-Mobile offers hotspots in over 20 countries, a plus for international travelers. EvDO, of course, won't work outside the United States. And apart from standard terms against illegal use, com-

### HSDPA VS. EVDO

## Cingular Starts Its Own Broadband Service

CINGULAR MAY BE something of a late arrival to the wireless broadband party, but there's nothing laggardly about the performance of its new High Speed Downlink Packet Access network.

We received Sierra Wireless's AirCard 860 for Cingular's new BroadbandConnect service after all our EvDO testing was complete, so we were able to try it out in only one city, San Francisco. There, on the whole, we experienced excellent results: Web browsing was noticeably more responsive and downloads were faster than on Verizon's network. In fact, data speeds ran about 1 mbps—faster than the 400 to 700 kbps speeds that Cingular touts.

The improvement was especially noticeable in areas where EvDO signals were weaker. At locations where streaming video was unwatchable and Skype phone calls were unintelligible over Verizon's BroadbandAccess service, we were able to receive uninterrupted video and carry on extended, crystal-clear VoIP calls on Cingular's network. "Can you hear me now?" Indeed.

But we did encounter a few problems. First, the design of the hardware is dated and problematic: The AirCard 860 has a slender, jointed antenna that extends 3.5 inches vertically. While a longer antenna is normally preferable, this one is flimsy, and may interfere with typing if your laptop's PC Card slot is positioned near the front. And when you remove the card, there's no good way to pack it to ensure the delicate antenna won't break off.

A bigger concern was with the BroadbandConnect software. In our tests, the lengthy installation conflicted with Google Desktop Search (a problem Cingular says it has been unable to reproduce), and the software attempted to take over management of our existing Wi-Fi setup. Because the BroadbandConnect card is a six-band, dual-mode product, it can take up to 2 minutes to optimize its settings when you initiate a connection in a new location.

Fix the archaic antenna and streamline the software, however, and we'd pronounce HSDPA the winner in the current 3G race.



# THE BIG HOSTING SHOW- DOWN



Limited time offer!  
**FREE .info domain**

**1&1**



# THE HOSTING HE HEAD TO HEAD



## Not all web hosts are created equal!

Compare 1&1 with other companies and you'll see that not all web hosts are created equal. You want the most web for your money, so you need a web hosting specialist. 1&1 focuses all its resources on bringing you the most complete hosting packages at some of the best prices in the industry.

It's official: the gloves are off! With over 5 million customers and more than a decade of web hosting experience, 1&1 stands head-to-head with all the industry heavyweights.

Compare for yourself and see why 1&1 is the world's #1 web host.

## HERE'S WHY 1&1 IS THE C

- ✓ Named 2004 Hosting Growth Leader by Netcraft
- ✓ World's largest web host according to Netcraft
- ✓ 5 million websites hosted worldwide

Netcraft Ltd - [www.netcraft.com](http://www.netcraft.com)

# 1.877.GO1AND1



# AVYWEIGHTS GO



## LEAR WINNER IN WEB HOSTING:

- ✓ Over 15 years of industry experience
- ✓ Providing hosting services since 1995
- ✓ Innovative web applications
- ✓ 200 in-house programmers
- ✓ Unsurpassed connectivity
- ✓ One-stop shop for all your website needs
- ✓ 24/7 toll-free phone & e-mail support

FOR MORE DETAILS VISIT **1and1.com**

**1&1**



# 1&1 – THE BEST IN

1&1 is the leader in domain prices and the original home of low-cost domains. We're proud to offer feature-packed domains at consistently low prices – without conditions or hidden costs.

When it comes to domain registration, no one offers you more than 1&1. Compare for yourself!



## DO YOU ONLY NEED A DOMAIN?

Limited time offer!  
**FREE .info domain**  
Visit 1and1.com for more details!

|  | <b>1&amp;1</b>                       | <b>Go Daddy</b>                   | <b>Yahoo!</b>                 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| .com .net .org                         | <b>\$5.99</b>                        | \$8.95                            | \$9.95                        |
| Private Domain Registration (Optional) | <b>Included</b>                      | \$1.00                            | \$9.00                        |
| ICANN Fee                              | <b>Included</b>                      | \$0.25                            | Included                      |
| E-mail Account                         | <b>FREE</b><br>1,000 MB Mailbox Size | <b>FREE</b><br>25 MB Mailbox Size | <b>NO</b><br>Mailbox Included |
| Total Annual Cost                      | <b>\$5<sup>99</sup></b>              | <b>\$10<sup>20</sup></b>          | <b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>      |

**VALUE**

1&1 delivers  
the best value  
for your money!

FREE WITH EVERY 1&1  
DOMAIN ACCOUNT:

- ☒ **STARTER WEBSITE**  
Choose your template and create a five page website in minutes – always ad free!
- ☒ **1 GB E-MAIL ACCOUNT**
- ☒ **24/7 SUPPORT**
- ☒ **SEARCH ENGINE TOOLS**  
Easily get your site listed on the leading search engines.
- ☒ **DNS MANAGEMENT**
- ☒ **DOMAIN FORWARDING**

**.CO**  
**.org**

**FREE PRIVATE  
DOMAIN  
REGISTRATION  
WITH ALL  
DOMAINS!**

**1.877.GO1AND1**



# DOMAIN OFFERS



m  
.net  
.info

When you register your domain with 1&1, your contact information will be confidential and hidden from spammers. And unlike other registrars who charge up to \$9 per year for this important feature, 1&1 includes it FREE with all domains!

Up to 5  
**FREE**  
domains  
with 1&1 Hosting!

## DO YOU NEED HOSTING TOO?

| 1&1                  |                      | Go Daddy | Yahoo!   |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| .com .net .org .info | Up to 5 <b>FREE!</b> | \$1.99   | 1 Free!  |
| ICANN Fee            | Included             | \$0.25   | Included |

**VALUE** 1&1 delivers the best value for your money!

### FREE DOMAINS INCLUDED IN ALL 1&1 SHARED HOSTING PLANS!

When you sign up for any shared hosting plan from 1&1, up to 5 FREE domains are included! These domains are free for as long as you keep your shared hosting package with us and you can use your included domains however you'd like – register new domains or transfer existing ones to 1&1.

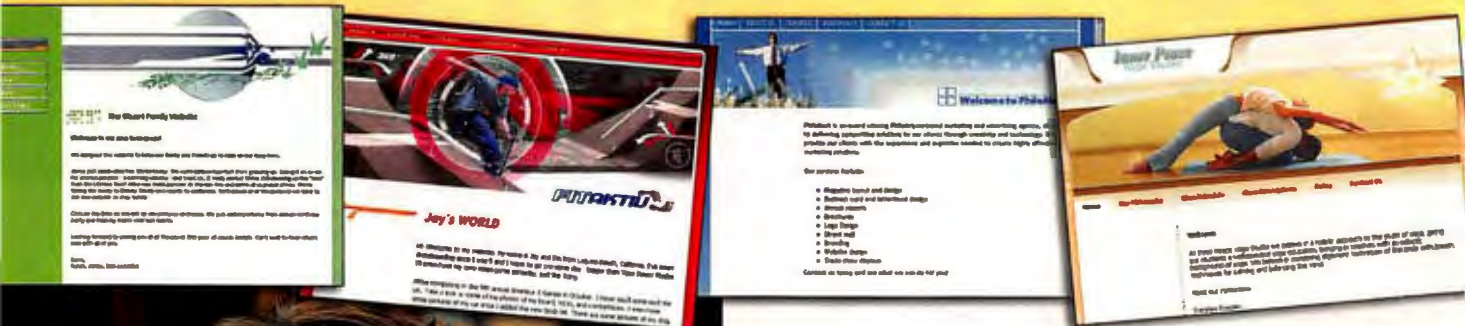
© 2006 1&1 Internet, Inc. All rights reserved. All quoted prices are based on standard pricing as of 12/22/05 for one-year registration of a single domain. Product and program specifications, availability, and pricing subject to change without notice. Visit 1and1.com for details. Go Daddy is a registered trademark of Go Daddy Software, Inc.; Yahoo! is a registered trademark of Yahoo! Inc.

**1&1**

FOR MORE DETAILS VISIT **1and1.com**



# START UP YOUR BEG QUICKLY AND EASILY



The 1&1 Beginner Package is our most affordable shared hosting solution and provides the quickest and easiest way to establish your first web presence.

## 1&1 FEATURE SPOTLIGHT:



### Domain Included

#### FREE Private Domain Registration!

The 1&1 Beginner Package includes a free domain name. Register the .com, .net, .org or .info domain of your choice and 1&1 will pay for your domain for as long as you keep your shared hosting package with us!



### 1&1 WebsiteBuilder

#### Easily build your own website!

Included with all shared hosting plans, 1&1 WebsiteBuilder lets you design a professional-looking website with no HTML knowledge! Using simple point-and-click prompts and a built-in text editor, your site can be online in minutes. Creating your website has never been easier.

No setup fee

1.877.GO1AND1



# INNER WEBSITE

## 1&1 – THE BEST BEGINNER PACKAGE

**FREE  
DOMAIN  
INCLUDED**



|                             | <b>1&amp;1</b>   | <b>Go Daddy</b>         |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                             | <b>BEGINNER</b>  | <b>ECONOMY</b>          |
|                             | <b>\$2<sup>99</sup></b>                                      | <b>\$3<sup>95</sup></b> |
| Price per month             | 1  | 0                       |
| Included Domains            | 5,000 MB   | 5,000 MB                |
| Web Space                   | 250 GB   | 250 GB                  |
| Monthly Transfer Volume     | 500 IMAP or POP3   | 500 POP3                |
| E-mail Accounts             | 2,000 MB   | 10 MB                   |
| Mailbox Size                | 8 pages  | freeware                |
| Website Builder             | ✓  | ✓                       |
| Photo Gallery               | 10 MySQL (Linux)   | 10 MySQL (Linux)        |
| Database                    | ✓  | Extra charge applies    |
| Search Engine Tools         | ✓  | ✓                       |
| PHP Support (Linux)         | ✓  | —                       |
| 90-day Money Back Guarantee | 24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail                                 | 24/7 Phone, E-mail      |
| Support                     | <b>VALUE 1&amp;1 delivers the best value for your money!</b> |                         |

**Plus \$1.99**  
per year with  
non-domain purchase  
from Go Daddy

You'll pay  
from **\$29.95** per year  
additional with  
Go Daddy

© 2006 1&1 Internet Inc. All rights reserved. Prices based on a comparison of regular prices effective 12/22/2005. Product and program specifications, availability, and pricing subject to change without notice. Visit 1and1.com for details. Go Daddy is a registered trademark of Go Daddy Software, Inc.; Yahoo! is a registered trademark of Yahoo! Inc.

FOR MORE DETAILS VISIT **1and1.com**

**1&1**



# BUILD YOUR PERSONAL WEBSITE WITH EASE

The 1&1 Home Package offers an exceptional value for your money. Showcase your family, hobbies or anything else you'd like to share with the world.

## 1&1 FEATURE SPOTLIGHT:



### **FREE Software Productivity Suite** A \$600 value!

1&1's Software Productivity Suite gives you everything you need to create, publish, promote and optimize a successful online presence. The exclusive bundle features NetObjects Fusion 8, PhotoImpact 10 SE, search engine placement tools and many more tools for maximizing your website.

\$6.99 shipping & processing fee applies.



### **1&1 Photo Gallery** Create an online photo album!

Add an online photo album to your website, quickly and with no programming skills! Choose from several eye-catching styles, select your favorite color scheme and layout, then import and organize your photos. Create slideshows with fade-in/fade-out transitions, background music and other professional effects.



### **1&1 WebStatistics** Analyze your website's performance!

Easy-to-use menus let you track visits, hits, referring websites, error pages and much more for a detailed analysis of how your website is performing. Display the information in the format you choose — pie charts, bar graphs or simple numeric output — and use the data to maximize the success of your website.

No setup fee



1.877.GO1AND1



# NAL WEBSITE

## 1&1 – THE BEST PRIVATE PACKAGE

**FREE  
DOMAINS  
INCLUDED**



|                              | <b>1&amp;1</b>                      | <b>YAHOO!</b>                | <b>Go Daddy</b>             |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                              | <b>HOME</b>                         | <b>STARTER</b>               | <b>DELUXE</b>               |
|                              | <b>\$4<sup>99</sup></b>             | <b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>     | <b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>     |
| Price per month              |                                     |                              |                             |
| Included Domains             | <b>2</b>                            | 1                            | <b>0</b>                    |
| Web Space                    | <b>10,000 MB</b>                    | 5,000 MB                     | 10,000 MB                   |
| Monthly Transfer Volume      | <b>500 GB</b>                       | 200 GB                       | 500 GB                      |
| E-mail Accounts              | <b>1,000 IMAP or POP3</b>           | 200 POP3                     | 1,000 POP3                  |
| Mailbox Size                 | <b>2,000 MB</b>                     | 2,000 MB                     | 10 MB                       |
| Website Builder              | <b>12 pages</b>                     | ✓                            | freeware                    |
| Photo Gallery                | ✓                                   | ✓                            | ✓                           |
| Dynamic Web Content          | ✓                                   | ✓                            | —                           |
| Web Statistics               | ✓                                   | ✓                            | ✓                           |
| Chat Channels                | ✓                                   | —                            | ✓                           |
| Database                     | <b>25 MySQL (Linux)</b>             | MySQL support                | 25 MySQL (Linux)            |
| Search Engine Tools          | ✓                                   | Extra charge applies         | <b>Extra charge applies</b> |
| PHP Support (Linux)          | ✓                                   | ✓                            | ✓                           |
| Perl Support (Linux)         | ✓                                   | ✓                            | ✓                           |
| Software suite (\$600 value) | ✓                                   | —                            | —                           |
| 90-day Money Back Guarantee  | ✓                                   | —                            | —                           |
| Support                      | <b>24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail</b> | 24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail | 24/7 Phone, E-mail          |

**Plus \$1.99**  
per year with  
non-domain purchase  
from Go Daddy

You'll pay  
from **\$29.95** per year  
additional with  
Go Daddy

**VALUE**

**1&1 delivers  
the best value  
for your money!**

© 2006 1&1 Internet Inc. All rights reserved. Prices based on a comparison of regular prices effective 12/22/2005. Product and program specifications, availability, and pricing subject to change without notice. Visit 1and1.com for details. Go Daddy is a registered trademark of Go Daddy Software, Inc.; Yahoo! is a registered trademark of Yahoo! Inc.

FOR MORE DETAILS VISIT **1and1.com**

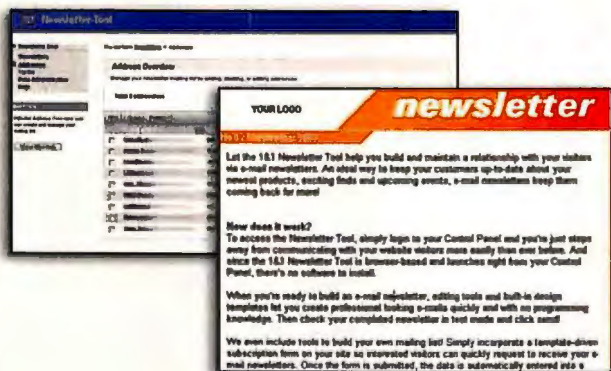
**1&1**



# LET YOUR PROFESSIONAL WORK FOR YOU



If you run a small- to medium-sized business and are looking to easily build a professional, interactive website, the 1&1 Business Package is your solution!



No setup fee

## 1&1 FEATURE SPOTLIGHT:



### 1&1 Dynamic Content Catalog

Add real-time web content!

Enrich your site with real-time news and fresh web content from a wide range of topics such as news headlines, business reports, sports highlights, travel destinations, online games, weather forecasts and more. Integration is easy, no HTML knowledge is required, and thanks to automatic updates, your content is always current and completely maintenance-free!



### 1&1 Newsletter Tool

Maintain relationships via e-mail!

Create and send professional-looking e-mail newsletters, easily and with no programming hassles. Keep your customers up-to-date about your newest products and upcoming events. Build your own mailing lists, manage addresses, track results and more.



### In2site Live Dialogue

Make your site truly interactive!

Chat with your visitors while they are using your website – live and in real time! This innovative type of quick and easy communication makes In2site Live Dialogue an ideal tool for sales, support and consulting professionals.

# 1.877.GO1AND1



# ONAL WEBSITE

## 1&1 – THE BEST BUSINESS PACKAGE

**FREE  
DOMAINS  
INCLUDED**



|                              | <b>1&amp;1</b>                      | <b>YAHOO!</b>                | <b>Go Daddy</b>          |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                              | <b>BUSINESS</b>                     | <b>STANDARD</b>              | <b>PREMIUM</b>           |
| Price per month              | <b>\$9<sup>99</sup></b>             | <b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>     | <b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b> |
| Included Domains             | <b>3</b>                            | 1                            | <b>0</b>                 |
| Web Space                    | <b>20,000 MB</b>                    | 10,000 MB                    | 20,000 MB                |
| Monthly Transfer Volume      | <b>1,000 GB</b>                     | 400 GB                       | 1,000 GB                 |
| E-mail Accounts              | <b>2,000 IMAP or POP3</b>           | 500 POP3                     | 2,000 POP3               |
| Mailbox Size                 | <b>2,000 MB</b>                     | 2,000 MB                     | 10 MB                    |
| Website Builder              | <b>18 pages</b>                     | ✓                            | freeware                 |
| Photo Gallery                | ✓                                   | ✓                            | ✓                        |
| Dynamic Web Content          | ✓                                   | ✓                            | —                        |
| Web Statistics               | ✓                                   | ✓                            | ✓                        |
| E-mail Newsletter Tool       | ✓                                   | Extra charge applies         | Extra charge applies     |
| In2site Live Dialogue        | ✓                                   | —                            | —                        |
| Chat Channels                | ✓                                   | —                            | ✓                        |
| Form Builder                 | ✓                                   | ✓                            | —                        |
| Database                     | <b>50 MySQL (Linux)</b>             | MySQL support                | 50 MySQL (Linux)         |
| Search Engine Tools          | ✓                                   | Extra charge applies         | Extra charge applies     |
| PHP Support (Linux)          | ✓                                   | ✓                            | ✓                        |
| Perl Support (Linux)         | ✓                                   | ✓                            | ✓                        |
| Software suite (\$600 value) | ✓                                   | —                            | —                        |
| 90-day Money Back Guarantee  | ✓                                   | —                            | —                        |
| Support                      | <b>24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail</b> | 24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail | 24/7 Phone, E-mail       |

**Plus \$1.99**  
per year with  
nondomain purchase  
from Go Daddy

**Add \$9.95**  
per year with  
Go Daddy

**Add \$10**  
per month with  
Yahoo!

**You'll pay**  
from **\$29.95** per year  
additional with  
Go Daddy

**VALUE**

**1&1 delivers  
the best value  
for your money!**

© 2006 1&1 Internet Inc. All rights reserved. Prices based on a comparison of regular prices effective 12/22/2005. Product and program specifications, availability, and pricing subject to change without notice. Visit 1and1.com for details. Go Daddy is a registered trademark of Go Daddy Software, Inc.; Yahoo! is a registered trademark of Yahoo! Inc.

FOR MORE DETAILS VISIT **1and1.com**





# GET MAXIMUM POWER WEB APPLICATIONS



With maximum web space, bandwidth and advanced developer capabilities, the 1&1 Developer Package was built for those who demand powerful Internet technologies.



## Membership List

|                   |   |                           |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Alan Bishop       | 534 E. 39th Street,<br>New York, NY 10019   | alanb@myhost.com          |
| Stephen Bradshaw  | 1954 Corgin Street,<br>Hudson, OH 44236     | bradshaws@myhost.com      |
| Catherine Leonard | 64 Stanhope Drive,<br>Pittsburgh, PA 15237  | family@myname.com         |
| Carl Brown        | 653 Liberty Avenue,<br>Wilmington, NC 28403 | brownc2521@tycos.com      |
| Tom Stowe         | 26 N. Hills Road,<br>Chandler, AZ 85226     | webunited@gmx.net         |
| Helen McWeeney    | 817 Providence Hwy.<br>Boston, MA 02116     | helenmcweeney@hotmail.com |

## 1&1 FEATURE SPOTLIGHT:



### GeoTrust Dedicated SSL Certificate

Secure your website!

This first line of defense against online intruders ensures a safe exchange of information over the Internet. The lock icon shows your site visitors that their personal data is secure. One certificate is included with all 1&1 Developer Packages.



### 1&1 FormBuilder

Create feedback forms – easily!

Generate leads and gain valuable feedback with template-driven contact forms, online polls, event registrations and more. Adapt the templates to fit your site or easily build your own forms. The information entered is saved in its own database so you can view the results at any time.



### 1&1 WebDatabase

Easily organize large amounts of data!

It's never been easier to gather, organize and display large amounts of information. Simply select a template in the database building kit, define the individual fields you'd like to include, then create a search or entry form that easily integrates into your website.

No setup fee

# 1.877.GO1AND1



# ER FOR YOUR

## 1&1 – THE BEST DEVELOPER PACKAGE

**FREE  
DOMAINS  
INCLUDED**

**ALL-INCLUSIVE HOSTING  
1&1  
BEST VALUE  
GUARANTEE  
COMPARE FOR YOURSELF**

|                              | <b>1&amp;1<br/>DEVELOPER</b>        | <b>YAHOO!<br/>PROFESSIONAL</b> |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                              | <b>\$19<sup>99</sup></b>            | <b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>       |
| Price per month              |                                     |                                |
| Included Domains             | <b>5</b>                            | 1                              |
| Web Space                    | <b>30,000 MB</b>                    | 20,000 MB                      |
| Monthly Transfer Volume      | <b>1,500 GB</b>                     | 500 GB                         |
| E-mail Accounts              | <b>3,000 IMAP or POP3</b>           | 1,000 POP3                     |
| Mailbox Size                 | <b>2,000 MB</b>                     | 2,000 MB                       |
| Website Builder              | <b>25 pages</b>                     | ✓                              |
| Photo Gallery                | ✓                                   | ✓                              |
| Dynamic Web Content          | ✓                                   | ✓                              |
| Web Statistics               | ✓                                   | ✓                              |
| E-mail Newsletter Tool       | ✓                                   | Extra charge applies           |
| In2site Live Dialogue        | ✓                                   | —                              |
| Chat Channels                | ✓                                   | —                              |
| Form Builder                 | ✓                                   | ✓                              |
| Database                     | <b>100 MySQL (Linux)</b>            | MySQL support                  |
| Search Engine Tools          | ✓                                   | Extra charge applies           |
| PHP Support (Linux)          | ✓                                   | ✓                              |
| Perl Support (Linux)         | ✓                                   | ✓                              |
| Dedicated SSL Certificate    | ✓                                   | —                              |
| Software suite (\$600 value) | ✓                                   | —                              |
| 90-day Money Back Guarantee  | ✓                                   | —                              |
| Support                      | <b>24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail</b> | 24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail   |

**Add \$10  
per month with  
Yahoo!**

**VALUE**

**1&1 delivers  
the best value  
for your money!**

© 2006 1&1 Internet Inc. All rights reserved. Prices based on a comparison of regular prices effective 12/22/2005. Product and program specifications, availability, and pricing subject to change without notice. Visit 1and1.com for details. Go Daddy is a registered trademark of Go Daddy Software, Inc.; Yahoo! is a registered trademark of Yahoo! Inc.

FOR MORE DETAILS VISIT **1and1.com**

**1&1**



***"You'll get more for your money with 1&1."***

***1&1 is the only name you need to know in affordable web hosting. Our 5 million customers worldwide can tell you what makes us the world's #1 web host: VALUE.***

***1&1 offers all-inclusive hosting plans for every budget and every need, with no hidden fees and no gimmicks. The bottom line? Look to 1&1 for powerful, reliable web products at consistently low prices.***



**Andreas Gauger,  
Chairman of  
the Board**



# 1&1 – THE #1 WEB H

Not many Internet companies can say they've been in business for nearly 15 years. Thanks to solid products, reliable services and a commitment to providing the most feature-rich web hosting packages at some of the most competitive prices available, 1&1 Internet has steadily developed into the world's biggest and best web host.

From home offices to corporate centers, 1&1's name has become synonymous with quality.



1&1 began offering its accessible and affordable hosting packages to a small – but loyal – European customer base nearly 10 years ago. The company's reputation for reliability, integrity and value allowed it to quickly expand throughout Europe, the U.K., and the U.S.

Today some 5 million people around the world rely on 1&1 for web hosting, domain registration and various other services.

**1.877.GO1AND1**



# WORLD'S MOST

**DECEMBER 2005 NETCRAFT HOSTING PROVIDER DATASET** [www.netcraft.com](http://www.netcraft.com)

|              |                |                  |           |              |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 5,365,337    | 5,096,630      |                  |           |              |
| 1&1 Internet | Go Daddy, Inc. | Network Solution | Yahoo!    | register.com |
|              |                | 1,514,998        | 1,352,692 | 941,271      |

# of Host Names

**1&1 is the  
World's  
largest  
Web Host.**

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



In fact, you can even find 1&1 on the high seas as the main sponsor of United Internet Team Germany, a contender for the coveted America's Cup yachting trophy.



Thanks to its size, strength and longstanding reputation for quality and dependability, 1&1 is more focused than ever on offering the absolute best value for your money. While the

company has evolved into a major player in the global web hosting market, it remains even more committed to the basic principles that have contributed so much to its success: great products at low

prices, with none of the too-good-to-be-true pricing gimmicks or small print "catches" you'll find elsewhere. As we move forward, we believe this ongoing commitment

to helping customers succeed will bring us further growth and, subsequently, the ability to provide customers with a whole new dimension of online possibilities.



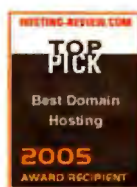
**24/7 Free  
Express  
Support  
for total  
peace of  
mind**



**High-tech  
Data Center  
with more  
than 28,000  
servers**



**90-day  
Money Back  
Guarantee**



FOR MORE DETAILS VISIT **1and1.com**

**1&1**



# 1&1 HAS EVEN MORE TO OFFER

In addition to shared hosting, 1&1 also offers some of the most affordable and feature-rich e-mail solutions, e-commerce hosting and dedicated servers.

## 1&1 MAIL

### POWERFUL E-MAIL FOR YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS

1&1 Instant Mail is ideal for private users and allows you to send and receive personalized mail using your own domain name. 1&1 Microsoft Exchange Hosting gives you or your entire business reliable, affordable, up-to-date access to your critical information – any time, anywhere.

- ✓ Anytime web access
- ✓ Virus & Spam protection
- ✓ Powerful online communications



### 1&1 INSTANT MAIL

**\$0<sup>99</sup>**

No setup fee

PER  
MONTH

### 1&1 EXCHANGE HOSTING

**\$6<sup>99</sup>**

No setup fee

PER  
MONTH

## 1&1 eSHOPS

### EASY, YET SOPHISTICATED E-COMMERCE SOLUTIONS

1&1 eShops are as powerful as any major online retailer, but with no software or hardware to install and no programming skills needed. Let the online wizard help you get started! Choose your design template then add your personal touches to achieve the exact look you want.

- ✓ More than 30 design templates
- ✓ Web space, bandwidth and e-mail included
- ✓ Powerful marketing tools included



FROM

**\$9<sup>99</sup>**

No setup fee

PER  
MONTH

## 1&1 DEDICATED SERVERS

### POWERFUL SOLUTIONS FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

Take your web presence to the next level! 1&1 Root Servers and 1&1 Windows Server 2003 put you in the driver's seat with total control. Or sign up for a 1&1 Managed Server and let 1&1 handle all the server maintenance and administration.

- ✓ Includes one GeoTrust Dedicated SSL Certificate
- ✓ Advanced security for your data
- ✓ 24/7 hardware monitoring



FROM

**\$99**

PER  
MONTH

© 2006 1&1 Internet Inc. All rights reserved. Product and program specifications, availability, and pricing subject to change without notice. Visit [1and1.com](http://1and1.com) for details.

**1&1**

Member of  
**united  
internet**

FOR MORE DETAILS GO TO **1and1.com**





# HOLLYWOOD VS. YOUR PC

## ROUND 2

Legal options in digital entertainment are growing. But they come with restrictions that can hobble your ability to enjoy the content you've paid for—and even threaten your control over your system.

BY DAN TYNAN ♦ ILLUSTRATION BY LOU BEACH



**A**S WE MOVE TO A WORLD where all entertainment is delivered digitally, the battle over copyright protection is turning into a full-blown war. And consumer rights may end up being the biggest casualty as media companies hunker down and try to redefine what users can and can't do with the content they've paid for and the hardware they own.

From Apple's iTunes and Real Networks' Rhapsody music network to movie rental sites like CinemaNow and Starz' Vongo, legitimate digital

media services are exploding. But each additional option brings a new battle, new restrictions, and even new dangers for unsuspecting users. Copy protection included in Sony BMG audio CDs allowed virus writers to co-opt the system and sneak onto users' PCs. Satellite and HD Radio, which promise higher-quality audio and more content, may become difficult for listeners to record if the music industry has its way. And TV fans are finding that cable stations are limiting their ability to time-shift shows; pending federal legislation may curtail their rights even more.

Worse, since we last looked at this battle in 2002 (see [find.pcworld.com/51362](http://find.pcworld.com/51362)), technology firms, which once struck a balance between the rights of content owners and the rights of users, have sided more and more with Hollywood as they strive to secure the content they believe will help sell their products.

We'll look at the multiple fronts of the digital wars—from file sharing to music to TV—and give you a hint of what's next.

### COPYRIGHTS AND WRONGS

PEER-TO-PEER file sharing remains the bogeyman, driving entertainment companies toward ever-increasing control over content. Despite the U.S. Supreme Court decision holding Grokster liable for the actions of its copyright-defying users, and despite more than 13,000 lawsuits filed by the Recording Industry Association of America and the Motion Picture Association of America, file swapping is still growing. According to P-to-P research site Big Champagne, some 6.5 million U.S. users share files at any one time—up

more than 30 percent from the year before.

Media companies have responded in two ways. Using their influence in Washington, D.C., they've pushed for laws friendlier to the rights of content owners. At the same time, Hollywood has threatened to withhold access to its libraries unless electronics manufacturers build devices with sufficient copy protection.

This is not the way the copyright process was supposed to work, according to

**Each new, legal digital media option brings a new battle, new restrictions, and even new dangers to users.**

Jessica Litman, author of *Digital Copyright* (Prometheus Books, 2001).

"Copyright law was intended to protect reading, viewing, and listening as much as creating and distributing," says Litman, a professor of copyright law at Wayne State University Law School. "Now it takes what people previously saw as their rights and treats them as loopholes the copyright owners will close, if they can."

Take books, for example. You can read a book anywhere you want, skip chapters at will, give the book away or sell it, quote portions of it on your blog, or scan it into your PC and print out a copy. And when the book eventually becomes part of the

public domain, you can do anything you please with it—including printing copies and selling them at a profit.

Buy an electronic book, however, and your rights start to wither. You're now subject to the terms of an end-user license agreement. Depending on the EULA, you may be able to read the book on only a limited number of machines (usually just one), and you probably won't be allowed to sell it, lend it, or make backup copies.

As you move up the content spectrum to digital music, movies, radio, and TV, the rules can be just as restrictive.

"[Hollywood's] model is to make experiencing copyrighted material—reading a book, listening to music, or watching a movie—legally like going to a movie theater," Litman says. They want you to buy a ticket, watch ads, eat only their food, leave when they want you to, and pay for it all again each time you do it, she says.

Brad Hunt, senior vice president and chief technology officer for the MPAA, disagrees, arguing that content owners are seeking ways to offer users more options than they have with today's media. "Instead of saying 'here's the movie locked to a piece of plastic, take it or leave it,' content owners may make other rights available to you to do more with it," he explains.

### MUSICAL DISCORD

THE PRIMARY battleground for digital content has long been music. To combat widespread file swapping, the record industry has attempted both copy protection for CDs—most notoriously in the form of Sony BMG's XCP rootkit (see "Copy Controls: How Far Will They Go?" at [find.pcworld.com/51232](http://find.pcworld.com/51232) for more)—and digital rights management schemes for online music. Each has made life more difficult for legal purchasers of music.

Usually, copy-protected CDs don't prevent you from making copies so much as they limit how many copies you can make and where you can make them. If you played a protected Sony CD on your PC, for example, you could rip three copies of the CD to your hard drive. If you then put this music into your Windows Media



Player library, you could burn three other CDs. But Sony's XCP scheme prevented iPod fans from easily copying MP3s from the CD to their music libraries, though a workaround was available upon request.

Online music rules are even more complex. You can play music purchased from iTunes on up to five systems, for example, but if you want to add a sixth, you have to log on to one of the other machines and "de-authorize" it. You can burn a playlist to a CD, but no more than seven times. You can share tunes across five computers on a local network, but the other users can only listen to the music. Still more restrictive are the rules for iTunes' video downloads—there's no sharing at all.

Yet as DRM schemes go, iTunes' FairPlay system is fairly transparent, Jupiter senior analyst Joe Wilcox notes. "People know it's there only if they try to violate it," he says, adding that with Windows DRM, he's had problems with both legit music playback and the purchasing process.

Moreover, incompatible DRM schemes can lock users into a particular technology. If you purchase your music from iTunes, realistically you have two options: to buy iPods for the rest of your life—since iTunes music won't play on other players—or to ditch your library and start over. Players that support Windows Media Audio DRM are more plentiful, but similar restrictions apply to them.

Later this year, new DRM technologies may challenge the hegemony of FairPlay and WMA, says Bill Rosenblatt, president of GiantSteps Media Technology Strategies and editor of *DRMwatch* in New York. One approach, the Marlin DRM scheme, is based on personal identity: It would let you access content on a variety of portable devices according to who you are, not what device you're using. Another DRM platform, code-named Coral, would allow service providers to convert content from one DRM format to another, making it playable on a wider variety of devices. Both schemes are backed by two closely allied consortia whose members include 20th Century Fox, Hewlett-Packard, Philips, and Sony.

## DIGITAL MEDIA FAQ

### MUSIC

**Work with—and around—content protection on your digital music files.**

#### **How do I know whether my CD has copy protection on it?**

Copy-protected CDs often come with a label identifying them as such, though that's not legally required. Amazon.com clearly identifies CDs containing copy protection schemes, so searching there for the CD title may turn up the answer.

#### **Ack! My CD has DRM all over it. What can I do?**

Not a lot. Most tools for bypassing DRM are illegal under the Digital Millennium Copyright Act, though low-tech workarounds exist. Some users have circumvented Sony BMG's copy protection by placing a strip of tape on the CD's outer edge where the data layer is, to stop the PC from reading it—but if the tape comes loose, it could gum up your CD drive. Other solutions involve drawing over the outside track with a black marker or dis-



abling the computer's autorun feature—and thereby preventing the copy protection software from loading—by holding down the <Shift> key as the CD loads.

#### **Can't I rip MP3s without a PC?**

If your MP3 player offers in-line recording, you can legally rip MP3 files directly to it from your stereo, bypassing your PC. Archos, Cowon, iRiver, and Samsung all make players with this feature. Video Without Boundaries' Flyboy portable video player can do the same with DVDs. Since this method relies on analog output and doesn't break digital encryption, it doesn't run afoul of the DMCA.

Navio, a small Silicon Valley startup, is taking yet another tack. Instead of buying digital files, users, in Navio's scheme, buy the rights to enjoy them. So when a user is at work but wants to hear a song that he downloaded at home, he can log in to Navio, which confirms that he has rights to the song and allows him to download or stream the song to a new device. Files can still use DRM technology to prevent unfettered file swapping, while consumers get many of the same freedoms they've grown used to with analog content.

"If the rights are properly defined and ubiquitous, they'll become more valuable to consumers than the actual files," says Navio CEO Stefan Roever. Then only people with no money and lots of time will fool around with file sharing, he adds.

Navio already enforces media rights for

the Fox Sports and Fox Music Web sites, and at press time it was preparing to announce a deal with a major record label.

Meanwhile, another front is opening in the war over digital music: The RIAA is pushing for legislation that would prohibit listeners from recording or sharing individual songs broadcast via new digital radio services unless they paid a fee for each song. Nevertheless, the group favors being able to record digital radio in blocks of 30 minutes or longer.

"We support time-shifting," says RIAA spokesperson Jenni Engebretsen, but not "cherry-picking individual songs and storing them in a library on an MP3 player in a manner that substitutes for a sale."

According to Public Knowledge, a consumer rights group based in Washington, D.C., such rules would extinguish ►



fair-use rights that listeners have enjoyed in the past—there are no such restrictions on the right to record personal copies of songs from traditional radio broadcasts.

### DIGITAL TV BEHIND GATES

THE BATTLE OVER rights in the digital TV arena is already well under way. By March 1, 2007, according to Federal Com-

missioners, digital TV shows must carry an 8-bit “flag” that broadcasters could use to limit how viewers recorded such programs; all TV gear would have had to recognize this flag. But last May, a federal court struck down the broadcast flag, ruling that the FCC had exceeded its authority. Flag supporters have tried to persuade Congress to authorize the flag; that has yet to happen.

service changed how it responded to the Macrovision copy protection built into pay-per-view and video-on-demand content. For the first time, content owners could prevent viewers from recording PPV and VOD shows on a DVR. They could also require deletion of shows from the recorder after a certain period. TiVo already prevented viewers from burning protected content to DVDs or using the TiVoToGo service to transfer it to a PC.

Fred von Lohman, senior staff attorney for the Electronic Frontier Foundation in San Francisco, says that this change is a classic case of content owners taking away features consumers have paid for.

“Two years ago the TiVo you bought did one thing, and now suddenly it does something different,” he says. “Despite the fact we’re buying more media than ever before, products are treating us more and more like pirates each day.”

But TiVo VP of product marketing Jim Denney says the changes have had little impact on the vast majority of TiVo users.

More restrictions may be on the way for home recording. At press time, sponsors had just introduced the Digital Content Security Act (HR 4569) in the House. This bill would close the “analog hole” by requiring devices that allow users to make digital copies from analog sources to employ copy protection technology. If the analog hole were closed, protected shows could carry signals that prevented them from being copied by any device at all, or could limit copies and prohibit them from being digitally redistributed, or could restrict viewers’ time-shifting abilities to within 90 minutes after a broadcast.

Next-generation home recording via high-capacity blue-laser DVD technology promises a little more freedom but also additional restrictions. Both Blu-ray and HD DVD discs (the two major blue-laser DVD formats) will carry a digital watermark that will let players identify illegally copied discs and prevent playback of the content. Backers of both Blu-ray and HD DVD formats have announced their support for “mandatory managed copies,” which will allow home users to make ▶



NAVIO CEO Stefan Roever, whose company seeks to change purchasers of digital media into buyers of the rights to enjoy that media in myriad devices.

munications Commission rules, all new TV devices (tuners, VCRs, DVRs, and set-top boxes) for sale in the United States must be capable of receiving digital TV signals. For the past few years, media conglomerates have been scrambling to keep their expensively produced, highly profitable digital content from drifting all over the Net. But the protections they’ve devised may keep viewers from doing things they are accustomed to doing—such as recording, time-shifting, and sharing shows.

In 2003, the FCC ruled that over-the-air

The MPAA’s Hunt says such controls are necessary. “If content owners have no assurance there will be some form of protection from redistributing digital TV, that high-value content normally provided to broadcasters would move into the pay-TV world,” he says. That could mean networks like ABC and NBC might no longer get the rights to show *Star Wars* or *Harry Potter* movies, for example.

Meanwhile, TiVo owners recently got a taste of what life under such a flag might be like. Last September the popular DVR



# Share the fun from one PC.

Experience more with new Intel dual-core processing. Combine the extended multitasking capabilities of an Intel® Pentium® D Processor-based DC X6000 series systems with a digital media adaptor and home network, for new ways to share the family PC.



**ZT recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP  
Media Center Edition 2005**

## ZT Dual-Core System DC X6004

**Intel® Pentium® D Processor 830**  
(2 x 1MB L2 Cache, 3 GHz, 800MHz)  
**genuine Microsoft® Windows® XP**  
**Media Center Edition 2005**

- Intel® D945G Chipset Mainboard
- 512MB DDR2 533MHz Dual Channel
- Seagate® 80GB SATA 8MB Cache Hard Drive
- Intel® GMA 950 Graphics Subsystem Up to 128MB
- 16 x Dual Layer DVD±RW Drive
- Intel® High Definition Audio & Intel® 10/100 LAN
- MID Tower Chassis w/ 400 Watt Power Supply
- Logitech® Professional Keyboard & Optical Mouse
- Microsoft® Works® 8.0
- 1-Year Parts/Labor Limited Warranty

**\$849**

## ZT Dual-Core System DC X6005

**Intel® Pentium® D Processor 840**  
(2 x 1MB L2 Cache, 3.20 GHz, 800MHz)  
**genuine Microsoft® Windows® XP**  
**Media Center Edition 2005**

- Intel® D945GM Chipset Mainboard
- 1GB DDR2 667MHz Dual Channel
- Seagate® 500GB SATA2 16MB Cache Hard Drive
- 256MB NVIDIA® GeForce® 6600 w/ DVI & TV-Out
- 8 in 1 USB 2.0 Media Reader
- 16 x Dual Layer DVD±RW Drive
- 16 x DVD-ROM
- Intel® 10/100/1000 LAN & IEEE1394
- MID Tower Chassis w/ 400 Watt Power Supply
- Logitech® LX700 Cordless Keyboard & Rechargeable Mouse
- Add 19" LCD Panel Display just \$199.00 (Optional)
- Logitech® X-230 2.1 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- 1-Year Parts/Labor Limited Warranty

Free Lastmark Color Printer  
Before 03/15/06

**\$1,699**



**Find out how ZT insider program can help maximize your digital life**

**Go to**

**ztgroup.com/go/pcworld**

**Call**

**866-ZTGROUP (866-984-7687)**

Promote code: PW0206



Purchaser is responsible for all freight costs on all returns of merchandise. Full credit will not be given for incomplete or damaged returns. Absolutely no refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice and obligation. Opened software is non-refundable. All returns have to be accompanied with an RNA number and must be in re-sellable condition including all original packaging. System's picture may include some equipments and/or accessories, which are not standard features. Not responsible for errors in typography and/or photography. All rights reserved. All brands and product names, trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, Pentium, and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

**Go to find.pcworld.com/50796**



a single copy of their high-definition discs and share them across a home network—something that consumers can't legally do with today's commercial DVDs.

### VISTA BLURS HIGH-DEF

IF MICROSOFT has its way, your digital entertainment options will be served via a PC in your living room. To fully enjoy the benefits of digital content, however, you may have to buy new hardware.

When Windows Vista appears later this year, it will allow playback of HD video—but it may do so only if your monitor or TV supports Intel's High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection scheme. Without a DVI or HDMI port that handles HDCP, your aging 42-inch plasma set could display the film at lower DVD-quality resolution, or not play it at all (for details, see "Most Monitors Won't Play HD Video," at [find.pcworld.com/51160](http://find.pcworld.com/51160)). The same will likely be true of Blu-ray and HD DVD recorders, though final specs of the content protection scheme for those two formats were not available at press time.

The Vista DRM scheme puts playback decisions in the hands of content providers. But showing the content at a lower resolution is more likely than shutting it off, says Marcus Matthias, a product manager in Microsoft's Digital Media Division. "Frankly, we'd have zero interest in doing all this if it wasn't something [that content owners that Microsoft partners with] were interested in having," he admits.

Although HDTVs sold today typically support digital copy protection via their HDMI ports, many older models do not. According to Rhoda Alexander, director of monitor research for market research firm iSuppli in San Jose, California, the percentage of HDCP-compatible computer monitors was "in the low single digits" when she surveyed the market in 2005.

HDCP will make it more difficult for consumers to share HD content—and will keep them from making legal "fair use" copies—by preventing the capture of HD programs by unlicensed devices. But like most DRM schemes, it's unlikely to stop determined pirates. In 2001 researchers

## DIGITAL MEDIA FAQ

### VIDEO

**Beware of viewing and recording pitfalls as you navigate the digital video waters.**

**My DVR has "flagged" a program I recorded and will delete it in a week. Is it still possible to keep a copy?**

Nope. If content owners use Macrovision's copy protection to flag a program, you can't burn a copy of that show to any other storage medium. But this affects only a small number of pay-per-view and video-on-demand programs, and it applies only to TiVo subscribers—so far. Other video recorders or TV service providers may have different rules; for example, the Dish satellite network lets you record pay-per-view programs but not its Dish on Demand movies.



**I'm in the market for a new high-def display. Should I wait until the DRM dust settles before I buy?**

Not necessarily. Virtually all new HDTVs have an HDCP-compatible digital interface, which is the one new HD players will use. More and more PC monitors do, too; look for the term "HDCP-HDMI" in the product description as you shop.

at Carnegie Mellon University uncovered several flaws in the scheme, long before it was developed for commercial purposes. German electronics company Spatz is already selling devices that it claims convert HDCP signals for non-HDCP displays.

Olin Sibert, a longtime DRM developer, believes that Vista's DRM, while technologically impressive, is unlikely to be effective in the long run. "Content that can be experienced can also be copied. You can place obstacles in the way, but you can't ensure content will never be copied."

### PLAYING FAIR

ONLY THE MOST rabid BitTorrent users would want to live in a world where copy-rights don't exist, but nobody wants one side to call all the shots either.

"Hollywood is speaking with one voice, holding the reins on the one thing everyone needs: content," says EFF's von Lohman. "In that kind of environment, consumers are going to get screwed."

But Microsoft's Matthias says that it's in everyone's best interest to find solutions that media firms and users can live with.

"At the end of the day, if consumers don't see a value proposition for next-generation content, there are a lot of very big companies who've made some very big bets that aren't going to pan out," he notes.

As happened with the backlash against Sony BMG's copy protection technology, users must reject bad DRM schemes—not because they violate computer security, but because they punish the people who actually paid for the digital content, say consumer advocates.

"One approach [to piracy] is to make it as hard as possible to create and share illegal copies of digital content," writes Navio's Roever in his corporate blog. "Another is to make it as attractive and easy as possible to buy digital content. The more successful the industry becomes at achieving the latter, the less it will need to rely on the former." ■

*Contributing Editor Dan Tynan writes PC World's monthly Gadget Freak column (find [pcworld.com/51156](http://pcworld.com/51156)). He is also the author of Computer Privacy Annoyances, from O'Reilly Media (find [pcworld.com/50566](http://pcworld.com/50566)).*



## Cook to *your* music.

Now cooking has a groove all its own—yours! When you listen to your iPod® with the iHome iH5™, you'll hear incredibly rich, natural stereo sound from our Reson8™ speakers. The iH5 even has a digital AM/FM clock radio. And it does all this while charging your iPod®, so it's ready to go when you are.

The iH5 is great in any room in your house. Try one in the dining room. And add a key ingredient to all your culinary creations!

## iHome is home base.



### iHome iH5

To order, visit  
[www.ihomedirect.com](http://www.ihomedirect.com)

Or call toll free  
**1.800.925.6224**

30 day risk-free trial!

**iHome**™  
[www.ihomedirect.com](http://www.ihomedirect.com)

 **HIGHLY RECOMMENDED**  
iLounge.com | All Things iPod



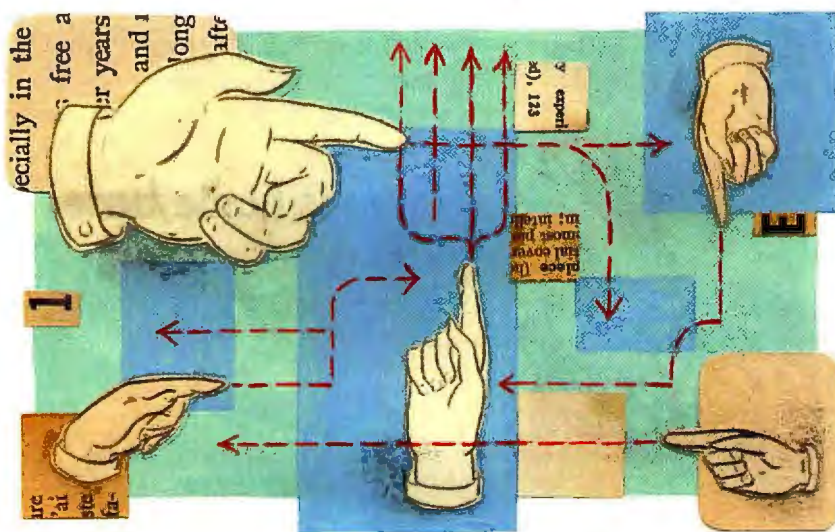
For all docking iPods\*  
including Nano!

iHome is a trademark of SDI Technologies Inc.  
iPod is a registered trademark owned by  
Apple Computer Inc. in the U.S. and in other countries.  
\*except iPod® shuffle. iPod not included.



# HERE'S HOW

EDITED BY ERIC DAHL AND DENNIS O'REILLY



## INTERNET TIPS

SCOTT SPANBAUER

### Thirteen Simple Ways to Bring Order to Your Inbox

WHETHER YOU'RE A grizzled e-mail vet or you just got your first account, these 13 tips for Microsoft Outlook 2003, Outlook Express 6, and Mozilla Thunderbird 1.5 will help you make the most of the medium. (Note that many of the tips will also work in older versions of the programs.)

**1. Manage multiple accounts:** I check more than a half dozen e-mail accounts regularly, and I don't like opening them one at a time. Fortunately, most mail programs accommodate several accounts handily.

To add an account in Outlook, choose *Tools•E-mail Accounts*, select *Add a new e-mail account*, and click *Next*. Choose the type of incoming-mail server (POP3 is most common), click *Next*, and then enter the account name and the incoming and outgoing server addresses (your ISP sent you this information when you signed up for the account). Click *Next* and *Finish*.

In Outlook Express, click *Tools•Accounts•Add•Mail*, enter the e-mail address, click *Next*, add the server addresses, click *Next*

again, and finally add your account name and password. Click *Next•Finish•Close*.

In Thunderbird, choose *Tools•Account Settings•Add Account•Email account•Next*. Enter your name and e-mail address, click *Next*, select the type of incoming server, enter the incoming server address, click *Next*, add the user name, click *Next*, type the account name, click *Next* one more time, and finally click *Finish*.

**2. Keep your inboxes synced:** Most e-mail programs automatically delete messages from the mail server after you download them to your PC. This means you don't see all of your old messages together if you use several different systems to check for mail. To keep your inbox reasonably synchronized, set the mail program on each PC you use to leave messages on the server, so the next machine you use sees the messages as new and unread.

To do this in Outlook, select *Tools•E-mail Accounts*, click *Next* to modify an existing account, choose the account in the E-mail Accounts list, and select *Change*. Click *More Settings•Advanced*, and check *Leave a copy of messages on the server* (you may also want to check *Remove from server when deleted from 'Deleted Items'*). Click *OK•Next•Finish* to complete the process.

In OE, choose *Tools•Accounts*, select the account under the Mail tab, and click *Properties•Advanced*. Check *Leave a copy of messages on server* (and maybe *Remove from server when deleted from 'Deleted Items'* as well), and click *OK•Close*.

In Thunderbird, choose *Tools•Account Settings*, select *Server Settings* under the account you want to modify, check *Leave messages on server* (and *Until I delete or move them from Inbox* if you wish), and click *OK*.

**3. Work faster with shortcuts:** Save time by keeping your hands on the keyboard



# 128 INTERNET TIPS

Take charge of your inbox by simplifying your e-mail management tasks in Outlook, OE, Thunderbird, and Gmail.

# 132 WINDOWS TIPS

The fastest routes to your Desktop items; restore missing Desktop icons; put info in your programs' title bars.

# 138 HARDWARE TIPS

Save money by keeping your inkjet printer in tip-top shape; fix a balky wireless keyboard; iPod voice recorder.

# 139 ANSWER LINE

Schedule your PC to start on its own; a freebie gauges system performance; retrieve your Windows Product Key.

# 140 WIRELESS TIPS

Improve your wireless network's security by updating to WPA2; utilities that make pre-WPA2 networks safer.

140



**FIGURE 1: TEACH OUTLOOK HOW TO Gmail with this free setup utility for older versions of Outlook and OE.**

rather than on your mouse. To retrieve new messages in Outlook and Outlook Express, press **<Ctrl>-M**; to do the same in Thunderbird, press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-T**. Start a new message in all three apps by pressing **<Ctrl>-N**, and send a message by entering **<Alt>-S** in Outlook and Outlook Express, or **<Ctrl>-<Enter>** in Thunderbird. To open a message, use the cursor keys to scroll to it, and press **<Enter>**. Close a message window by tapping the **<Esc>** key.

**4. Send a Web page:** If you'd like to share a Web page, you can paste the page's URL into the body of a message and instruct the recipient to follow the link. However, it's just as simple to send someone the entire page as an e-mail attachment. If you use Outlook, enable HTML mail: Select **Tools>Options>Mail Format**, choose **HTML** in the 'Compose in this message format' list, and click **OK**.

Browse to the page in Internet Explorer and select **File>Send>Page by E-mail**. A new message will open in Outlook, with the page pasted in the body of the message and the subject reading 'Emailing: the page URL'. Enter the recipient's address and then press **<Alt>-S**. The Web page will dis-

play correctly in Outlook, but not in other e-mail apps.

To e-mail a Web page in Outlook Express, click **Message>New Message Using>Web Page**. Enter the page's URL, and then press **<Enter>**. The page (or at least a close approximation of it) will be pasted into the message. Enter the recipient's address, add a subject line, and press **<Alt>-S**.

In Thunderbird, type **<Ctrl>-N**, choose **File>Attach>Web Page**, enter the Web page's URL, and then press **<Enter>**. The page will be attached to the e-mail message as an HTML file.

**5. Change your outgoing mail server:** If your current outgoing SMTP server does not work in a particular situation (such as from your office network), replace it with another. (Of course, this tip assumes that you have multiple e-mail accounts.)

To change your SMTP server in Outlook, choose **Tools>E-mail Accounts**, make sure 'View or change existing e-mail accounts' is checked, click **Next**, select an

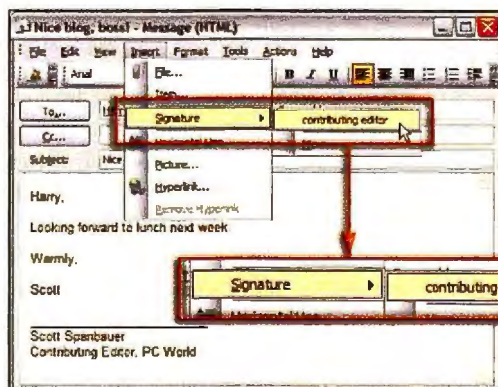
account, click **Change**, and enter the new server name in the 'Outgoing mail server (SMTP)' field. If the server requires a password, click **More Settings**, choose the **Outgoing Server tab**, check **My outgoing server (SMTP) requires authentication**, choose **Log on using**, enter your user name and password, and click **OK>Next>Finish**.

In Outlook Express, click **Tools>Accounts>Mail**, pick an account, select **Properties>Servers**, and enter the server address in the 'Outgoing mail (SMTP)' field. If your server needs a password, check **My server requires authentication**, click **Settings**, enter the password, click **OK** twice, and **Close**.

In Thunderbird, choose **Tools>Account Settings>Outgoing Server>Add**. Enter a description, the server name, and your user name. Click **OK**, and in the Account Settings dialog box, choose **Set Default** to make the new entry your default server.

**6. Teach Outlook and OE to Gmail:** Even though Google's Gmail service is noted for its simple interface, you may prefer to use your existing e-mail program to access your Gmail account. You can add it manually as described in the first tip, but Google's own tool for Outlook and OE is fast and simple.

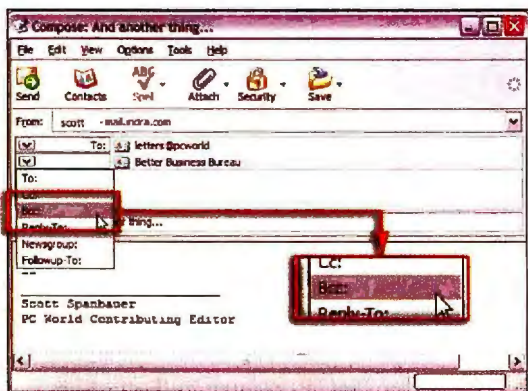
Open your Gmail account, choose **Settings>Forwarding and POP**, and select one of the two 'Enable POP' settings (for all mail or only new mail). Click **Save Changes**. Browse to [find.pcworld.com/50404](http://find.pcworld.com/50404) to download and then run the Gmail Client Configuration tool. Choose which of the two mail applications (Outlook 2002 or earlier, or Outlook Express) you want to use to send and receive



**FIGURE 2: APPEND PARTICULARS to messages sent in Outlook using the e-mail program's signature tools.**



Gmail messages, and click *Configure* (see **FIGURE 1**). Though this function doesn't claim to work with Outlook 2003, Outlook noticed when I added Gmail to OE and



**FIGURE 3: BLIND CARBON COPYING** keeps recipients from seeing that the message also went out to others.

offered to import its settings. To configure other programs manually to send and receive Gmail, click the *Configuration instructions* link on Gmail's 'Forwarding and POP' settings page.

**7. Know when you've got Gmail:** The problem with Web-based e-mail is that you have to remember to look for it (unless, of course, you added Gmail to Outlook and OE as described above). Gmail's Notifier ([find.pcworld.com/50412](http://find.pcworld.com/50412); in beta) alerts you when new Gmail awaits.

**8. Sign on the bottom line:** E-mail signatures are the extra text added automatically at the end of messages to identify the sender. They sometimes get in the way, but a brief, well-crafted sig is the perfect finish to a professional missive, especially when you're contacting someone for the first time.

To append a signature to an Outlook message, choose *Insert>Signature* and click an existing sig or choose *More* to create one on the spot (see **FIGURE 2**). In Outlook Express, create a signature (*Tools>Options>Signatures>New*), and then add it to a message by clicking *Insert>Signature*.

In Thunderbird, create the signature as a text file using Notepad. Next, open Thunderbird and choose *Tools>Account Settings*. Select your account, check *Attach this signature*, click *Choose*, browse to and select the signature file, and click *OK*.

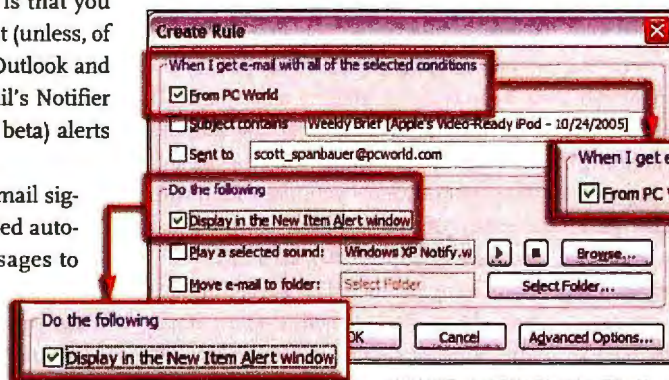
Thunderbird will insert the text automatically at the end of all new messages.

**9. Catch their eye (for better or worse) with stationery:** I think fancy fonts and back-

grounds just get in the way of the message, but e-mail with such formatting always gets my attention. To add a standout format to mail in Outlook, choose *Actions>New Mail Message Using>More Stationery*, select a message background, and click *OK*. In Outlook Express, choose *Message>New Message Using*, and select one of the listed stationery formats. To see several more templates, click *Select Stationery*. Choose the *Create New* button in the *Select Stationery* dialog box to create a custom

style using the stationery wizard. (Thunderbird lacks similar automated stationery tools, much to my relief.)

**10. Feed Thunderbird some RSS:** Version 1.5 of Thunderbird can track blogs, news updates, and other RSS feeds. Choose



**FIGURE 4: CREATE RULES IN A**

**Jiffy:** Outlook lets you easily send messages meeting specific criteria to a folder, and the app can alert you to their arrival.

*Tools>Account Settings*, click *Add Account*, select *RSS News & Blogs*, click *Next* twice, and then *Finish*. Now you're ready to add a news feed: Select *News & Blogs* in Thunderbird's folders list in the left pane, click *Manage Subscriptions>Add*, and paste a news feed address into the *Feed Properties* dialog box that appears (see a list of PC World's feeds at [find.pcworld.com/50422](http://find.pcworld.com/50422)). Click *OK* to complete the process.

**11. Add RSS to Outlook, too:** Integrating RSS with e-mail is such a good idea,

Microsoft is supporting it in the Office 12 version of Outlook, due late this year. But you don't have to wait until then: Attensa for Outlook ([find.pcworld.com/50424](http://find.pcworld.com/50424)) is a free add-in that keeps Outlook up to speed on the latest RSS buzz. The preview version I tried includes RSS toolbars for Firefox and Internet Explorer, support for podcast playback in iTunes and Windows Media Player, and the ability to publish links to RSS feeds on your own blog. (Note that several other Outlook plug-ins add RSS support to the program as well.)

**12. Hide your mailing list:** It's handy to send e-mail to many people at once, but sometimes you don't want some or all of them to know who is getting the message. Addresses placed in the Blind Carbon Copy (Bcc) field are stripped away before the messages arrive. Outlook's Bcc option is hidden when you start a message. To use it, click the down arrow next to *Options* and select *Bcc*. In OE, create a message and then click *View>All Headers*.

In Thunderbird, simply click the down arrow next to 'To:' in the message's address header and choose *Bcc*: (see **FIGURE 3**).

**13. Filter Outlook in a flash:** It's easy to create an Out-

look rule that moves similar messages to a folder and signals their arrival by displaying an alert or playing a sound: Right-click a message, choose *Create Rule*, pick the criteria, and select an action (see **FIGURE 4**).

When that type of mail arrives, Outlook will shunt it or shout out, as you choose. To have Outlook remind you of an important message, right-click it, choose *Follow Up>Add Reminder*, and select a date and time in the 'Due by' menu. ■

*Send your questions and tips to [nettips@spanbauer.com](mailto:nettips@spanbauer.com). We pay \$50 for published items. Go to [find.pcworld.com/31523](http://find.pcworld.com/31523) for more Internet Tips. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World.*



Pine scent not included



In today's environmentally-conscious world, the P150 Quiet PC Case establishes a new benchmark in computer cases. Designed around the highly-efficient Neo HE 430-Watt power supply, the P150 draws less power and reduces the impact your computer has on the power grid. A gleaming snow white finish and innovative Quiet Computing technologies round out the package, making your computer whisper-quiet and unobtrusive. Throw in some pine-scented air freshener and you might even forget you're at the office — it will give a whole new meaning to "computing environment".



Learn more about the P150 at [www.antec.com](http://www.antec.com).

Go to [find.pcworld.com/50779](http://find.pcworld.com/50779)

**Antec**  
The Power of You





# WINDOWS TIPS

SCOTT DUNN

**PUT YOUR DESKTOP  
ON THE MENU**
**ACCESS ICONS VIA  
THE KEYBOARD**
**ADD INFO TO YOUR  
APPS' TITLE BARS**

## The Fastest Way to Open Items on Your Desktop

A READER RESPONDED to my December 2004 column on removing junk from context menus ([find.pcworld.com/50434](http://find.pcworld.com/50434)), asking how to restore the 'Desktop (create shortcut)' option that appears under 'Send To' when he right-clicks a file. Being able to generate desktop shortcuts to any file you right-click can indeed be useful. (You can also right-click and drag the item from an Explorer or folder window onto the desktop and choose *Create Shortcuts Here*.) Fortunately this context-menu option, and similar desktop shortcuts, are easy to re-create. I'll also describe several other techniques for getting to your desktop items in a jiffy.

**Restore your Desktop shortcut:** To replace your context menu's Desktop shortcut option, start by opening Notepad: Choose *Start>Programs (or All Programs)>Accessories>Notepad*. Don't type anything in the window. Just choose *File>Save As*. Navigate to the folder that holds your Send To shortcuts. In Windows 98 and Me, look

for the SendTo folder inside your C:\Windows folder. In Windows 2000 and XP, it's inside C:\Documents and Settings in a subfolder named for your own profile; for example, if your profile name is 'Phil', you'll navigate to 'C:\Documents and Settings\Phil\SendTo'. When you've selected the proper SendTo folder, type **Desktop (create shortcut).deskl** as the file name and click *Save*. Then exit Notepad. The next time you right-click any file and choose *Send To*, you should see this shortcut restored (see **FIGURE 1**).

**Replace the Show Desktop icon:** The Show Desktop shortcut found in the Quick Launch toolbar on the taskbar can also be easily deleted by mistake. This handy button toggles between minimizing and restoring all your open windows. Notepad can help you replace this icon, too.

Open Notepad as described above. On the first line, type **[Shell]** and press **<Enter>**. On the next, type **Command=2** and press **<Enter>**. On the third, type **IconFile=explorer.exe, 3** and press **<Enter>**. On the fourth, type **[Taskbar]** and press **<Enter>**. Type **Command=ToggleDesktop** on the last line and press **<Enter>**. When you're finished, your Notepad window will match **FIGURE 2**. Choose *File>Save As* and navigate down to Documents and Settings\All Users\Application Data\Microsoft\Internet Explorer\Quick Launch on the drive where Windows is installed (probably your C: drive). Now type **Show Desktop.scf** in the 'File name' box and click *Save*.

You don't have to put your Show Desktop icon on the Quick Launch bar. For

example, if you have a mouse that lets you launch a custom application from one of its buttons, you can program it to display your desktop at the touch of a button.

### ALTERNATE DESKTOP ROUTES

**YOU DON'T NEED** a Show Desktop icon at all if you use your keyboard to minimize all open applications. Or maybe you don't care so much about seeing your desktop but just want a fast way (such as a menu option) to access all the items there. Here are some other favorite techniques for getting to the desktop.

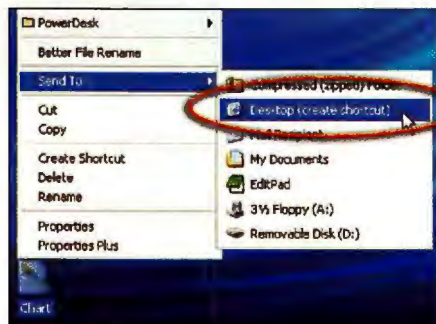
**Access the desktop via keyboard:** Windows has two keyboard shortcuts for quickly minimizing all open windows, but contrary to popular belief, the two options are not the same. Enter **<Windows>-D** (as in "desktop") when you want to minimize *everything* on screen, even Control Panel and Properties dialog boxes; this shortcut



**FIGURE 2:** A FEW LINES OF TEXT are all that is required to return the Show Desktop icon to your system's Quick Launch toolbar.

leaves nothing but the desktop showing. Enter **<Windows>-M** (as in "minimize") to minimize normal windows, but not dialog boxes (such as the Properties dialog box for an object or certain Control Panel windows) or the application that currently has a dialog box open.

You can use **<Windows>-M** as a kind of "minimize all but one" command: Open a dialog box (such as *File>Open*) in any application, and then press **<Windows>-M** to minimize everything except that application and dialog box. There's one more difference between the two shortcuts: Like the Show Desktop icon, **<Windows>-D** serves as a toggle—press it once to minimize everything, then press it again to restore everything as it was. On the other hand, the **<Windows>-M** shortcut doesn't ►



**FIGURE 1:** RESTORE THE Desktop shortcut to your right-click Send To menu by adding a simple text file to your SendTo folder.



# The Link to Your Digital Life

Create a media library for your digital pictures, music, and videos that everyone on your network can share! Simply purchase an affordable external USB disk drive, plug it into the Linksys Network Storage Link, and connect it to your network. It's the easiest, fastest, and most economical way to add gigabytes of storage for your digital life!

- New firmware fully compatible with Microsoft® Windows® FAT32 and NTFS file systems
- Connects up to two USB 1.1 or 2.0 disk drives
- Integrated file server - configure the Storage Link so you can access your files from the Internet



**NSLU2**  
Network Storage Link

**COMING SOON:**  
Wireless-G Storage  
Link Broadband Router!

**Linksys. Nobody makes networking easier!**

Visit [www.linksys.com](http://www.linksys.com) today for  
product details, or call our Advice Line at:  
**1-800-737-7201**

**COMPUUSA**  
INTERNET AMERICA BUYER TECHNOLOGY

**OfficeMax**

**Office DEPOT**

**STAPLES**  
that was easy™

Linksys is a registered trademark or trademark of Cisco Systems, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and certain other countries. Copyright © 2006 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

**CISCO SYSTEMS**  




act as a toggle—it's strictly a one-way trip. **Get there by menu:** When I'm not using the keyboard, my favorite way to access items on my desktop is by placing them in a menu that pops out of the Windows taskbar. Get the full scoop on this technique from my June 2002 *Windows Tips* column at [find.pcworld.com/50436](http://find.pcworld.com/50436). **<Alt>-<Tab> to the desktop:** If you're comfortable entering <Alt>-<Tab> to choose

among your running applications, why not use the same shortcut to get to your desktop as well? Just launch the free Tab2Desk utility to add a desktop icon to the choices of applications you can switch to when you press <Alt>-<Tab>. Release the <Alt> key at the "Minimize All Windows" icon, and—poof!—all your applications are minimized. Enter <Alt>-<Tab> again to restore your windows to the way they were (as long as you haven't restored any other windows in the meantime). Browse to [find.pcworld.com/50438](http://find.pcworld.com/50438) to download your copy. **Make an Explorer shortcut:** Maybe you'd like a shortcut that opens your desktop in a folder window. To create one, right-click the desktop or in the folder where you want to store your shortcut, and choose **New>Shortcut**. In the Create Shortcut wizard, type **explore.exe /e, /root,** (in Windows 98; be sure to include that final comma) or **explorer.exe /e,**

**/select, /root, c:\** (in Me, 2000, and XP; see **FIGURE 3**). You can replace the 'c:\' with any valid folder path. Remove the '/e,' if you want only a folder window without the Explorer tree pane on the left. Click **Next**, type a name for the shortcut (such as **Desktop**), and click **Finish**.

## UNCLUTTER YOUR DESKTOP

IF YOU PREFER TO access the desktop using either the Explorer window or pop-up menu methods described above, you may want to eliminate the clutter of icons on the desktop itself. To hide them, right-click the desktop and choose **Arrange Icons By>Show Desktop Icons** (in XP Professional) or **Active Desktop>Show Desktop Icons** (in Windows 2000). If you don't see the Show Desktop Icons option in Windows 2000's Active Desktop submenu, choose **Active Desktop>Show Web Content**; then try accessing the menu again. With desktop icons hidden, you will still be able to drag and drop shortcuts or other



**FIGURE 3: SEE YOUR DESKTOP** Items in Windows Explorer by entering this command line as you create a new Explorer shortcut.

# TIRED OF THIRSTY INKJETS?

Introducing **Versajette™** THE PRINTERS THAT CAN SAVE YOU 75% ON INK

with built-in

**UltraSaver™**

Smart Ink Control

For up to 75% ink savings compared to other inkjets

with new magnetic ink technology

**Versaink™**

SuperYield

Up to 2,500 pages per cartridge plus a new level of quality for photos and text

Prints bank accepted checks too\*



From \$19.99

FOR A COMPLETE CHECK PRINTING SOLUTION

**VersaCheck™** Software and Check Paper

• Save 50-80% vs. pre-printed checks!

**Office DEPOT**

**OfficeMax**

**COMPUSA**

**Fry's**

**Versajette M400**

Color All-in-One

**\$199\***



**Versajette M300**

Color Inkjet

**\$129\***



1-800-303-2620 • [VERSJETTE.COM](http://VERSJETTE.COM)

G7 Productivity Systems

\*Versaink-nano is the only ink with next generation magnetic pigments which conform with banking standards for check printing.

\*\*With purchase of VersaCheck Business and Enterprise 2007 software and check paper. Details at stores and [versajette.com](http://versajette.com).



**NEW!**

INTRODUCING

*Noteables*™ BY TRIPP LITE.

The full line of accessories for those whose lifestyle centers around their notebook computer!

- Cases, backpacks • Keyboards, mice, keypads • Cameras, lights, locks, alarms, stands
- Hubs, adapters, cables • Portable power sources, power protection

Tripp Lite's new NOTEABLES are essential accessories for today's notebook computer user! Perfect for business professionals and students, NOTEABLES will power, protect, connect and transport your notebook, maximizing its functionality and increasing productivity.

Every product in this line offers handsome, contemporary styling. Rugged construction and compact size provide easy portability. Best of all, NOTEABLES' superior features and premium performance ensure you get the most out of your notebook computer!

### Win a New NOTEABLES Product!

Go to [www.tripplite.com/WINpcw](http://www.tripplite.com/WINpcw) for a chance to be one of two winners of a notebook case and mini optical mouse!

Tripp Lite NOTEABLES, along with a full line of UPS systems, surge suppressors, KVM switches, cables and connectivity products, are available through your favorite computer source. See Tripp Lite's website for complete product information.

**TRIPP·LITE**



**ISO 9001**  
CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM





icons to the desktop, but you won't see them there or be able to position them. Instead, you must access the shortcuts via the Desktop folder in Explorer, or through the Desktop pop-up menu.

You can also hide desktop items and prevent dragging and dropping on the desktop by using the Group Policy Editor to modify the Registry: Choose *Start>Run*, type *gpedit.msc*, and press **<Enter>**. In the tree pane on the left, navigate to and select *Local Computer Policy\>User Configuration\>Administrative Templates\>Desktop*. Double-click the entry in the right pane labeled *Hide and disable all items on the desktop* (*Hide all icons on Desktop* in 2000). Under the Setting tab (it's labeled 'Policy' in 2000), select the *Enabled* option and then click **OK**. Log off Windows and then log back on to see the effect.

In Windows XP, there's a way for you to be more selective about the icons you choose to show or hide on your desktop: Right-click the desktop, choose *Properties*,

## WINDOWS TOOLBOX

### Put Your Title Bar to Work With TitleBarClock Pro

PERHAPS THE MOST underutilized patch of screen real estate in Windows is the title bar that runs the length of almost every application and folder window that's open on your system. Putting that space to good use is the job of TitleBarClock Pro, a \$10 shareware program from QuickerSoft. Why would you ever want to spend money for a clock when the taskbar already has one? Because TBC Pro adds to most title bars the weekday, date, and



time (with seconds), in your choice of eight languages. The program shows your free physical RAM, and the space available on your Windows drive. You can synchronize your clock to an Internet time server, automatically maximize all open windows, and copy the date, time, and other info to the Clipboard. The tool displays a simple pop-up calendar, as well, and it even lets you shut down Windows. Turn on the program's Desktop Clock feature to see the same information on your desktop when all windows are minimized. Go to [find.pcworld.com/50440](http://find.pcworld.com/50440) to download the trial version.


click the *Desktop* tab, and choose the *Customize Desktop* button. Select or deselect the check boxes at the top to show or hide My Documents, My Computer, My Network Places, or Internet Explorer. ■

Send Windows-related questions and tips to [scott\\_dunn@pcworld.com](mailto:scott_dunn@pcworld.com). We pay \$50 for published items. Visit [find.pcworld.com/31607](http://find.pcworld.com/31607) for more Windows Tips. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World.

#### SUMMARY NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT

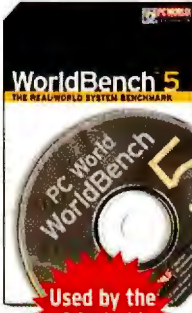
To: All persons or entities in the United States who purchased between January 1, 1999 through November 22, 2005 a Netgear wireless product. This Notice contains important information that may affect your legal rights. This Notice is only a summary of the detailed "Official Court Notice of Pendency and Proposed Settlement of Class Action." You may obtain the detailed Notice, which explains your rights and gives instructions on how to claim settlement benefits if the settlement is approved, from the following website: <http://www.netgearsettlement.com> (hereinafter the "Website"). To determine if the Netgear wireless product you purchased is covered by the settlement, see the products listed by model number on Attachment A which is on the Website. Any of the wireless products is hereinafter referred to as a "Covered Netgear Wireless Product." Description of the Action: In an action titled *Zilberman v. Netgear, Inc.*, Case No. 1:04-CV-021230 (Santa Clara Superior Court), Plaintiff alleges that Netgear's advertising of the Covered Netgear Wireless Products is false and misleading. Netgear has denied and continues to deny these allegations and has asserted a number of affirmative defenses. You are a member of the Settlement Class if (1) you purchased a Covered Netgear Wireless Product at any time from January 1, 1999 through November 22, 2005, (2) you resided in the United States at the time of the purchase, (3) you purchased the Covered Netgear Wireless Product at a location within the United States, (4) you purchased the Covered Netgear Wireless Product new or refurbished (i.e., not second hand) from an entity that regularly sells/sold such devices or items, and (5) you did not purchase the Covered Netgear Wireless Product for resale to others. Description of Settlement: If the court approves the settlement, each member of the Settlement Class who submits a valid proof of purchase by July 5, 2006 for a Covered Netgear Wireless Product is eligible to purchase a new Netgear wireless product from Netgear's online store at a 15% discount. To be eligible, you must visit the Website, and follow the instructions for making a claim. If the claim is timely and valid, you will be sent via e-mail a Promotional Code that will allow you to receive the 15% discount at the point of sale once the settlement becomes final in the courts. See the Notice on the Website for information about other terms of the Settlement (also on file with the Court for your review), such as the Claim and Redemption Periods, charitable donation, changes to product packaging and advertising, and attorneys' fees and costs. Requests for Exclusions and Objections: If you fit within the definition of the Settlement Class and you agree with the settlement, you need do nothing at all to indicate your consent. You will be a member of the Settlement Class and will be deemed to have agreed to the terms of the settlement, including the terms of the waiver and release of claims. See the detailed Notice on the Website for further information. Any requests for exclusion from the settlement must be sent by mail to: Class Counsel, Weiss & Lurie, Jordan L. Lurie, 10940 Wilshire Blvd., 23<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90024, Tel: (800) 437-7918 or (310) 208-2800 and postmarked no later than March 6, 2006. The procedures, rights, and effects of requesting an exclusion are explained in the detailed Notice on the Website. Any objections to the settlement must be in writing and mailed or hand-delivered to the Clerk of the Court, Superior Court of California, County of Santa Clara, Old Courthouse, 191 N. First Street, San Jose, California, 95113, must identify the case as *Zilberman v. Netgear, Inc.*, Case No. 1:04-CV-021230 (Santa Clara Superior Court), and must be received by the Court no later than March 6, 2006. You must also mail copies of your written objections to the counsel listed above, postmarked no later than March 6, 2006. The procedure for making an objection is explained in the detailed Notice. Hearing: A hearing will be held before the Honorable Jack Komar, Superior Court of California for the County of San Francisco, located at 161 N. First Street, Dept. 17C, San Jose, CA, on March 21, 2006 at 9:00am. The purpose of the hearing is for the judge to decide, among other things, (1) whether the proposed settlement is fair, reasonable and adequate, (2) whether the Settlement Class should be certified, (3) whether the Court should enter the proposed final judgment, and (4) whether the application of Class Counsel for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses should be granted. PLEASE DO NOT CONTACT THE COURT OR THE CLERK'S OFFICE FOR INFORMATION. Dated: December 26, 2005 /s/ Honorable Jack Komar Honorable Jack Komar Santa Clara County Superior Court

AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER!



## HOW DOES YOUR SYSTEM MEASURE UP?

Find out with WorldBench™5, the industry standard benchmark for testing PC performance.



Used by the PC World Test Center

- Automated and Bulletproof**  
Runs completely on its own from start to finish.
- Results You Can Use**  
Provides real-world results, not a synthetic score.
- Apples to Apples**  
Combines results and compares them to the reference system.

WorldBench 5, the industrial-strength benchmarking tool that the PC World Test Center uses to analyze desktop and laptop PCs, is now available for purchase. **ONLY \$249!**

\*plus taxes and shipping

Go to [www.worldbench.com](http://www.worldbench.com) and order today!



# SUPERCHARGE YOUR SEARCH: USE PC WORLD'S FIND-IT SERVICE

# PCWORLD

TECHNOLOGY ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST®

At *PC World*, we know you want to find quality information quickly and browse more efficiently. That's why we've developed an innovative Find-It service, which reduces any URL to a simple five-digit code.

## HOW IT WORKS

Enter a Find-It URL (for example, [find.pcworld.com/46300](http://find.pcworld.com/46300)) in your browser or click the **USE FIND.PCWORLD.COM** button, located on every PCWorld.com page, and enter the five-digit Find-It number.

## PRODUCT INFORMATION

We now feature Find-It URLs specific to each ad, giving you a fast and easy way to get to the product information you want.

Don't waste valuable time searching for the information you want. Use *PC World's* Find-It service.



## perfect little addition to your small

The new Maxtor Shared Storage Drive is simply the easiest way to share up to 1 TB of music and work files across your small office or home network. You can share private folders, too. Our easy-to-use software automates setup and lets you set access privileges, folders private. And our exclusive Drag and Sort™ technology instantly organizes files. Meet the ideal playmate for your small network at maxtor.com

Go to [find.pcworld.com/46843](http://find.pcworld.com/46843)

Available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Fry's, Microcenter, Office Depot, and Staples and online at [www.maxtor.com](http://www.maxtor.com), Dell, Insight, Newegg, PC Connection, and Tiger Direct

| LARGE-CAPACITY PLAYER |  |   |                             |
|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| 1                     | Apple iPod Photo<br><b>Best Buy</b> \$349 (★★★★★: NEW)<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47462">find.pcworld.com/47462</a> | • 30GB capacity<br>• iTunes software<br>• 5.9 ounces  | • Photo<br>• AAC,<br>• BMP, |
| 2                     | Apple iPod<br>\$280 (★★★★★: NEW)<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/43626">find.pcworld.com/43626</a>                       | • 20GB capacity<br>• iTunes software<br>• 5.6 ounces  | • Optic<br>• AAC,<br>• MP3, |
| 3                     | HP iVista H320<br>\$275 (★★★★★: Dec 04)<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47460">find.pcworld.com/47460</a>                | • 20GB capacity<br>• Windows Media Player software<br>• 7.3 ounces                          | • Photo<br>• ASF,           |
| 4                     | Creative Zen Touch<br>\$240 (★★★★★: Dec 04)<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/44238">find.pcworld.com/44238</a>            | • 20GB capacity<br>• Creative MediaSource, Creative Media Explorer software<br>• 7.0 ounces | • Equi<br>• MP3,            |
| 5                     | Archos Gmini XS200<br>\$225 (★★★★★: Dec 04)<br><a href="http://find.pcworld.com/47458">find.pcworld.com/47458</a>            | • 20GB capacity<br>• ArcLibrary software<br>• 4.3 ounces                                    | • Comp<br>• FM tr<br>• JPEG |

## ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Type [find.pcworld.com/](http://find.pcworld.com/) plus the five digit number below, to go directly to any advertiser in this list.

| Advertiser   Page Number       | Find-It URL # | Advertiser   Page Number |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| ISI Internet Inc.   18-19      | 46859         | LaCie, Ltd.   16         |
| ABS Computer Tech.   102B-102C | 46850         | Lenmar Enterprises   C5  |
| Acer America Corp.   91-98     | 46849         | LG Electronics   42-43   |
| Alienware   151                | 46858         | Linksys   147            |
| Antec Inc.   119               | 46880         | Maxtor Corporation   55  |
| Apricorn   66                  | 46832         | Microsoft Office   13-15 |
| Averatec Inc.   125            | 46857         | NEC-Mitsubishi   27      |



# HARDWARE TIPS

KIRK STEERS

## Get More Work From Your Inkjet for Less Money

TOO OFTEN AN inexpensive inkjet printer ends up costing you a fortune. Here's how to control your inkjet costs.

**Practice good housekeeping:** Keeping your printer's mechanisms clean will ensure that the device runs at its best. An occasional blast from a \$7 can of compressed air (available at electronics stores) will keep dust and bits of paper from clogging the paper path and other moving parts.

Ensure that the small ink nozzles on your printheads are clear of dried ink. The most common cause of clogs is underuse, so print a page once a week to keep the nozzles clean. Many inkjet printers have a cleaning program in their settings that can handle partially clogged nozzles. Unfortunately these programs are ink profligates, so use them judiciously. If running the program once doesn't help, print another page to eliminate excess ink before you run the program again. (Note that many inkjets automatically clear the nozzles when you turn the machines on.)

**Use less ink:** Cut down on the ink your printer deposits on the page by lowering

its quality setting. Some printers have an external print-quality control, but you can also right-click the printer's entry under 'Printers and Faxes' in Control Panel, and look for a 'Print Quality' setting. If you have a color inkjet but print mostly in black, disable the device's color-printing setting; on some models, this not only saves ink but also speeds up printing.

To avoid having to change your print quality—or any other setting—each time you print, create an additional printer installation for each. For example, make one labeled "Draft" for low-resolution printing, and another named "Final" for printing at the highest quality. Browse to [find.pcworld.com/51210](http://find.pcworld.com/51210) to read Scott Dunn's tips in his *Windows Tips* column from October 2002.

Dan Littman's "Slash Ink Jet Printing Costs" in the August 2002 issue ([find.pcworld.com/50454](http://find.pcworld.com/50454)) evaluates Strydent Software's \$35 InkSaver utility and offers insights into calculating the real cost per printed page for your printer.

**Almost never pay retail:** Third-party replacement ink cartridges from such online retailers as PrintPal ([www.printpal.com](http://www.printpal.com)) and Carrot Ink ([www.carrotink.com](http://www.carrotink.com)) can cost less than half the price of the manufacturer's ink cartridges. However, these savings aren't without risk. *PC World* tests of third-party inks revealed problems with quality—especially the ink's longevity—as well as with clogged print nozzles. The bottom line: If you require consistently high-quality, high-

resolution output for presentation graphics or photographs, stick with the manufacturer's cartridges; but if you print lots of draft documents and low-resolution images, third-party cartridges may be worth the potential hassles. For more on our inkjet ink tests, go to [find.pcworld.com/50450](http://find.pcworld.com/50450) to read "Cheap Ink Probed" from the September 2003 issue.

### WIRELESS WOES



MY WIRELESS keyboard suddenly stops working, often at critical moments. Any idea how to remedy this? Also, is there any way to bypass the keyboard on my Windows XP system and enter keystrokes using my mouse in a pinch?

*Robert Albert, Alexandria, Virginia*

FIRST, CHECK THE connection between the Bluetooth or RF transceiver and your PC; if it's working, move the transceiver so it's closer to the keyboard. Next, spin the batteries inside the keyboard or mouse—this can squeeze more juice out of a low



FIGURE 1: BYPASS YOUR KEYBOARD and enter keystrokes with your mouse via the On-Screen Keyboard in XP and 2000.

power cell. Replace the batteries if necessary. Finally, remove or temporarily turn off nearby devices that may be causing electrical interference, including microwave ovens, portable phones, and even some flat-panel displays. To bypass the keyboard in Windows XP and 2000, use the On-Screen Keyboard. Click *Start*•*Programs* (or *All Programs*)•*Accessories*•*Accessibility*•*On-Screen Keyboard* (see FIGURE 1).

Go to [find.pcworld.com/31511](http://find.pcworld.com/31511) for past *Hardware Tips* columns. Send your tips and questions to [kirk\\_steers@pcworld.com](mailto:kirk_steers@pcworld.com). We pay \$50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a *PC World* contributing editor and the author of *PC Upgrading and Troubleshooting Quick-Steps* from McGraw-Hill/Osborne Press.

### DON'T MISS A WORD

"NOTE TO SELF: Get voice recorder for making notes to self." Ever wish you could record all your deep thoughts and daily reminders without having to lug around yet another electronic gizmo? If you have an iPod, you can. Belkin's \$50 Voice Recorder for iPod ([find.pcworld.com/50462](http://find.pcworld.com/50462)) plugs into the top of any 3G or 4G iPod model and automatically turns it into a voice recorder. A new version for the 5G iPod should be available by the time you read this.



## ANSWER LINE

LINCOLN SPECTOR

# Schedule Your System to Start Automatically

**?** I'M AWARE OF a lot of programs that can automatically turn a PC off at a preset time. Are there any that will turn one on automatically?

*William Lee, Clinton, Utah*

YOUR PC'S SETUP program may let you schedule a boot. To find out, start your computer and watch the screen. Before Windows loads, a message will tell you the key to press to enter Setup.



FIGURE 1: SEE WHAT YOUR PC's resources are up to with the free TinyResMeter utility.

Once the program has loaded, search its menus for an autostart option.

Windows' Scheduled Tasks tool can set a wake-up call for your system, but only if you hibernate your PC or put it in standby mode rather than closing Windows and shutting off the machine. (Placing your system in hibernation saves about as much energy as turning it off.) For more on hibernation, browse to [find.pcworld.com/50464](http://find.pcworld.com/50464) to read "Enable Hibernation" from my November 2002 column.

Scheduled Tasks requires that you use a log-on password in XP; see "Schedule

Tasks in XP" from my January 2003 column at [find.pcworld.com/50466](http://find.pcworld.com/50466).

To wake your system from standby or hibernation at a set time, click **Start•Programs (All Programs in XP)•Accessories•System Tools•Scheduled Tasks**. Double-click the **Add Scheduled Task** icon to launch the Scheduled Task Wizard, and click **Next**.

Select a program you'd like to run when your system wakes up, and schedule the task. On the wizard's last page, check **Open advanced properties for this task**

when I click **Finish** before clicking **Finish**. In the resulting Properties dialog box, click the **Settings** tab, check **Wake the computer to run this task**, and click **OK**.

Now you simply have to make sure you hibernate your PC, rather than shutting it off, when you're ready to call it a day.

To schedule a task that will wake your PC from hibernation and then reboot it, download the reboot batch file for Windows XP ([find.pcworld.com/50470](http://find.pcworld.com/50470)) or 98/Me ([find.pcworld.com/50468](http://find.pcworld.com/50468)) and save it on your desktop or in another convenient location. (The Firefox browser doesn't accommodate batch-file downloads, so you will have to use Internet Explorer to get your copy.) Note that Windows 2000 lacks the ability to reboot from a batch file.

Follow the instructions above for creating a wake-up scheduled task. When the wizard asks you to select a program, click **Browse** and choose the downloaded batch file. Make sure that you close all programs before hibernating your PC if you plan to restart it using this batch file.

If you are working at the scheduled

restart time, you have 30 seconds to abort the reboot. Go to the white-text-on-black Command Prompt window and press **N** (in Windows 98 or Me) or any key (in XP).

## GOOD GAUGES

**?** I FORMERLY USED Symantec's Norton SystemWorks and enjoyed the System Doctor's gauges that kept me apprised of system memory and hard-drive space. Is there a cheaper and simpler way of seeing this information?

*Name withheld by request*

THE METERING PROGRAM that I like best is PE Soft's free TinyResMeter ([find.pcworld.com/50472](http://find.pcworld.com/50472)), which is extremely simple to operate—just right-click the tool's icon in the taskbar to select the statistics you want to show. The basic bar graphs aren't as pretty as System Doctor's gauge-and-graph approach, but they tell you what you need to know. Choose from a range of statistics that includes CPU speed, processes, RAM, and local drives (see **FIGURE 1**). You can make the display transparent so you can see what's underneath, and set it to disappear when you move the mouse pointer over it. ■

Send your questions to [answer@pcworld.com](mailto:answer@pcworld.com). We pay \$50 for published items. See [find.pcworld.com/31577](http://find.pcworld.com/31577) for more Answer Line columns. You'll find Contributing Editor Lincoln Spector's humorous and other writings at [www.thelinkinspector.com](http://www.thelinkinspector.com).

## EASY PRODUCT KEY DISPLAY

LAST NOVEMBER ([find.pcworld.com/50474](http://find.pcworld.com/50474)), I told you to keep your Windows Product Key handy. Ty Davis of Edgewood, Rhode Island, notes an easy way to unearth it using the free Keyfinder program ([find.pcworld.com/50476](http://find.pcworld.com/50476)) from Magical Jelly Bean Software. (Browse to [find.pcworld.com/50580](http://find.pcworld.com/50580) for more on Keyfinder from last October's issue.) Run the program, and it returns your product key. Because this utility can be used for unwholesome purposes, your antivirus or antispyware program may prevent it from running. Disable your protection, run the program, note your product key, and then reactivate your security tools.



## WIRELESS TIPS

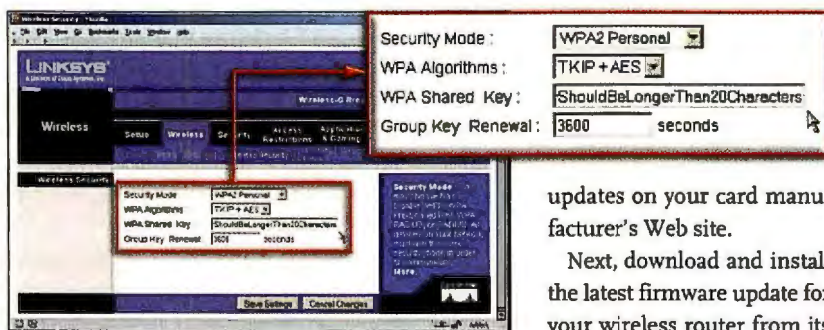
ANDREW BRANDT

# Your Wireless Network Needs a Security Update

DO YOU THINK your wireless network is secure? Better think again. The newest Wi-Fi security standard, called Wireless Protected Access 2, adds professional-grade encryption—but even though the standard has been around for more than a year, most people still aren't using it.

WPA2 security is definitely worth the

your network, you must download and install Microsoft's WPA2 hotfix for Windows XP (KB893357; [find.pcworld.com/50446](http://find.pcworld.com/50446)). You may also need to install the latest drivers for your wireless card. Microsoft's Windows Update page often lists these updates under its 'Hardware, Optional' category; you can also check for



**FIGURE 1: SET YOUR NETWORK to Wireless Protected Access 2 via the security options for your gateway.**

modest amount of effort required to set it up. The original WPA security standard can be cracked with relative ease unless you use a passphrase that is longer than 20 characters and is not merely composed of words that can be found in a dictionary (English or otherwise).

And while WPA's predecessor, Wired Equivalent Privacy, is still around, relying on it is only marginally safer than having no network protection at all. WEP can be cracked in seconds, no matter how complex a "key" you contrive for it. If your primary security concern is to prevent neighbors and passersby from siphoning your network's bandwidth, WEP will suffice; if you're serious about keeping your data private, however, you need WPA2.

Before you can add WPA2 protection to

updates on your card manufacturer's Web site.

Next, download and install the latest firmware update for your wireless router from its manufacturer's Web site. (Go to [find.pcworld.com/50448](http://find.pcworld.com/50448) for a list of products that support WPA2.) If your router has gotten too old to support an upgrade to WPA2 or even to the original WPA standard, replace it; new ones cost as little as \$35.

With your equipment fully patched, log in to your router's administration page



**FIGURE 2: KEEP YOUR WIRELESS network connection safe by using McAfee's \$80 Wireless Home Network Security program.**

through your Web browser (check the manual for the exact steps), and change the security settings to WPA2 Personal: Choose TKIP+AES as the WPA algorithm to use, and enter your passphrase in the field labeled WPA Shared Key (see **FIGURE 1**) and in the passphrase confirmation field below it. Your phrase can consist of any combination of letters and numbers, up to 63 characters in length. Save your changes, and the router setup is done.

The next time you log on to your newly WPA2-protected gateway, your system will prompt you for your WPA Shared Key passphrase. Type the WPA2 passphrase into the appropriate fields in the Wireless Network Connection dialog box.

## AUTOMATED WI-FI SECURITY

EVEN THOUGH Windows 2000 and earlier versions don't support WPA2 network security, you can still have a secure wireless network under older Windows releases, with the help of the right tools.

McAfee's \$80 Wireless Home Network Security software can configure the Wi-Fi security settings for many different wireless gateways and for up to three networked PCs (see **FIGURE 2**). The company maintains a list of the devices the program works with at [www.mcafee.com/router](http://www.mcafee.com/router). Though the software can't handle WPA2 yet, it does address one of WPA's weaknesses: the protocol's use of a static key, which makes it easier to crack. The program automatically generates, and then rotates through, new keys on any PC on the network, and on the gateway itself.

One way to check the security of your wireless network is with Marius Milner's Netstumbler utility (go to [find.pcworld.com/51212](http://find.pcworld.com/51212) for the download). Not only can the program help you determine your network's vulnerability, but it can also reveal the sources of network interference and identify areas of weak signal strength.

Netstumbler is free to use, but the author requests that you make a donation of \$50 (which he refers to as "beggarware") if you like it. ■

*Senior Associate Editor Andrew Brandt writes the Privacy Watch column.*



*Small in stature, LARGE in features.*



**miniPC**

The AOOpen miniPC<sup>®</sup> features the Intel Pentium M processor, allowing near silent operation without sacrificing performance. Packed in the compact brushed aluminum housing is everything you need for a complete computing experience. The miniPC provides connectivity to HDTVs, plasma displays and large screen flat panel LCDs.



6" x 6" x 2.5" Aluminum Housing -  
Slot Loading DVD writer and 2.5" HDD -  
Integrated Ethernet -  
Optional mini-PCI 802.11 b/g -  
DVI, S-Video, Component and Composite -  
Whisper Quiet 26dB Operation -  
Weights only 2.5lbs -  
Energy Efficient Computing -



Where to buy:



[www.jetta.com/store](http://www.jetta.com/store)

For Distribution Purposes, visit:  
<http://usa.aopen.com/wheretobuy>

AOOpen America Inc. 1911 Sandy Ave. San Jose, CA 95131 1-888-97-AOPEN

All logos are trademarks of their respective companies.

Go to [find.pcworld.com/51296](http://find.pcworld.com/51296)

**AOpen**

\* System configuration will vary depending on retailer.



# Tune in, get smart, buy wise.

## PC World's Digital Duo...

the hot, hip and utterly irreverent review of all things tech offers informative, trustworthy technology advice from industry experts.



With fairness and flair, the **Duo** delivers real-world scenarios and real comparisons — everything you need to know to make the right buy in today's high-speed digital marketplace.

Click Here



Cohosts **Stephen Manes**, esteemed *PC World* and *Forbes* columnist, and veteran tech editor and product diva **Angela Gunn** of *USAToday.com*, evaluate, explore and — when necessary — deplore the world of digital technology. In association with *PC World*, the Duo's product reviews are backed by a wealth of test and survey data, and a powerful online presence at [PCWorld.com](http://PCWorld.com).



**Tune in to PC World's Digital Duo every week on public TV!**

Go to [www.pcworld.com/digitalduo](http://www.pcworld.com/digitalduo) to learn more about the show, view a clip, ask a question and find out how to see it in your area.

PC World's Digital Duo is made possible with the support of:

## BenQ

BenQ is an industry leader in networking life-style devices with an expertise that encompasses display, storage, imaging, input, wireless and broadband markets. Visit [www.BenQ.us](http://www.BenQ.us) for more information.



CDW® is a leading provider of technology products and services for business, government and education. CDW offers top name brands such as Cisco, HP, IBM, Microsoft, Symantec, Sony and more. [www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com)

**Go to [find.pcworld.com/50786](http://find.pcworld.com/50786)**



DLP™ Technology is a digital imaging device from Texas Instruments which enables projectors and TVs to create sharp, clear images. Make sure your projector or TV includes DLP™ Technology. [www.dlp.com](http://www.dlp.com)





Senior Vice President  
of Sales  
Neal Mandel 212/655-5157

Southeast/West Coast  
Maurine Blake 212/652-0846

Midwest/Southwest  
Shirley Nixon 212/655-5114

Northwest/Northeast/  
West Coast  
Michelle Tonzi 212/655-5201

FOR  
ADVERTISING  
INFORMATION  
CALL TOLL  
FREE:

888/254-0711

# PC WORLD

## MARKETPLACE

### INTERNET / ISPs

PDF Tools .....pdf-tools.com

### PRODUCTIVITY

Academic Superstore .....800/580-9237

Berkeley Varitronics Systems ....732/548-3737

Boldata .....800/923-BOLD

GPSCity.com .....800/957-3454

Inkfarm .....800/INKFARM

International Audio Visual .....888/999-6564

My Computer Club.....800/667-7407

PC Connection .....800/986-4290

Projector People .....888/228-9865

Secure It .....800/451-7592

Tech Restore .....866/96-RESTORE

Time IPS .....877/846-3256

Videx .....541/758-0521

Wiebe Tech LLC .....866/744-8722

Wilson Windowware.....800/762-8383

### SERVICE / SUPPLIES

Blue Genesis.....866/258-3350

ESS Data Recovery .....800/237-4200

High Speed PC .....highspeedpc.com

Insure.com .....800/323-7720

# Bumble Bee

IDENTIFY RFID, VoIP, Wi-Fi,  
ZigBee and Wi-MAX  
INTERFERENCE.

✓ 900 MHz

✓ 2.4 GHz

✓ 5 GHz

Spectrum Analysis

### NEW FEATURES:

- Realtime Histogram, Persistence and Spectrogram screens
- Interference ID assist
- User and Band presets
- Integrated data logger
- Optional PC Playback Software

### STANDARD FEATURES

- Calibrated Receiver
- IPAQ® PocketPC® interface
- 3 Waveform traces
- Peak hold / search
- Packet / Interface triggers
- Screen snapshots

Ask  
about our  
4.9 GHz and  
Wi-MAX  
models



Shown with  
optional  
Direction  
Finder

BERKELEY  
VARITRONICS SYSTEMS  
Metuchen, NJ 08840  
Call today: (732) 548-3737

[www.bvsystems.com](http://www.bvsystems.com)

pdf-tools.com

Premium PDF Technology

Have you checked out the  
**3-Heights™ family**  
of PDF programming  
components and tools?



### Your Advantages

- High Quality, High Volume, High Performance PDF tools
- Easy integration into your applications and products
- No third-party dependencies: 100% self-contained
- Worldwide sales and support
- International network of resellers and integrators
- Server- and Client-based tools
- Flexible licensing models
- Customizing and customer-specific development

Contact us:  
[pdfsales@pdf-tools.com](mailto:pdfsales@pdf-tools.com)

or visit our website:  
<http://www.pdf-tools.com>

Shop Here! Internet • ISPs • Productivity



Buy Today or Try TimeIPS FREE for 30 Days On-line

RUN YOUR  
BUSINESS.  
WE'LL WATCH  
THE CLOCK.®

# TIMEIPS®

INTELLIGENT PERSONNEL SYSTEM®



TimeIPS provides powerful time, attendance and job activity information, in real-time, to help you quickly identify areas where your business can improve employee productivity, lower management costs, and save money.

**Complete Time Clock**  
starting  
**Under \$500**

"TimeIPS has made it easier for us to determine our actual costs related to each job for our customers. This has allowed us to have a better handle on our labor costs and makes us more competitive when bidding jobs."

— Larry Jones, Micro Source Technologies

"With TimeIPS all of my stores are now integrated on one system. An employee can leave the main store, clock out, and go to a second store and clock in. I am so impressed with the TimeIPS capabilities... I've been able to save thousands of dollars this year."

— Sara Zunker, Aus-Tex PCS

"We paid for the system in three weeks with the overtime we saved."

— M. Hansen, Michigan Beauty Supply

"After 90 days of using TimeIPS, we've cut overtime costs by approximately 80%."

— Doug Morley  
The Valley State Bank

**ELECTRONIC TIME CLOCK**

**ATTENDANCE TRACKING**

**EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT**

**ALERTS FOR OVERTIME &  
SCHEDULING DEVIATIONS**

**WEB, PHONE, BADGE, KEYPAD OR  
FINGERPRINT CLOCK IN/OUT**

**WEB-BASED OR SINGLE & MULTI-SITE  
TIME CLOCK SYSTEMS**

"Very efficient and easy to work with... what used to take us a half hour now takes a few minutes."

— Stephanie McDonough  
HealthSouth, Denver

Call for FREE consultation:

**1-877-846-3256**  
(1-877-TIMECLOCK)

Or visit our website: [www.timeips.com](http://www.timeips.com)

Special for PC World readers: Mention this ad for FREE shipping

TimeIPS, the TimeIPS logo, Intelligent Personnel System and "Run your business. We'll watch the clock." are registered trademarks of Stratitec, Inc.



# BOLDATA'S POWERFUL ALL-IN-ONE COMPUTER FEATURING THE AMD ATHLON™ 64 PROCESSOR



## Key Features

- Stylish and highly compact design
- Choice of processors:
  - AMD Athlon™ 64 processor
  - AMD Sempron™ processor
- Up to 2 GB of DDR400 Memory; 2 sockets
- Up to 300GB 3.5-inch Serial ATA Hard Drive
- Choice of Optical Drives:
  - 8x Multi Dual-Layer DVD Burner; DVD-RAM; DVD+-RW; slot-based
  - 8x Dual Dual-Layer DVD; DVD+-RW; tray based
- External 150W; Auto-Switching AC Adapter
- Internal wireless 802.11b/g WLAN and Bluetooth
- Internal, optional CMOS webCam
- 4 Built-in speakers and built-in Subwoofer
- "Multimedia Center Ready" with optional internal TV Tuner
- Ports: 6x USB2.0; 1x FireWire (IEEE1394a); 1x Headphone; 1x Mic-In; 1x S/PDIF out; 1x S-Video Jack for Video Input; 1x RGB jack for Analog Video Input; 1x DVI-IN jack for digital video Input; 1x CIR; 1x TV antenna jack

BOLData's all-in-one small footprint entertainment and computing LCD PC is built with the AMD Athlon™ 64 processor with HyperTransport™ technology for increased bandwidth and reduced bottlenecks for increased performance and better multi-tasking. With a 17-inch widescreen flat LCD TV display, built-in 6 speakers and up to 2 GB memory, 300 GB hard drive, 8x multi dual-layer DVD burner, Wi-Fi, internal webcam for video conferencing and all standard ports, this is the ultimate system for business computing and personal entertainment. For powerful space saving systems that deliver all the bells and whistles, call us today.

**Configure your system today at**

**1-800-923-BOLD**

**BOLData®**  
S Y S T E M S



Custom configure and buy on-line at  
**www.boldata.com**

The **Only** Microsoft® Windows®-compatible  
64-bit PC processor.

4 8 3 6 3 F r e m o n t B l v d . • F r e m o n t • C A • 9 4 5 3 8

Copyright © 2005, BOLData Systems Inc. BOLData, the BOLData logo are registered trademarks of BOLData Systems. AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon™, AMD Sempron™ and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All other product and company names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. See AMD website at <http://www.amd.com> for details and independently audited benchmark results.



# Software Savings for Students, Teachers, and Schools!

**Get up to 85% off retail software prices on the brands you know and use...**



**Adobe®**  
Creative Suite 2  
**Save! 67%**  
Order Today!  
Get the Best for Less!



**Macromedia®**  
Studio 8  
**Save! \$710**  
Only! \$289.<sup>95</sup>  
Brand New Version!



**Quark®**  
QuarkXpress 6.5  
**Save! \$756**  
Only! \$189.<sup>95</sup>  
The Industry-Standard!



**Microsoft®**  
Office 2003 Pro  
**Save! 66%**  
Order Today!  
4 Programs - 1 Price!

We carry thousands of industry-leading software and hardware products at huge discounts for students, teachers and schools. These special prices are ONLY for the academic community. And our prices are typically \$10-\$20 lower than most college bookstores! Visit us today and start saving!

## Adobe®

Acrobat Pro 7.....**Save 69%**  
Photoshop CS 2 .....**Save 53%**  
Video Collection.....**Save 55%**

## Alias®

Maya 7 Complete Student .....**\$289**  
SketchBook Pro 2 Student.....**\$89**

## Corel®

Painter IX.....**\$89**

## Macromedia®

Dreamweaver 8.....**\$189**  
Flash Professional 8.....**\$239**

## Microsoft®

Windows XP Pro Upg.....**Save 58%**

## Sony Media Software®

ACID Pro 5.....**\$149**  
SoundForge 8.....**\$149**  
Vegas+DVD.....**\$299**

## Hey Parents!

You are eligible to buy for your students at home or away at college!

**FREE SHIPPING!**  
when you order online

Prices subject to change at any time.

**Give us a call anytime! 1-800-580-9237**

**PW.AcademicSuperstore.com**

**ACADEMIC  
SUPERSTORE**

## Need a new Computer?

No Credit - Bad Credit  
**No Problem!**

Buy interest-free, high speed, quality computer systems, laptops, and peripherals for your home or business - with easy and affordable monthly payments **starting from just \$22** (for 18 months).

**30-Day  
FREE Trial!**



You can immediately qualify for MyComputerClub.com's **\$3,000 interest-free computer credit line!**

- ▶ No Credit Checks
- ▶ No Interest Rates
- ▶ Easy Monthly Payments
- ▶ Plus, join today and you'll immediately receive certificates for \$100.00 off all purchases, and 50% savings on shipping!



For details, visit  
**www.mypccredit.com** or  
Call **1-800-667-7407**

10:00 am EST to 9:00 pm EST



## GARMIN GPS X-SERIES

**The latest handheld GPS**



- Expandable Memory
- microSD Card Capable
- Powerful SiRFstarIII GPS
- Color Screen
- WAAS Enabled
- Autorouting Capable
- Waterproof
- Geocaching GPS



**gpscity.com**  
1-866-GPS-CITY

In Canada: **gpscity.ca** 1-800-957-3454



**expressmounts.com**

## VEHICLE LAPTOP MOUNTS

- Easy install no-drill base
- Tele-Pole™ adjustable telescoping pole
- Double 6" long swing arm with 360° rotation
- RAM® universal laptop or tablet Tough Tray™
- RAM ball & socket between arm & tray for optimum laptop viewing angles
- Installs in minutes

Over 55 Vehicle No-Drill Bases for: Chevrolet, Chrysler, Dodge, Ford, GMC, Honda, Hummer, Jeep, Kia, Nissan, Scion, Toyota & more

Available & In stock today at:

**www.expressmounts.com**

**1.800.231.7540**





ThinkPad



## X MARKS THE SPOT

### FOR PERFORMANCE ON THE MOVE.

Never less than you want, never more than you need, and definitely never stationary, the incredibly versatile ThinkPad X41 converts from keyboard-based notebook to pen-based tablet PC with a twist. No matter where you work or how you work, the X41 fits.

Integrated Fingerprint Reader

Embedded Security Subsystem 2.0

Intel® Centrino™ Mobile Technology

Intel® Pentium® M Processor LV 758

2MB L2 cache, 1.50GHz, 400MHz FSB

Intel® PRO/Wireless 2200BG (902.11b/g)

Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator 900

Windows® XP Tablet PC Edition 2005

512MB DDR2 RAM, 40GB HD

12" Super-wide-viewing-angle

TFT display (1024x768)

Gigabit NIC

**ThinkPad X41 Series** starting at \$1899

1-800-986-4290 | [www.pcconnection.com/Thinkpad](http://www.pcconnection.com/Thinkpad)

**PC Connection**  
we have your brand™

©2006 PC Connection. All rights reserved. PC Connection is a trademark of PC Connection, Inc. or its subsidiaries. All copyrights and trademarks remain the property of their respective owners. Our Sales Policy—All sales are subject to PC Connection's Standard Terms of Sale. You may review the Terms of Sale at [www.pcconnection.com](http://www.pcconnection.com).



*Project your dreams*

**PORTABLE PROJECTORS FOR EVERY BUDGET**

**PLC-XU48**

XGA 1,024 x 768  
3,000 Lumens  
Weight: 5.9 lbs. **\$1,695**  
**Call**



**PLC-XU73** **New**

XGA 2,000 Lumens  
Weight: 5.3 lbs. **\$995**



**iAVI**  
International Audio Visual, Inc.  
Your source for  
**SANYO**  
**www.iavi.com**  
Toll Free: 888-999-6564  
E-mail: sales@iavi.com

**PLV-Z4**  
Home Theater Projector

WXGA 1,280 x 720  
Native 16:9  
Contrast: 7,000:1 **\$1,995**  
**Call**



© International Audio Visual, Inc. All rights reserved

**Laptop Repairs & Upgrades**  
OVERNIGHT - NATIONWIDE: 1-866-96-RESTORE

**Overnight Nationwide Repairs For All PC Laptops - Only \$79**  
Includes Round-Trip, Overnight Shipping And Diagnosis  
Visit [LaptopRestore.com](http://LaptopRestore.com) For Details

**Overnight LCD Repairs From \$399!**



**Hard Drive Upgrades: Up To 120gb Starting At \$219**

**100gb 7200 RPM Just \$399!**

Includes: Data Transfer, Overnight Pickup & Delivery And 24-Hour Turnaround!

Visit Us For 24-Hour iPod Repairs and Upgrades!


Details at: [iPodRestore.com](http://iPodRestore.com)

"I had no idea that upgrading the hard drive on my laptop could be so easy! Thanks for the fast, reliable and all-around excellent service!"  
- Abigail Hume

**TechRestore.com**  
1-866-96-RESTORE  
Local/International: 925-689-9488

**SILVERSATA™ SERIES**

All SATA Storage with Interchangeable Trays



**RAID 0,1 (Striping or Mirroring)**

**V JBOD, Software RAID 0,1**  
Transfer rates to 220MB/sec  
Handle for transport

**wiebetECH**  
[www.wiebetech.com](http://www.wiebetech.com) 866-744-6722 (toll free)

© 2006 WiebeTech, Inc. All rights reserved.

**IT Automation**

**WinBatch** Automates Windows PC's Fast

- Swift scripting software
- 800+ practical examples
- 2,500 case studies
- 30 special purpose libraries and extenders

WinBatch gives you the power that only top notch C++ or VB developers can enjoy, but takes away the complexity.  
KH - Network Services Manager

**Free Evaluation Copy**  
[www.winbatch.com](http://www.winbatch.com)  
90-day unconditional money-back guarantee

sales@winbatch.com  
1-800-762-8383  
Wilson WindowWare, Inc.

**Guaranteed • Supported • Complete**

**NEW LOW PRICE!**

**\$888 (Wow!) Qty 2+**

Qty 1: \$10.88  
Remanufactured HP 5164sa (No. 45) ink cartridge.

**inkfarm.com**  
the ink & toner supersite.™

More great deals at...  
1-800-INKFARM



## Get Rid Of Computer And Data Theft Worries Once And For All

800,000 people did NOT protect themselves against data theft



3M Privacy Filters



Security Cables



LCD Security Alarms



Asset Tracking Tags

See Our Complete Line of Security Solutions

**Secure-It**

[www.Secure-It.com](http://www.Secure-It.com)

800-451-7592

INTRODUCING:

## A Virtual Server that JUST MAKES MONEY!

- Host from 5 to 100 domains
- Windows and UNIX sites with Email!
- Over 1000 templates included!!!
- Free Virus scanning/Spam filtering
- Free 24/7 Outstanding Support
- Free 24/7 Support for your clients
- Free Site Creator
- Free Setup

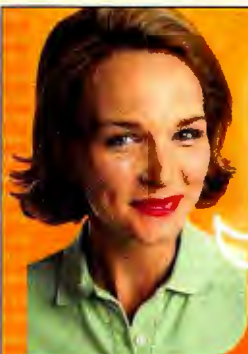
Let us take care of all the hardware, software, and template designs so that you can concentrate on what matters most: building websites and making more money!

Pricing from **\$39.99!**

Check out our free demo at [BlueGenesis.com](http://BlueGenesis.com)

**Blue Genesis**

Call TODAY! 1-866-258-3350 for a free 30 day trial!



The bright way to save.



**InFocus**

**LP70+ Big Power in a Small Package.**

XGA (1024 x 768), 1400 lumens, 2.4 lbs., DLP™ technology.

Everyday Low Price.

**\$1399.00**



**Optoma EP759**

**Perfect For Any Size Room.**

XGA (1024 x 768), 3500 lumens bright, 2000:1 contrast.

Call for Today's

Low Price

**\$2499.00**



**NEC LT30**

**Automatic Everything.** Startup, shut-down, focus, keystone correction – it's all done for you. 2600 lumens, only 4.4 lbs., 3 yr. warranty.

Call for Today's

Low Price

**\$1795.00**



**SHARP PG-MB60X**

**Makes Presentations a Pleasure.**

XGA (1024 x 768), 2500 lumens bright, 3-year warranty!

Call for Today's

Low Price

**\$1999.00**



**CHIEF RPA-U Mounts**

**A New Universal Mounting Solution.**

Works with all currently-sold projectors. All you need for a quick, secure installation. Available in silver, white, and black.

Everyday

Low Price

**179.00**



**ProjectorPeople.com**

Call 888-228-9865

[www.projectorpeople.com](http://www.projectorpeople.com)

## SAVE YOUR COPIES OF PC WORLD

Organize and protect your copies of PC World. Slipcases are designed to hold more than a years worth of issues and are ideal for protecting and organizing your valuable copies. Attractive and durable, each slipcase is covered with a blue, leather-like material. A custom label decorated in silver with the PC World logo is included for personalizing. Great for Gift! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!



ONE - \$15 THREE - \$40 SIX - \$80

ORDER ONLINE AT [www.tncenterprises.net/pcw.html](http://www.tncenterprises.net/pcw.html)

Or, mail your order to: The Enterprises Dept. PCW, P.O. Box 2470, Westminster, PA 15388. Please include address and payment with your order. One PC World Slipcase \$15.00 plus rate for postage and handling. Credit Card Orders: Add 3.5% fee. Sales tax applies and expiration date. Please Orders: Call 212-624-8420. USA orders only. PA Residents add 6% sales tax.

MARKETPLACE

Shop Here! Productivity • Services • Supplies



# CyberLock® The Lock on Intelligence

Complete Access Control in Every Lock Cylinder

Who! Where! When! What!

| Key Name      | Lock Name     | Date/Time              | Status          |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Joe Wilson    | East Entrance | 03/20/2004 08:14:22 AM | Denied          |
| Abby Chaney   | West Entrance | 03/20/2004 07:28:03 AM | Key Authorized  |
| Pete Sussman  | Records Room  | 03/20/2004 07:58:15 AM | Out of Schedule |
| John Michaels | Computer Room | 03/20/2004 08:00:03 AM | Out of Schedule |
| Evelyn Leller | West Entrance | 03/20/2004 08:12:16 AM | Out of Schedule |
| Juanita Banks | Computer Room | 03/20/2004 08:18:52 AM | Out of Schedule |
| Andy Dunsmore | Computer Room | 03/20/2004 08:27:12 AM | Out of Schedule |

Install CyberLock cylinders — without wiring — in doors, safes, padlocks, and cabinets!

- Schedule access times
- Record all openings and attempts
- Replace mechanical cores with CyberLocks
- Update user permissions remotely
- Eliminate key control problems



[www.videx.com/lock29](http://www.videx.com/lock29)  
541-758-0521 • sales@videx.com

Replace standard door lock cylinders with CyberLock cylinders in minutes.

Secure storage units and file cabinets and get an access history.

## Life insurance rates drop to all-time lows

Visit Insure.com today. Our computer system will compare rates of over 60 leading companies in 5 seconds. Each company bids their absolute lowest price to win your business.

### 10-Year Term Life Sample Monthly Premiums

| Age | \$500,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$2,000,000 |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 35  | \$13      | \$20        | \$35        |
| 40  | \$17      | \$30        | \$54        |
| 45  | \$26      | \$46        | \$87        |
| 50  | \$39      | \$73        | \$141       |
| 55  | \$60      | \$114       | \$223       |
| 60  | \$97      | \$188       | \$371       |
| 65  | \$167     | \$329       | \$653       |
| 70  | \$386     | \$661       | \$1,316     |

"The premier Web site in terms of details and ease of use, (best of all, it's free)" — Yahoo! FINANCE

"...we'd recommend you do your insurance shopping here..." — Barron's

**Insure.com**

Or call 1-800-323-7720 for FREE quotes and advice

Ad Code: PCW 3/06

NOTE: The sample Pennsylvania rates shown above are not specific to any individual person or insurer. Please call 1-800-323-4514 or visit [www.insure.com](http://www.insure.com) to obtain personal quotes specific to your health history profile. Copyright © 1994-2006 Quotesmith.com, Inc., 8205 South Cass Avenue, Suite 102, Danvers, Illinois, 60011. All rights reserved. CA agent #0A13050, LA agent #200086, MA agent #333509150. Quotesmith.com, Inc. dba Insure.com Insurance Services in CA under agent #0827112, in LA under agent #205078. Quotesmith.com, Inc. dba Insure.com Insurance Services, Inc. in UT under agent #900353. Quotesmith.com dba Insure.com and Life Quotes, Inc. in CO.

## HighSpeed PC Specialty Computer Hardware

### HSPC Tech Station Fast-Access Computer Case!

"The Tech Station (patent pending) is a hardware workbench bringing PC parts within easy reach yet keeping them safe and secure. Perfect for PC builders, upgraders, and overclockers."

- HDD storage/cooling rails for up to two 3.5" hard drives
- AGP/PCI card support brace w/thumb screws (no loose add in cards!)
- ATX Control Kit (mini power/reset switches, LED's speaker)
- 120mm fan for ideal cooling
- Anti-static and non-conductive!
- Standard, Large, and custom sizes/colors available

"HDD storage/cooling rack" "AGP/PCI support brace" "ATX Control Kit"

[www.highspeedpc.com](http://www.highspeedpc.com)

There's a better way to get your data back...

**LOST DATA**  
Please call with information  
518-654-3553  
We're a PC Doctor with a twist...we're a PC  
BIG REWARD

...call us.

**ESS DATA RECOVERY LABS**

800.237.4200 • [www.savemyfiles.com](http://www.savemyfiles.com)

1261 Quarry Lane, Berkeley, California • 120 Executive Drive, Highland, Illinois • 1043 Huron Road, Woodbury, Minnesota



PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman  
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT Roxanne Warrick

## CONTACT INFORMATION

PHONE: 415/243-0500 Fax: 415/442-1891  
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com  
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com  
MAIL: PC World 501 Second St. #600  
San Francisco, CA 94107

## ADVERTISING SALES

VP/PUBLISHER, PC WORLD MAGAZINE  
Wayne Silverman (201/634-2318)  
SALES ADMINISTRATOR Linda Moreno  
(201/634-2317)

### EAST

Mid-Atlantic/New York State/  
New Jersey/Southeast  
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER  
Eric Kazanjian (404/504-6211)  
New York City/New England/Upper Midwest/  
Eastern Canada  
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER  
Kathy McKay (847/759-2723)  
SALES ASSOCIATE  
Tammy O'Sullivan (847/759-2722)

### WEST

Orange County/San Diego/Washington  
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/MARKET DEVELOPMENT  
Susan Green (949/442-4021)  
San Francisco/Los Angeles/Southwestern  
U.S./Texas/Western Canada  
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER  
Jane Evans (415/267-1766)  
SALES ASSOCIATE  
Billie Sutherland (949/442-4014)  
Silicon Valley/Oregon  
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER  
Alicia Langer (415/267-4578)  
SALES ASSOCIATE  
Vanessa Thomas (415/978-3317)  
SENIOR SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER  
Duane Hampson (415/978-3133)

## CUSTOM PUBLISHING/EVENTS

VP/PUBLISHER, PCWORLD.COM, CUSTOM  
PUBLISHING Michael Carroll (508/370-0842)  
PC WORLD MARKETPLACE  
Neal Mandel (888/254-0711)  
PC WORLD REPRINTS  
Ashley Rinier (717/399-1900 x125)

## PCWORLD.COM AD SALES

VP/PUBLISHER, PCWORLD.COM, CUSTOM  
PUBLISHING Michael Carroll (508/370-0842)  
BUSINESS PROJECTS COORDINATOR  
Angela Beaudoin (508/370-0841)  
Northwest  
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER  
Melissa Gruber (415/974-7373)  
Southwest  
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER  
Cindy Crow (949/442-4005)  
East  
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER  
Mark Barreca (732/544-2006)

## PCWORLD.COM AD OPERATIONS

AD OPERATIONS AND DESIGN SPECIALIST  
Kevin Barden (415/975-2673)  
AD OPERATIONS SPECIALIST  
Sarah Rose (415/978-3266)

## MARKETING

SENIOR DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong  
SENIOR MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS  
SPECIALIST Heidi Tanaka

## RESEARCH

DIRECTOR, MARKETING RESEARCH Lisa Huck

## CONSUMER MARKETING

VICE PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MARKETING  
Shawne Burke Pecar  
ASSOCIATE CIRCULATION DIRECTOR David Cobb  
SINGLE COPY SALES DIRECTOR  
Holly Drawbaugh  
DIRECTOR, RETENTION MARKETING Lisa Radler  
SENIOR SUBSCRIPTION MARKETING MANAGER  
Linda Trinh  
SENIOR RETENTION MARKETING MANAGER  
Robyn Patty  
SUBSCRIPTION MARKETING MANAGER  
Jennifer Ma  
RETENTION MARKETING COORDINATOR  
Shavon Burden

## PRODUCTION

DIRECTOR, PRINT AND ONLINE  
PRODUCTION Nancy Jonathans  
PRODUCTION MANAGER Lisa S. Mireles  
TRAFFIC MANAGER Eliza Wee  
ADVERTISING TRAFFIC COORDINATOR Erika Pino

## PCWORLD.COM MANAGEMENT

GENERAL MANAGER Ulla McGee  
ONLINE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER  
R. Bruce McCurdy  
DIRECTOR, BUSINESS AND LEGAL AFFAIRS  
Sue Krenek  
SENIOR MANAGER, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT  
Brian Buizer  
DIRECTOR, ONLINE MARKETING Alexa Wriggins  
NEWSLETTER SERVICES MANAGER  
Michael E. England  
MEMBER SERVICES SPECIALIST Brian Witchel  
ONLINE MARKETING SPECIALIST Ben Veechai

## HUMAN RESOURCES

VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES  
Kate Goldwell  
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER Carina Rivera  
HUMAN RESOURCES REPRESENTATIVE  
Jenny Steele

## TECHNOLOGY

CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER Aaron Jones  
DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
Norman Noble  
SENIOR NETWORK ANALYST Walter Clegg  
NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes  
IT DEVELOPER/ANALYST Stan Erhart  
SYSTEMS ANALYST Eileen Chaney  
NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR Gabe Ramos  
SENIOR NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR  
Geoff Sturm  
SENIOR SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR  
Justin Hunter  
LEAD SOFTWARE ENGINEER Jim Hutson  
SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS  
Arturo Flores, Blossom Woo, Wei Ming Xu  
SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER  
Matthew Newton  
PROJECT MANAGER Kayan Wong

## FINANCE

SENIOR VP, COO/CFO Vicki Peilen  
DIRECTOR, FINANCE Diane Ryczek-Rae  
DIRECTOR, ACCOUNTING Michelle Reyes  
DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES  
Kevin Greene  
DIRECTOR, FINANCIAL AD OPERATIONS  
Diane Hacker  
STAFF ACCOUNTANT Lee Ann Baldwin  
ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR Andrew Lyon-Hall

## ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Type [find.pcworld.com/](http://find.pcworld.com/) plus the five digit number below, to go directly to any advertiser in this list.

| Advertiser   Page Number    | Find-It Address | Advertiser   Page Number     | Find-It Address |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1&1 Internet Inc.   105-120 | 50818           | Microsoft Office   C4        | 50770           |
| Acer America Corp.   89-96  | 50814           | MS Linux Compete   63        | 50784           |
| Alienware   C3              | 50760           | MS WSS SQL   2-3             | 50783           |
| Antec Inc.   131            | 50779           | NEC Display   36             | 50772           |
| AOpen   141                 | 51296           | Nero, Inc.   59A             | 50820           |
| AT&T   8                    | 50810           | NetGEAR   136                | 50774           |
| BenQ America Corp.   32     | 51294           | Newegg.com   59B-59C         | 50785           |
| BitDefender   103           | 51304           | OkiData   55                 | 50792           |
| Buffalo Technology   51     | 50828           | ONSPEED   30                 | 50776           |
| Buffalo Technology   58A    | 51292           | PC America   48              | 50793           |
| CDW Corporation   C2-P1     | 50762           | PC World's Digital Duo   142 | 50786           |
| CDW Corporation   78        | 50780           | Ricoh Corporation   35       | 50788           |
| CDW Corporation   80-81     | 50780           | Ricoh Corporation   47       | 50790           |
| Corel   49                  | 50797           | R-Tools Technology   31      | 50802           |
| CyberPower PC   26-27       | 50764           | SDI Technologies   127       | 50782           |
| Dell, Inc.   66-67          | 50791           | Serious Magic, Inc.   65     | 50826           |
| EarthLink   25              | 50816           | ThinkPad   56-57             | 50800           |
| G7 Productivity   134       | 50798           | Toshiba America   4-5        | 50808           |
| Grisoft   31                | 51300           | Transcend Inc.   40          | 50805           |
| HP   38                     | 51302           | Tripp Lite   135             | 50777           |
| HP   100-101                | 51298           | U.S. Robotics   75           | 50794           |
| IBM Server   23             | 50806           | Verizon Wireless   77        | 50795           |
| Insight Direct   53         | 50766           | ViewSonic Corp.   14         | 50778           |
| Kingston Technology   28    | 50768           | Visioneer, Inc.   6          | 50824           |
| KONICA MINOLTA   21         | 50769           | Xerox Office Group   10-11   | 50822           |
| Linksys   133               | 50812           | ZT Group   125               | 50796           |
| LucasArts   13              | 50804           |                              |                 |

InternationalDataGroup(IDG)istheworld'sleadingtechnologymedia,research,andeventcompany.Aprivately-held company, IDG publishes more than 300 magazines and newspapers including Bio-IT World, CIO, CSO, Computerworld, GamePro, InfoWorld, Network World, and PC World. The company features the largest network of technology-specific Web sites with more than 400 around the world. IDG is also a leading producer of more than 170 computer-related events worldwide including LinuxWorld Conference and Expo®, Macworld Conference and Expo®, DEMO®, and IDC Directions. IDC provides global market research and advice through offices in 50 countries. Company information is available at <http://www.idg.com>.





## Digital Media: Quality Isn't Job One

THE OLD PROGRAMMER'S JOKE ASKS, "Do you want your software good, fast, or cheap? Pick any two!" But increasingly my video and audio purist friends have been preoccupied with a simpler question: "Do you want your digital entertainment good or in your pocket? Pick any one!"

At the "good" end of the spectrum—your home theater or living room—high-def displays keep getting better, DVDs look pretty darned impressive, and HD video discs will come soon. Multichannel audio DVDs and Super Audio CDs sound spectacular on high-end setups.

But my purist friends point out that multichannel audio hasn't caught on, and they look askance at the world of portable devices like iPods and cell phones, where compressed audio and fuzzy video are the norm. They see a form of Gresham's law at work, with bad-quality media driving out any hope for something better.

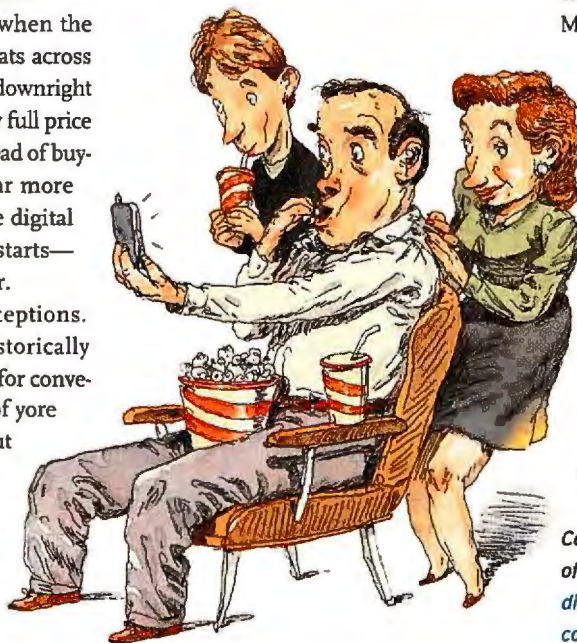
As a viewer who goes nuts when the most fleeting digital artifact floats across the screen, I feel their pain. It's downright weird when people willingly pay full price for compressed digital files instead of buying a better-quality CD with far more playing flexibility. Even so, the digital world is moving—in fits and starts—toward higher quality, not lower.

Yes, there are plenty of exceptions. Again and again, we have historically been willing to sacrifice quality for convenience. The big console radio of yore may not have sounded great, but nobody minded taking an even tinier transistor portable along to a ball game or a picnic. Pre-recorded cassettes sounded wildly inferior to vinyl discs, but at least the tapes could

go along with you on your morning jog.

Initially CDs were touted for their sound quality—at a minimum, they abolished the scratches, pops, and ticks we all got used to with vinyl—but what sold them was the combination of that quality with portability. TV shows played on a VCR were obviously inferior to broadcasts, but time-shifting turned out to be a killer app.

**When entertainment goes portable, it may lose a little something.**



Saving money is another reason we'll compromise quality. Voice-over-Internet-Protocol phone calls may not sound quite as good as those made on dedicated telco lines, but the price makes the trade-off attractive. And when you're trafficking in free stolen tunes or movies copied illicitly in a theater, you get what you get.

Still, improvement is the trend. Even though they're heavily compressed, satellite and local digital radio sound better than their analog AM and FM counterparts. The total pixel count of the video-capable iPod's color screen may be minuscule, but the dots-per-inch count is higher than what's on most standard TVs.

And just as digital cameras and inkjet printers have improved radically over the years, the same is happening with music. If you're willing to give up the space, you can buy losslessly compressed tunes from MusicGiants ([www.musicgiants.com](http://www.musicgiants.com)) or rip your CDs the same way. Improved compression methods and greater bandwidth and storage are already bringing us better video-on-the-go.

So I suspect any quality decline is temporary. Just as the film industry wants to sell us high-definition versions of the movies we already have, the record business will one day want to take advantage of our multichannel home theaters.

When it comes to digital media quality, it's Moore's law, not Gresham's, that matters in the long run. ■

*Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is cohost of PC World's Digital Duo ([www.pcworld.com/digitalduo](http://www.pcworld.com/digitalduo)) on public TV. Visit [find.pcworld.com/31595](http://find.pcworld.com/31595) for more Full Disclosure columns.*



Volume 24, number 3. *PC World*™ (ISSN 0737-0939) is published monthly at \$24.95 for one year (12 issues), \$49.90 for two years (24 issues), \$74.85 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second Street #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$12 per year for Canada; add \$30 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals Postage Paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Canada Post Publications Mail Agreement #2493993. Returns: 4960-2 Walker Road, Windsor ON N9A 6J3. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 2006, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Technology Advice You Can Trust™, *PC World* Top 100™, Top 10™, *PC World* Top 100™, Top 100™, and *Consumer Watch*™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.



# Fast. Mobile. Drop Dead Cool.

Alienware recommends  
Microsoft® Windows® XP.

## AREA-51® m5700

Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional with Service Pack 2  
Up to Intel® Pentium® M 780 (2.26 GHz, 2 MB Cache, 533 MHz)  
NVIDIA® GeForce™ Go 6800 PCI Express 256 MB Graphics Card  
Up to 2 GB Dual Channel DDR2 SO-DIMM at 533 MHz  
Up to 240 GB (120 GB x 2) 5400 RPM SATA Hard Drive  
17" Wide Screen LCD with ClearView® Technology  
Up to 8x Dual Layer DVD ± RW Optical Drive

Starting at \$1,149 (After \$100 Rebate)



AREA-51 m7700

AREA-51 m5700

AREA-51 m5500

SENTIA m3200

## SENTIA™ m3200

Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional with Service Pack 2  
Up to Intel® Pentium® M 760 (2.0 GHz, 2 MB Cache, 533 MHz)  
Intel Graphics Media Accelerator (900)  
Up to 1 GB Dual Channel DDR2 SO-DIMM at 533 MHz  
Up to 160 GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive  
12.1" Wide Screen LCD with ClearView® Technology  
Up to 8x Dual Layer DVD ± RW Optical Drive

Starting at \$799 (After \$100 Rebate)

**ALIENWARE**  
HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

Exclusive PC World rebate available at:  
[www.alienware.com/pcworld](http://www.alienware.com/pcworld)

(254-3692)  
1.800.ALIENWARE

Intel, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino and Intel Centrino logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Alienware, Alien head logo, Alienware High Performance logo, Area-51, Sentia, are trademarks, and/or registered trademarks of Alienware Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Alienware can not be held responsible for errors in photography or typography. Prices, configurations, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges not shown.





# THE I'M TIED TO MY DESK ERA IS OVER.



## Microsoft® Office has evolved. Have you?

After all, the way we work has changed. In today's workplace, you need the freedom to work from anywhere—not just your desk. That's why the latest version of Microsoft Office allows you access from almost anywhere, on your terms. Go beyond typical cell phones and Web-based e-mail. Step up to "desk-like" connectivity to your data through a variety of Windows Mobile™-based devices. It's time to evolve the way you work. Discover how at [microsoft.com/office/evolve](http://microsoft.com/office/evolve)

We should upgrade our Office 97 one of these days.

Now would be good.



Microsoft®

# Office

Your potential. Our passion.™

Microsoft